DELEGATE HANDBOOK

10-13 December 2018

4TH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE
ON TWO-DIMENSIONAL MATERIALS
AND TECHNOLOGIES

ICON-2DMAT 2018

MELBOURNE CONVENTION & EXHIBITION CENTRE, MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA

fleet.org.au/icon2dmat

FLEET
ARC CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN FUTURE LOW-ENERGY ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES

Monash Centre for Atomically Thin Materials

MONASH University

MELBOURNE Convention Bureau

Contents

Committee and Support Staff

Local Organising Committee

Michael Fuhrer (Chair), FLEET Director, Monash University
Dan Li (Chair), University of Melbourne
Qiaoliang Bao (Co-Chair), Monash University
Min Gu (Co-Chair), RMIT University
Tich-Lam Nguyen (Conference Secretariat), Chief Operating Officer, FLEET

Topic Chairs

1. Controllable synthesis, characterisation and modelling of 2D materials & structures

Torben Daeneke, RMIT University
Wencai Ren, Chinese Academy of Sciences
Yanfeng Zhang, Peking University
Yi Du, University of Wollongong

2. Physical properties (electronic, optical, thermal and magnetic properties, etc.) of 2D materials (graphene, TMDCs, black phorphorous, topological insulators, perovskites, MXenes, etc.)

Antonija Grubisic-Cabo, Monash University
Bent Weber, Nanyang Technological University Singapore
Lan Wang, RMIT University
Jeff Davis, Swinburne University of Technology
Semonti Bhattacharyya, Monash University

3. Chemistry of 2D materials and applications (energy, environment, catalysis, bio-medical, etc.)

Jie Zhang, Monash University
Xiaowei Yang, Tongji University
Zongyou Yin, Australian National University
Xiaoqiang Cui, Jilin University

4. Device application in electronics, photonics and optoelectronics

Francesca Iacopi, University of Technology Sydney
LeiLiao, Hunan University
Yuerui Lu, Australian National University
Jun He, National Centre for Nanoscience and Technology
Barbaros Ozyilmaz, National University of Singapore

Conference Office

WALDRONSMITH Management
119 Buckhurst Street
South Melbourne VIC 3205
Australia
T +61 3 9645 6311
F +61 3 9645 6322
E icon2dmat@wsm.com.au

Welcome

First time in Australia, the **4th International Conference on 2D Materials and Technologies** (ICON-2DMAT 2018) is a great opportunity for Australian and international scientists to discuss latest progress in two-dimensional materials research and their applications.

This 4th meeting reflects the rapidly growing field of 2D materials, covering graphene, transition metal dichalcogenides, black phosphorus, topological insulators, perovskites, MX3 and other new forms of 2D materials. We also look forward to hearing recent developments of 2D materials in electronics, photonics, optoelectronics, catalysis, bio-medical, environmental and energy applications.

Through the success of previous 2017 meeting in Singapore, ICON-2DMat 2018 expects the participation of approximately 300 scientists working on developing 2D materials and technologies for optoelectronics, energy, biomedical and environmental applications.

The conference offers your organisation a valuable opportunity for one-to-one interaction with scientists from around the world. We welcome your participation at this important conference and we do hope you'll join us.

Kind regards,

Conference Chairs

MICHAEL FUHRER
Co-Chair
Monash University

DAN LI
Co-Chair
University of Melbourne

QIAOLIANG BAO
Co-Chair
Monash University

MIN GU
Co-Chair
RMIT University

Host City

Melbourne is a lively, sophisticated city packed with shops, restaurants, bars and cafes in wide, leafy boulevards and tiny, atmospheric laneways that beckon to be explored. Despite its temperate climate, safe streets, cosmopolitan lifestyle and beautiful setting, locals remain low-key about their city. They know that Melbourne is Australia's undisputed event, sport, culture and food capital; a city with a European approach to style and a lifestyle that puts it in the fast lane. It's a sophisticated mix of style, warmth and Australian informality and you won't find it in any other place. This city practically breathes the good life. Believe it. When you see it – you'll think the world of Melbourne.

Accommodation

Adina Apartment Hotel, Northbank
550 Flinders Street
Melbourne
T: + 61 3 9246 0000

Crown Metropol
8 Whiteman Street
Southbank
T: + 61 3 9292 8888

Crown Promenade
8 Whiteman Street
Southbank
T: + 61 3 9292 8888

Crowne Plaza Melbourne
1-5 Spencer Street
Melbourne
T: + 61 3 9648 2777

Novotel South Wharf
7 Convention Centre Place
South Wharf
T: + 61 3 9058 0444

Pan Pacific South Wharf
2 Convention Centre Place
South Wharf
T: + 61 3 9027 2000

Travelodge Southbank
9 Riverside Quay
Southbank
T: + 61 3 8696 9600

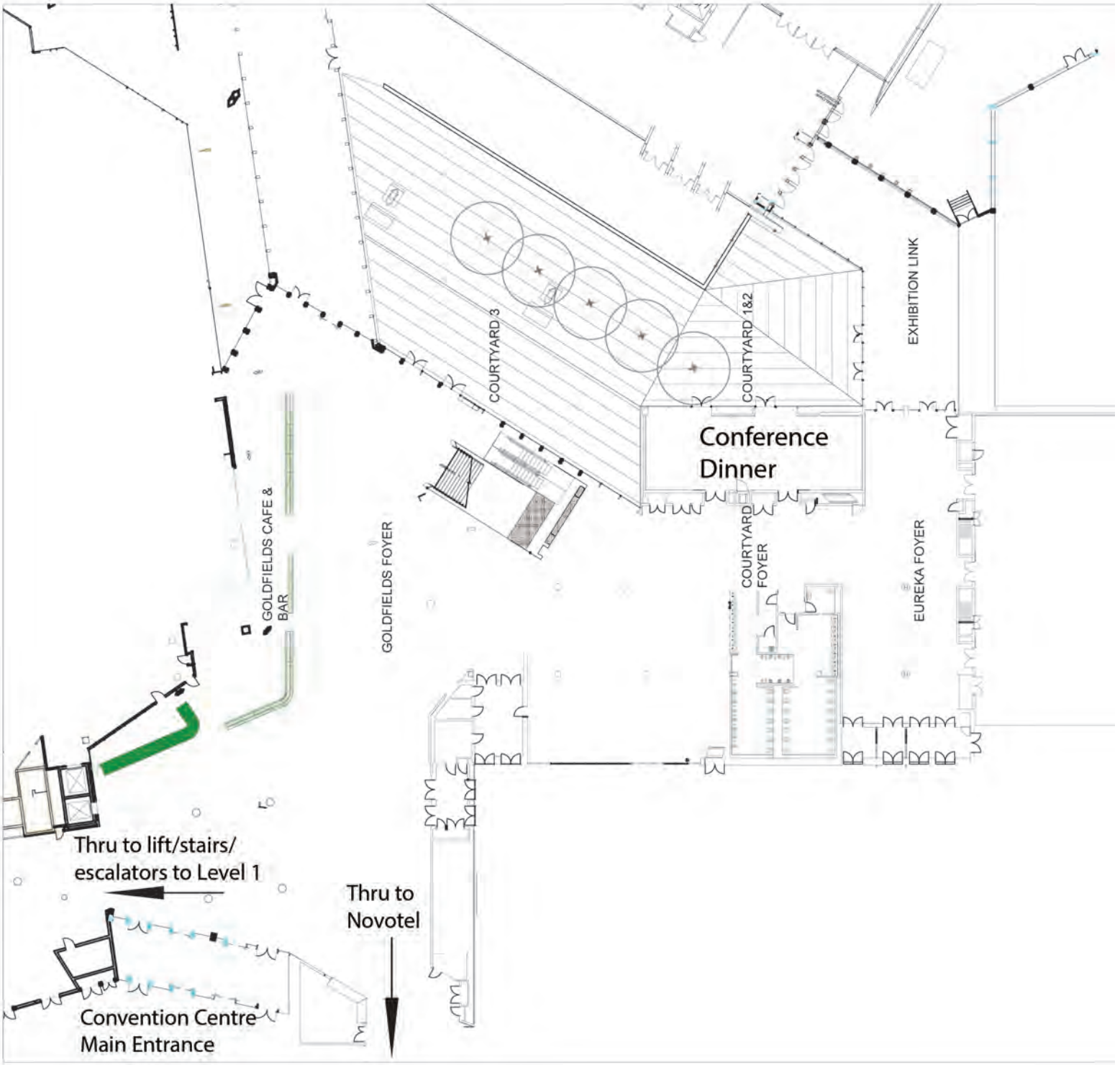
Conference Venue

Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre
1 Convention Centre Place
South Wharf VIC 3006
T +61 3 9235 8000

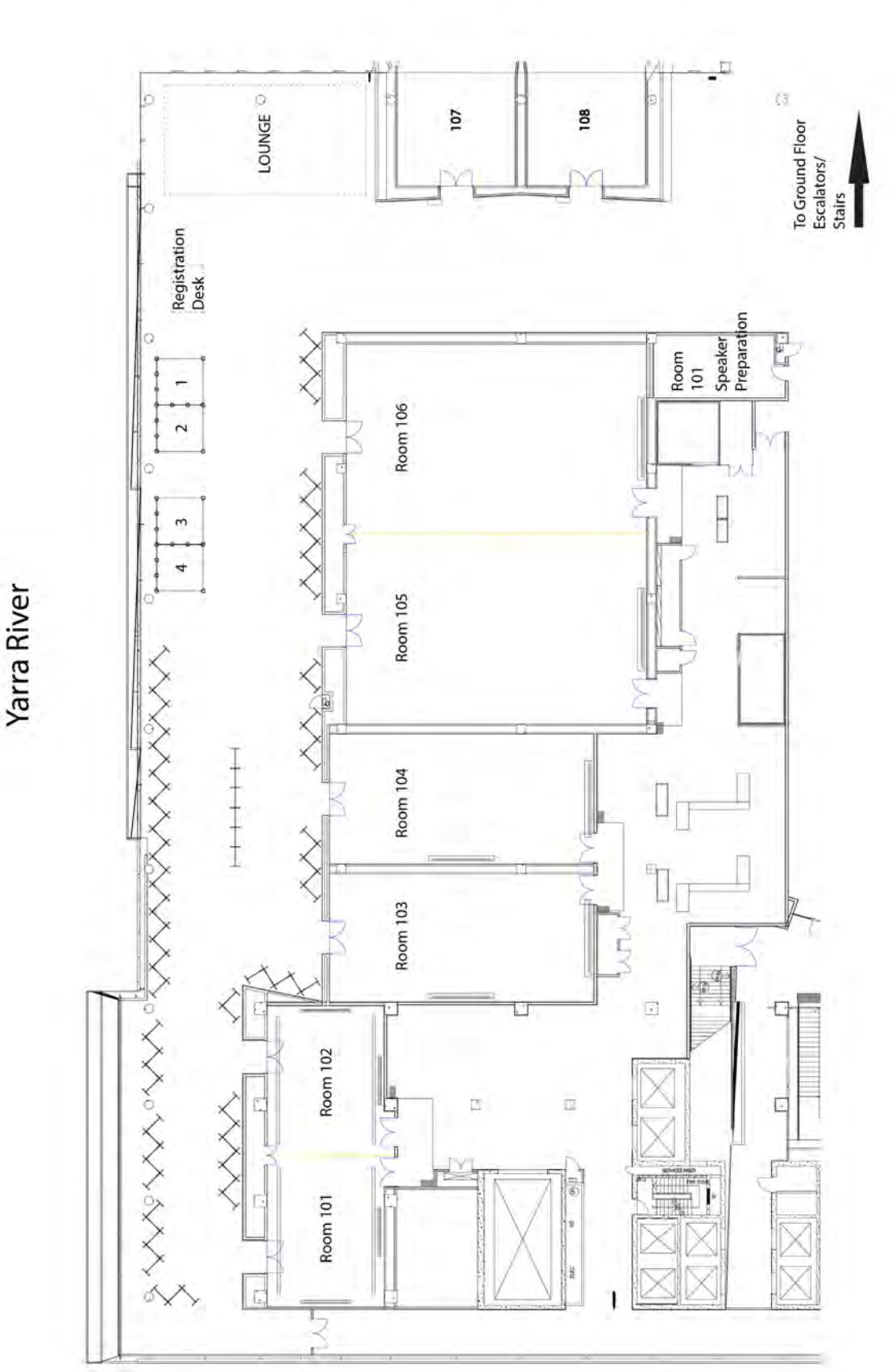
The Melbourne Convention and Exhibition centre is Australia's largest and most versatile convention and exhibition facility. It is located on the south bank of the Yarra River and is just a 20 minute walk from the city centre. It is surrounded by café's, bars and restaurants and has close access to a number of accommodation venues.



Floor Plan - Ground Floor



Floor Plan - Symposia Rooms



General Information

Childcare
Childcare has been arranged for the Conference but needed to be pre-booked before arriving onsite. Childcare facilities will be held in Rooms 101&102. Childcare is being provided by Crechendo.

Climate
Melbourne has the reputation that its weather can sometimes be a little unpredictable. December heralds the beginning of summer in Melbourne, with the daily temperature averaging 24°C (75°F). For more information, we recommend you check the Bureau of Meteorology website before travelling (www.bom.gov.au).

Daily Catering
Daily morning and afternoon teas, and lunches will be served in the Level 1 Foyer of the Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre.

Delegate List
A copy of the delegate list has been emailed to delegates prior to the Conference in the pre-arrival letter. The delegate list contains the name, organisation, state and country of registered delegates, speakers, supporters and exhibitors. Delegates will not appear on the list if they have elected to withhold their information.

Dietary Requirements
Every effort has been made to cater for delegates who have specified dietary requirements at the time of registering. Please make yourself known to a venue staff member at catering times and functions in order to obtain your meal. If you did not provide this information at the time of registering, please advise the staff at the Registration and Information Desk immediately.

Disclaimer
The ICON-2DMat 2018 Organising Committee including the Conference organisers will not accept liability for damages of any nature sustained by participants or their accompanying persons, for loss or damage to their personal property as a result of the ICON-2DMat 2018 Conference and exhibition or related events.

Insurance
Delegates are strongly advised to secure appropriate travel and health insurance. Delegate registration fees do not provide any such insurance coverage. The Organising Committee and the Conference Office accept no responsibility for any loss in this regard.

Internet Access (WiFi)
Internet access is free to all delegates at the Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre.

Language
The official language of the Symposium is English.

Name Badge and Lanyard
All delegates will receive a name badge upon registration. This badge is the official pass for the Conference and must be worn to obtain entry to all sessions and social functions.

Privacy Statement
Information requested and provided on the Conference online forms will be used to administer the Conference including accommodation, catering, transport and sponsorship. Data obtained will remain the property of WALDRONSMITH Management and the ICON-2DMat 2018 Conference. For more information on our privacy policy, please visit www.waldronsmith.com.au.

Time Zone
Melbourne is on Australian Eastern Standard Time: UTC/GMT +11 hours.

Useful Telephone Numbers

Airlines		
Jetstar	13 15 38	www.jetstar.com
Qantas	13 13 13	www.qantas.com.au
Tiger Air	1300 174 266	www.tigerairways.com.au
Virgin Australia	13 67 89	www.virginaustralia.com
Car Hire		
Avis	13 63 33	www.avis.com.au
Budget	13 27 27	www.budget.com.au
Europcar	1300 13 13 90	www.europcar.com.au
Hertz	13 30 39	www.hertz.com.au
Redspot	1300 66 88 10	www.redspot.com.au
Thrifty	1300 36 72 27	www.thrifty.com.au
Taxi		
13 Cabs	13 22 27	www.13cabs.com.au
Silver Top Taxis	131 008	www.silvertop.com.au

Social Functions

Welcome Function
Date: Monday 10 December 2018
Time: 1700 - 1900
Venue: Level 1 Foyer, Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre
Dress: Business attire
Included in Full Conference Registrations. Additional tickets can be purchased for $30 per person.

Poster Session Tuesday
Date: Tuesday 11 December 2018
Time: 1720 - 1830
Venue: Level 1 Foyer, Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre
Dress: Business attire
Included in Full Conference Registrations and Tuesday (Day) Registrations. Additional tickets not available.

Poster Session Wednesday
Date: Wednesday 12 December 2018
Time: 1720 - 1830
Venue: Level 1 Foyer, Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre
Dress: Business attire
Included in Full Conference Registrations and Wednesday (Day) Registrations. Additional tickets not available.

Conference Dinner
Date: Wednesday 12 December 2018
Time: 1830 - 2200
Venue: Courtyard, Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre
Dress: Business attire
Additional to Registration Fee. Delegate tickets can be purchased for $100 per person and guest tickets for $120 per person.

As a subsidiary of Visit Victoria, Melbourne Convention Bureau (MCB) leads the acquisition and delivery of national and global business events for Melbourne and regional Victoria. This is achieved through partnering with the Victorian State Government, City of Melbourne, Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre, and over 250 private enterprise partners.

MCB secures and delivers business events for Melbourne with teams dedicated to business development, bidding and sales, convention servicing, marketing, and partnerships.

With staff and representation in five countires, including the United Kingdom, United States, China, Malaysia and australia, MCB is well placed to support your organisation across the conference journey.

YSL 安扬激光
Photonics

YSL Photonics CO.,Ltd.
+86 27 87204039 Sales@yslphotonics.com
www.yslphotonics.com

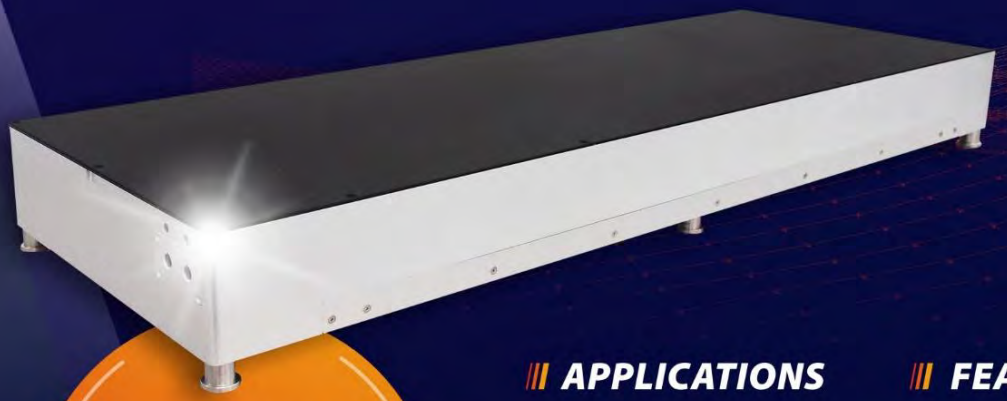
APPLICATIONS

- OCT
- Fluorescence Spectroscopy&Microscopy
- STED/Super-Resolution Imaging
- Flow Cytometry
- Photoacoustic Microscopy
- Nanophotonics

FEATURES

- Total Power >20W
- External Triggerable 1-80MHz
- Wavelength 430-2400nm
- Internal Repetition Rate 0.01-200MHz
- Pulse Energy >1.5uJ
- Single-Mode Output

20W Supercontinuum Source



100W Femtosecond Fiber Laser

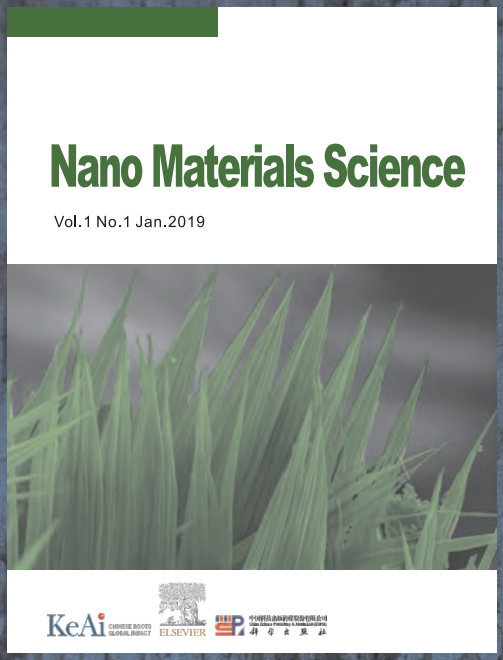
APPLICATIONS

- OLED Dicing
- Full Screen Dicing
- Sapphire Drilling&Dicing
- Glass Drilling&Dicing
- Thin Metal Drilling&Dicing
- FPC Drilling&Dicing

FEATURES

- Average Power 100W
- Pulse Duration ~300fs-10ps
- Peak Power >500MW
- Repetition Rate 25-5000KHz
- Pulse Energy >200uJ
- M^2<1.3

Nano Materials Science



Nano Materials Science is a peer-reviewed, international and interdisciplinary research journal that focuses on nanometer material science and nanometer devices.

Nano Materials Science publishes peer-reviewed original articles and reviews on nanometer material science and nanometer devices, and topics of the articles include preparation and processing, high-throughput characterization, material performance evaluation and application of material genes such as microstructure and properties of one-dimensional, two-dimensional and three-dimensional nanostructured materials and nanofunctional materials; design, preparation and processing techniques, and performance evaluation technology and application of nanometer devices.

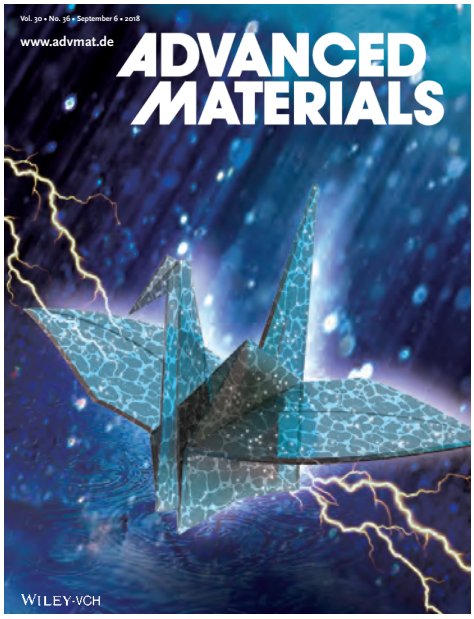
The scope of this new journal covers fundamental research on phenomena, mechanisms and properties of materials at the nanometer scale, and especially focuses on basic research of nano science and application research of frontier technology, involving the latest interdisciplinary research of physics, chemistry, mechanics, thermodynamics, optics, electricity, magnetism and so on at the nanometer scale. This new journal will provide a platform for more exchange among teachers, scientists, and engineering and technical staff in the nano science and technology fields.

Submit your paper to:nanoscience@cqu.edu.cn

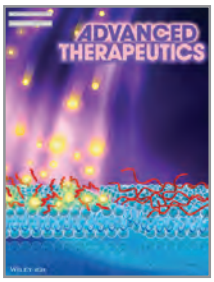
http://www.keaipublishing.com/cn/journals/nano-materials-science/
E-mail:nanoscience@cqu.edu.cn
Tel:86-23-65112204

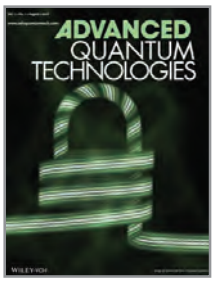
Materials Science Matters

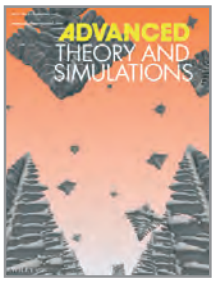
30 YEARS ADVANCED MATERIALS

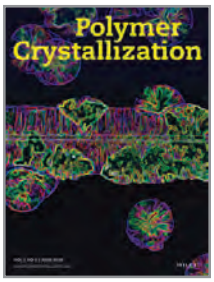


New Journals

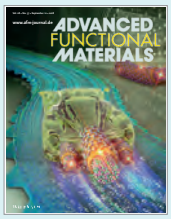


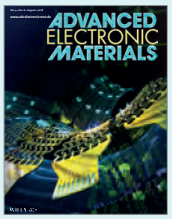


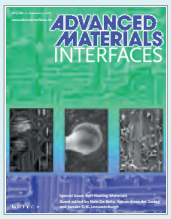


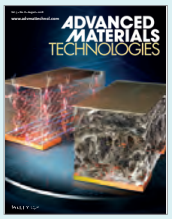


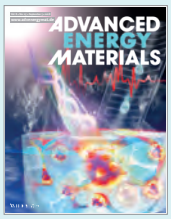
Leading Journals

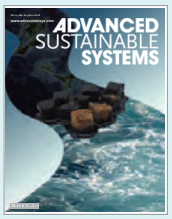


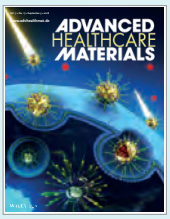


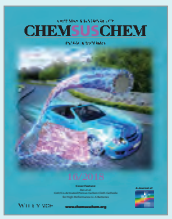






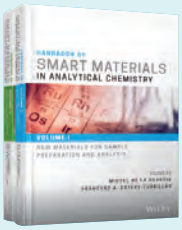


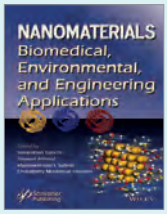


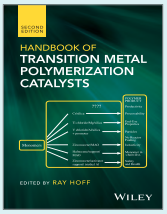


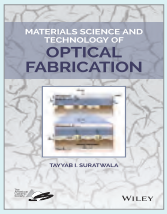
www.wileyonlinelibrary.com

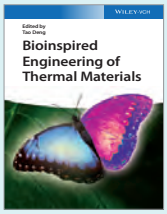
Topical Books

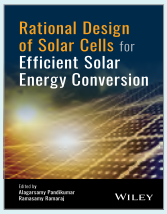


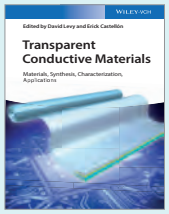












www.wiley.com

AMN9

The MacDiarmid Institute
for Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology

10-14 February 2019 • Te Papa, Wellington, New Zealand

On behalf of The MacDiarmid Institute for Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology, we would like to warmly invite you to participate at the

9th International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology

to be held at the
National Museum of New Zealand
Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington
10th - 14th of February 2019

Register Now

(Earlybird rates available until 30 November 2018)

Find out more
www.amn9.co.nz

WHAT IS ANFF-VIC

The Victorian Node of the Australian National Fabrication Facility (ANFF-VIC) offers open-access micro and nanofabrication expertise, equipment and capabilities to industry and academia.

ANFF-VIC is home to the ISO 9001 certified Melbourne Centre for Nanofabrication (MCN), one of the largest open-access cleanroom facilities in the southern hemisphere.

The network also comprises capabilities at the CSIRO, Deakin University, La Trobe University, Monash University, RMIT, Swinburne University of Technology, and the University of Melbourne.

The Melbourne Centre for Nanofabrication
151 Wellington Road, Clayton,
VIC 3168, Australia
mcn-enquiries@nanomelbourne.com
www.nanomelbourne.com

NCRIS
National Research
Infrastructure for Australia
An Australian Government Initiative

EZZI VISION

Vacuum & Thin Film Technology

The Vacuum Equipment Specialist

Specializing in Sales and Service of :

Vacuum Pumps, Glove Box Systems, Thin Film Deposition Systems, Vacuum Gauges, Freeze Dryers, Vacuum Ovens, Helium Leak Detectors, Sputter Targets, Evaporation Materials, Electron Beam & Sputter Sources

Rotary Vane Vacuum Pumps

Turbo Pump Stations

Scroll Pumps

Vacuum Gauges

Bench Top Coating Systems

Glove Boxes

Vacuum Ovens

Freeze Dryers

- **Nanotechnology** Research & Development
- **Lithium Battery** Research, Development & Production
- **Photovoltaic** and **renewable energy** application and other **OLED** related applications

Call Now For Your Obligation Free Quote

+ 61 (0) 3 97270770

E: sales@ezzivision.com.au W: www.ezzivision.com.au

mBRAUN EDWARDS HHV FRANCE ETUVES MPF

THYRACONT Vacuum Instruments ULVAC OXYMAT ZIRBUS technology KNF

Plenary Speakers

Professor Chun Ning Lau
The Ohio State University, USA

Prof Chun Ning (Jeanie) Lau received her PhD in 2001 at Harvard University. She was a research associate at Hewlett Packard Labs in Palo Alto from 2002 to 2004, before joining the University of California, Riverside in 2004 as an Assistant Professor. She was promoted to Associate Professor in 2009 and full Professor in 2012. Since January 2017 she joined The Ohio State University as a Professor of Physics.

Her research interests include exploring the novel phenomena in materials, systems and devices on the nanometer length scale with the goal to understand and exploit such phenomena that arise from quantum confinement of atoms and molecules to reduced dimensions. She is currently working on low-dimensional materials, graphene, black phosphorus and other heterostuctures for new classes of electronic and electromechanical devices. Bio and image courtesy of OSU.

Professor Gordon Wallace
University of Wollongong, Australia

Prof Gordon Wallace's research interests include new materials and additive fabrication. The use of materials in creating innovative approaches to current challenges in energy and health are areas of particular interest. With more than 800 refereed publications, he has attracted some 30,000 citations and has a h-index of 75. He has supervised more than 100 PhD students to completion at the Intelligent Polymer Research Institute and currently co-supervisors 30 PhD students.

Professor Wallace was appointed an Officer of the Order of Australia and served as Wollongong's Australia Day ambassador in 2017. He was appointed to the Prime Ministers Knowledge Nation 100 in 2015. Professor Wallace is a Fellow of the Australian Academy of Science, Australian Academy of Technological Sciences and Engineering (ATSE), Institute of Physics, and Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI). Bio and images courtesy of University of Wollongong.

Professor Huili Grace Xing
Cornell University, USA

Prof Grace Xing's research interests include GaN based devices, II-VI nanowire (such as InGaN) enabled devices, as well as 2D crystal materials and devices. She is currently investigating van der Waals epitaxy, carrier electrostatics and transport, optoelectronic responses, p-n junctions and heterostructures, field modulation and tunnelling, metamaterials and THz applications graphene physics and devices.

Her research group has pioneered design, fabrication and characterisation of III-V TFETs, with current focus on 2D-crystal based steep slope transistors: the Thin-TFETs, tunnelling field effect transistors for high efficiency logic electronics.

Prof Xing obtained her PhD from the University of California, Santa Barbara. She moved to Cornell in 2015 after 10 years serving as a faculty at the University of Notre Dame. Bio and image courtesy of Cornell University.

Professor James Hone
Columbia University, USA

PI Prof James Hone directs the US NSF-funded Center for Precision Assembly of Superstratic and Superatomic Solids (PAS3) at Columbia University, and he coordinates collaboration between PAS3 and FLEET. Hone brings with him his expertise in assembling the highest quality heterostructures of 2D materials, a field he pioneered, to bear on the necessary device structures for indirect-exciton and exciton-polariton condensation in atomically thin materials, advancing FLEET's Enabling Technology Theme B.

Professor Hui-Ming Cheng
Institute of Metal Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

Prof Hui-Ming Cheng is Professor and Director of Advanced Carbon Research Division of Shenyang National Laboratory for Materials Science, Institute of Metal Research, the Chinese Academy of Sciences.

His research activities mainly focus on the synthesis, properties and applications of carbon nanotubes, graphene, energy storage materials, photocatalytic semiconducting materials, and high-performance bulk carbon materials. He has published over 350 peer-reviewed papers in Nature, Nature Mater., Nature Commun., PNAS, Adv. Mater., JACS, Angew. Chemie, Adv. Funct. Mater., Adv. Energy Mater., ACS Nano, J. Mater. Chem., Carbon, etc. Image courtesy of CAS.

Professor Lei Jiang
Prof Lei Jiang was elected as members of the Chinese Academy of Sciences and The World Academy of Sciences in 2009 and 2012. In 2016, he also elected as a foreign member of the US National Academy of Engineering. He has been recognised for his accomplishments with Humboldt Research Award (Germany, 2017), Nikkei Asia Prize (Japan, 2016), MRS Mid-Career Researcher Award (USA, 2014), National Natural Science Award (China, 2005).

He has published over 500 papers including 3 papers in Nature, 1 paper in Science, 1 paper in Nature Nanotechnology, 1paper in Nature Reviews Materials, 2 paper in Nature Materials, 6 papers in Natural Communication, 5 papers in Science Advance, 3 papers in Chem. Rev., 7 papers in Chem. Soc. Rev., 6 papers in Acc. Chem. Res., 47 papers in Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., 32 papers in J. Am. Chem. Soc., and 129 papers in Adv. Mater., the works have been cited more than 58000 times with an H index of 119.

Editorial Panelists

Dr Jovia Jiang
Deputy Editor, Wiley
Dr Jiang obtained both her Bachelor's degree (1st Class Honors) and PhD from the School of Materials Science and Engineering of Nanyang Technological University (NTU, Singapore). She mainly worked on nanomaterials and devices. She joined Wiley in 2013 as a peer review editor for the materials sceicne journals. She is now Deputy Editor of Small, and an editor of Advanced Materials, Advanced Electonic Materials, and Advanced Materials Technologies.

Dr Luke Fleet
Senior Editor, Nature Research
Luke joined Nature Physics in 2014, having previously been an editor for Nature Dr. Luke Fleet is a Senior Editor & Team Leader at Nature. Following a PhD on semiconductor spintronics from the University of York and in collaboration with the RIEC at Tohoku University, he undertook postdoctoral research in organic electronics at Imperial College London and the London Centre for Nanotechnology. Luke joined Nature Research in 2013 as an editor at Nature Communications, before moving to Nature Physics in 2014, and then to Nature in 2017. In his role, Luke is responsible for selecting the research papers that are published in Nature across a broad range of fields, including applied physics and electronics. He also assists the Chief Editor in devising and delivering the goals for the physics, astronomy and electronics team.

Dr Esther Levy
Editor-in-Chief, Wiley
Esther Levy is Editor-in-Chief of Advanced Materials Technologies and Consulting Editor for Advanced Materials, Advanced Science and Small. She joined the Advanced Materials editorial team (Wiley-VCH, Germany) after completing her PhD in physical organic chmistry at Cambridge University (UK) in 1997. In January 2007, Esther relocated to Sydney to take up the position of Senior Commissioning Editor for Wiley's physical sciences book, journal and society publicing program in the Asia-pacific region. She rejoined the Advanced journals' editorial team in 2011.

Dr Guilin Wang
Managing Editor, Science China Materials
Dr Guilin Wang obtained his PhD in chemical engineering from the University of Alberta in 2011, and then undertook postdoctoral research for two years at Tsinghua University. His research interests focused on biomaterials and nanomedicine. He joined Science China Press in 2014, having previously worked as an editor for National Science Review. He is now Managing Editor for Science China Materials since its launch at the end of 2014, and is responsible for selecting research papers and the publishing processes of the journal.

Keynote Speakers

Professor Paola Barbara
Georgetown University, Washington, USA

Paola Barbara is a physics professor at Georgetown University in Washington, DC, USA. Her research interests include quantum transport and superconductivity, as well as novel nanoscale devices based on atomically thin materials, ranging from chemical sensors to detectors and sources of electromagnetic radiation

She received her M.S. degree (Laurea in Fisica) at the Univerity of Salemo, Italy, and her Ph.D. in Physics at the Technical University of Denmark in Lyngby, Denmark. Prior to joining the faculty at Georgetown University in 2000, she worked at the Center for Superconductivity Research at the University of Maryland.

Dr Blanca Biel
University of Granada, Granada, Spain

Blanca Biel joined the University of Granada (Spain), where she is a Research Fellow at the Department of Atomic, Molecular and Nuclear Physics. Her research interests include the study of the electronic and quantum transport properties of one-and two- dimensional materials by means of combined atomistic (Density Functional Theory and tight-binding methods) and quantum transport (Non Equilibrium Green's Functions) simulation tools.

In particular, her work focuses on the impact of disorder at the atomic scale in this systems, such as atomic vacancies or dopants, and on the simulation, by first-principles methods, of the Scanning Probe Microscopy (STM and AFM) characterization of these defects.

Professor Xiangfeng Duan
University of California, Los Angeles, USA

Professor Duan received his Ph.D. degree in physical chemistry from Harvard University in 2002. He was a Founding Scientist, Principal Scientist and Manager of Advanced Technology at Nanosys Inc. from 2002 to 2008. He joined UCLA in 2008 as an Assistant Professor and became an Associate Professor in 2012 and a full Professor in 2013.

He is an Associate Editor for the jounral Nano Research. He has over 300 published articles and over 30 US patents. The Duan Lab's research interests include nanoscale materials, devices and their applications in future electronics, energy technologies and biomediacl science. His research focuses on rational design and synthesis of highly complex nanostructures with precisely controlled chemical composition, structural morphology and physical dimension; fundamental investigation of new chemical, optical, electronic and magnetic properties; and exploration of new technological opportunities arising in these nanoscale materials. Image and bio courtesy of UCLA.

Professor Zaiping Guo
University of Wollongong, Australia

Professor Zaiping Guo has been involved with Electochemistry, nanotechnology and materials science since 1993 and has extensive knowledge and experience in material preparation, physical and structural characterisation and electrochemical testing and modelling. She has established a research program in nanomaterials for different applications, such as lithium ion batteries, supercapacitors, hydrogen storage and fuel cells.

She is particularly interested in ways to improve the performance and cycle life of these nanomaterials, identifying the specific physical and chemical properties that can be put to a particular practical use. Prof Guo's current h-index is 65. Bio and image courtesy of University of Wollongong.

Professor Baohua Jia
Swinburne University of Technology, Australia

Professor Baohua Jia is a research leader at Swinburne's Centre for Micro-Photonics and Program Leader for Swinburne's Manufacturing Futures Research Institute.

Her research is focused on a range of areas including laser nanofabrication of novel photonic nanostructures, investigation of functionality and nonlinear effects inside 3D photonic nanostructures, development of active photonic devices facilitated with nanoemitters and development of novel nonplasmonic devices with laser nanofabrication. She also examines the employment of nanostructures and nanomaterials for solar energy harvesting and storage research, and has recently focused her research on laser interaction with two-dimensional materials and functional devices.

Professor Jia's research findings on cutting-edge nanophotonics solar cells has been highlighted in the MIT Technology Review with more than 150 media reports worldwide. Bio and image courtesy of Swinburne.

CI Professor Kourosh Kalantar-Zadeh
University of New South Wales, Australia

CI Professor Kourosh Kalantar-Zadeh has significantly influenced many fields of engineering including two dimensional transition metal compounds, liquid metals, microfluidics, sensors, electronic devices and medical systems. He develops novel two dimensional semiconducting materials, through theory, synthesis, and characterisation.

His team also develops the fabrication techniques necessary for advanced devices, using electron and ion beam lithography and other tools for FLEET's Enabling Technology Theme B. Prof Kalantar-Zadeh is currently an ARC Laureate Fellow.

Associate Professor Changgu Lee
Sungkyunkwan University, South Korea

Associate Professor Changgu Lee joined the department of Mechanical Engineering and SKKU Advanced Institute of Nanotechnology, Suwon, Korea in 2010 after his postdoctoral appointment at Columbia University, New York, USA worksing with Prof James Hone. Lee completed his Ph.D. at Columbia University working on Power-MEMS for small energy generation.

His current research interest is surrounding the synthesis and nanomechanics of atomically thin materials such as graphene and transition metal dishalcogenides. Image courtesy of SKKU.

Dr Lain-Jong (Lance) Li
King Abdullah University of Science and Technology, Saudi Arabia

Dr Lain-Jong (Lance) Li now serves as a Research Director in the Corporate Research at Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company (TSMC). He received his BSc and an MSc in chemistry at National Taiwan University. After 5 years of R&D at Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company (1997-2002), he obtained his Ph.D. of condensed matter physics at Oxford University in 2006. He was an Assistant Professor in Nanyang Technological University Singapore (2006-2009). Since 2010, he has become an Associate Professor at Academia Sinica Taiwan. He joined King Abdullah University of Science and Technology in 2014 and became a full professor in 2016.

His main research interest focuses on carbon nanotubes, graphene and 2D materials for electronic and energy applications, and large-scale growth of various 2D materials.

Professor Yunqi Liu, Institute of Chemistry
Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

Professor Yunqi Liu has long been engaged in molecular materials and devices research. His group was the first use liquid copper to grow graphene and prepare nitrogen-doped graphene whose electrical property can be controlled. He developed a new method to directly grow graphene on the dielectriclayer and revealed effect of interface on the device performace, developed a new solution-based processing technology, and brought about multi-functionalization of the device.

He has published more than 500 SCI papers (among which over 120 are published in journals whose impact factors are greater than 10) cited for more than 20,000 times with h factor greater than 70, and developed 67 patented inventions. Bio and image courtesy of CAS.

Professor Kian Ping Loh
National University of Singapore, Singapore

Professor Kian Ping Loh received his Ph.D. from Oxford University in 1996. He is currently leading the Carbon Convergence Technology Laboratory, one of the central facilities at the National University of Singapore developing characterisation, synthesis and processing methods for graphene and nanocarbon materials.

His group works on developing wafer scale graphene and 2-D films growth and transfer technologies, as well as large scale solution processing technologies for 2-D films and graphene, and their applications in membranes for environmental applications and energy storage. Image courtesy of NUS.

Associate Professor Jill Miwa
Aarhus University, Denmark

Associate Professor Jill Miwa received her Ph.D. in Canada and did her postdoctoral training at the Centre for Quantum Computation and Communication Technology at UNSW where she worked on the design, fabrication and characterisation of a single atom transistor.

She joined Aarhus University in 2015 as a postdoctoral researcher investigating novel two-dimensional materials by microscopy and spectroscopy techniques. She is now an Associate Professor in the Department of Physics and Astronomy, working to develop and expand research activities at the synchotron radiation source, ASTRID2, where she will characterise quantum materials for quantum computing applications. Bio and image courtesy of Aarhus University.

Professor Shizhang Qiao
University of Adelaide, Australia

Professor Shizhang Qiao joined the School of Chemical Engineering of the University of Adelaide in 2012 as a Professor. His research expertise is in nanomaterials and nanoporous materials for new energy technologies (electrocatalysis, photocatalysis, batteries, fuel cell, supercapacitors).

He has co-authored more than 310 papers in refereed journals, including Nature, Nature Energy, Nature Communications, Angew Chem Int Ed, J. Am. Chem. Soc and Advanced Materials (over 27,300 citations, h-index: 86).

He has filed three patents on novel nanomaterials and attracted more than 11 million dollars in research grants from industrial partners and Australian Research Council. He is currently an ARC Laureate Fellow. Bio and image courtesy of University of Adelaide.

Professor Andrew Wee
National University of Singapore

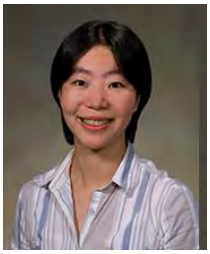
Professor Andrew Wee is a Professor of Physics at the National University of Singapore (NUS). His research interests include scanning tunnelling microscopy (STM) and synchrotron radiation studies of the molecule-substrate interface, graphene and 2D materials, and related device studies.

He is an Associate Editor of ACS Nano, and on the Editorial Boards of several other journals. He holds a BA (Hons) and MA from the University of Cambridge, and received his DPhil from the University of Oxford.

Dr Ting Yu
Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Dr Ting Yu is a Professor in Division of Physics and Applied Physics, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore. His research interests are optical, optoelectrical and electrochemical properties and devices of 2D materials.

Dr Yu has published more than 260 SCI papers and received over 16,000 nonself-citations. His H-index is 70.



Professor Jun Zhu
Penn State, USA

Professor Jun Zhu received her Ph.D. from Columbia University in 2003. She was a postdoc fellow in Cornell University from 2003-2005 before joining Penn State University in 2006. She is currently a Professor of Physics at Penn State.

Her research interest focuses on the understanding of new physics and device functionalities arising from reduced dimenionality, many-body interactions and the control of new electronic degrees of freedom in nanoscale materials and devices.

Her recent research projects explore the electronic properties of van der Waals materials and intereferences, with a particular emphasis on valleytronic, topological, and quantum Hall phenomena.

Professor Shuyun Zhou
Tsinghua University, China

Professor Shuyun Zhou received her Ph.D. in Physics from University of California at Berkeley in 2007. From 2008 to 2012, she was a postdoc fellow of the Advanced Light Source and a project scientist of Materials Sciences Division of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. She joined the Department of Physics at Tsinghua University in 2012.

Shuyun Zhou's research focuses on the electronic structure of novel two-dimensional materials and heterostructures using advanced electron spectroscopic tools, including angle-resolved photoemission spectroscopy (ARPES), Spin-resolved ARPES, Nano-ARPES and ultrafast time-resolved ARPES. She has made important progress on the electronic structure of novel transition metal dichalcogenides, type-II topological semimetal and van der Waals heterostructures. Image courtesy of Tsinghua University

4TH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON TWO-DIMENSIONAL MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES - MELBOURNE CONVENTION & EXHIBITION CENTRE

MONDAY 10 DECEMBER

1400-1700	Registration Open
1700-1900	Welcome Reception - Conference Foyer

TUESDAY 11 DECEMBER

0830-0850	Opening Ceremony 105 & 106 - Chair: Michael Fuhrer			
0850-1020	Plenary Session			
Room	105 & 106			
Session Chair	Qiaoliang Bao			
0850-0935	**Lei Jiang** *Smart interfacial materials from super-wettability to binary cooperative complementary systems*			
0935-1020	**Hui-Li Xing** *2D materials for high-performance electronics*			
1020-1050	Morning Tea			
1050-1230	Concurrent Symposia 1			
	Physics - Room 106	Devices - Room 105	Chemistry - Room 104	Synthesis - Room 103
Session Chair	Jeff Davis	Yi Du	Jie Zhang	Lan Wang
1050-1120	**Shuyun Zhou** *Van der Waals heterostructures: from commensurate superlattice to incommensurate quasicrystal*	**Andrew Wee** *The organic-2D transition metal dichalcogenide interface*	**Shizhang Qiao** *Electrocatalysis for water splitting and CO_2 conversion*	**Changgu Lee** *Magnetic and physical properties of new 2D materials*
1120-1140	**Victor Galitski** *Quantum Cavity Enhancement of Superconductivity and Superconducting Polaritons*	**Philip Feng** *Atomic layer 2D nanoelectromechanical systems (nems) with ultra-broad electrical tunability*	**Chuan Zhao** *Nickel-iron based 2D materials for electrocatalytic*	**Sunmin Ryu** *Nanoscopic redox governing charge carriers in two-dimensional crystal s*
1140-1155	**Changxi Zheng** *Room temperature in-plane ferroelectricity in θ′-In_2Se_3*	**Lin Wang** *Band structure engineering of atomically thin PBI_2 with monolayer transition metal dichalcogenide s*	**Linlin Cao** *Coordination-engineering cobalt on phosphorized carbon nitride for water splitting*	**Paul Atkin** *Investigating novel synthesis, optical properties and applications of model 2D semiconducting nanocrystals*
1155-1210	**Chongyun Jiang** *Helicity dependent photocurrent in transition metal dichalcogenide van der Waals heterostructures*	**Sumeet Walia** *Phosphorene: an alternative elemental analog of Graphene*	**Tanesh Gamot** *Enhanced properties of the high internal phase water-in-oil emulsion using graphene oxide-based additives*	**Nan Pan** *Edge optical scattering of two-dimensional materials*
1210-1230	**Jianhao Chen** *Conventional and in-situ quantum transport measurement of two-dimensional materials*	**Xinran Wang** *Ultralow power MoS_2 negative capacitance field-effect transistors*	**Amadeo Vazquez de Parga** *Graphene as playground for molecules: from chemisorption to catalysis*	**Kai Liu** *Motions induced by interface strain in nano-layered structures*
1230-1330	Lunch Break			
1330-1500	Concurrent Symposia 2			
	Physics - Room 106	Devices - Room 105	Chemistry - Room 104	Synthesis - Room 103
Session Chair	Michael Fuhrer	Andrew Wee	Zongyou Yin	Torben Daeneke
1330-1350	**Brian Kiraly** *An orbitally driven single atom magnetic memory on black phosphorus*	**Xing Wu** *Advanced in situ TEM on manipulation of nanostructure and probing new properties at atomic scale*	**Velram Balaji Mohan** *Hybrid composites of graphene and polymers for 3D printing*	**Jiadong Zhou** *Synthesis and properties of magnetic atoms doped MoS_2*
1350-1410	**Nicola Gaston** *How robust is the metallicity of two-dimensional gallium?*	**Jianbin Xu** *Detection and modulation of light wave with graphene*	**Yu Lin Zhong** *Mass production of electrochemically-derived graphene oxide in a packed bed reactor and its application in nanocomposites*	**Zheng Liu** *Synthesis of a library of atomically-thin metal chalcogenides*
1410-1425	**Tobias Maerkl** *Black-phosphorous-like bismuthene and antimonene in topological van der Waals heterostructures*	**Dongchen Qi** *Engineering the 2D hole gas on diamond by surface transfer doping and its device applications*	**Feng Xin** *On-chip micro-supercapacitors integrated gas sensor based on three dimensional graphene networks*	**Fengqiu Wang** *Tailoring photocarrier dynamics in 2D materials and heterostructures*

1425-1440	**Zhe Liu** *Electromechanical actuation properties of group IV monochalcogenides*	**Seong Jun Kim** *Multi-functional sensor based on rGO/SWCNT fabric with high durability and waterproofing for human-motion detection*	**Yehia Manawi** *Engineering the Surface and Mechanical Properties of Water Desalination Membranes Using Ultra Long Carbon Nanotubes*	**Wooyoung Shim** *Van der Waals crystal for battery applications*
1440-1500	**Barbaros Özyilmaz** *Spin transport studies in graphene and black phosphorus*	**Haitao Chen** *Directional valley-locked emission from a monolayer transition metal dichilcogenide enabled by plasmonic nanoantenna*	**Muthana Ali** *Graphene oxide-silica hybrid capsules for sustained fragrance release*	**Kevin Sivula** *Liquid-phase exfoliated semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenide 2D nanoflakes for large-area optoelectronic applications*
1500-1530	Afternoon Tea			
1530-1700	Editoral Plenary Session facilitated by Michael Fuhrer - 105 & 106 **Luke Fleet** (Nature), **Jovia Jiang** (Small), **Esther Levy** (Advanced Materials Technologies) and **Guilin Wang** (Science China Materials)			
1700-1830	Poster Session 1 - Sponsored by Light - Science & Applications Conference Foyer 1.1 & 1.2			

WEDNESDAY 12 DECEMBER				
0830-1000	Plenary Session			
Room	105 & 106			
Session Chair	Jun Zhu			
0830-0915	**Gordon Wallace** *Graphene – the development pipeline*			
0915-1000	**Chun-Ning Lau** *Spin and charge transport in 2D materials*			
1000-1030	Morning Tea			
1030-1230	Concurrent Symposia 3			
	Physics - Room 106	Devices - Room 105	Devices - Room 104	Synthesis - Room 103
Session Chair	Antonija Grubisic-Cabo	Blanca Biel	Vipul Bansal	Uli Zuelicke
1030-1100	**Jill Miwa** *Vandium sulphide compounds at the 2D limit*	**Xiangfeng Duan** *Van der Waals integration beyond 2D materials*	**Paola Barbara** *Nanostructured graphene for ultra-broadband photodetectors*	**Yunqi Liu** *Controlling growth of graphene and its electronic properties*
1100-1120	**Adrian Cernescu** *Real-space mapping of polaritons in 2D materials*	**Moon-Ho Jo** *Programmable doping of atomically thin van der Waals semiconductors with light probes*	**Weida Hu** *Infrared photodetector based on 2D materials: progress, challenges, and opportunities*	**Lin He** *Detecting valley splitting and valley-contrasting spin splitting at single-electron level around atomic defects of graphene*
1120-1135	**Mustafa Eginligil** Doping effect on light polarization dependent photocurrent of a 2d semiconductor	**Baishan Liu** *Band alignment modulation of ZnO nanorods/monolayer MoS_2 mixed-dimensional heterosructure via strain engineering*	**Sivacarendran Balendhran** *Resistive memories and uv sensors based on layered $MoO_{(3-x)}$*	**Lijun Zhang** *Ubiquitous interlayer coupling in two-dimensional materials and its effects on materials properties*
1135-1150	**Guodong Liu** *Electronic band structure study of exfoliated millimeter-sized mono-layer $MoTe_2$ using angle-resolved photoemission spectroscopy*	**Achint Jain** *One-dimensional edge contacts to monolayer MoS_2*	**Zhongming Wei** *Polarization-sensitive photodetectors based on 2D layered semiconductors*	**Elisa Ang** *Single layer transverse flow carbon nanotube membrane for desalination*
1150-1210	**Zexiang Shen** *Configuring the structures of 2D materials and perovskites and their applications*	**Semonti Bhattacharyya** *Universal conductance fluctuations as a direct probe to detect crossover of symmetry classes in topological insulators*	**Kai Zhang** *Narrow-gap 2D semiconductors for IR and THz optoelectronics*	**Yu Ye** *Desired two-dimensional materials' properties by designed growth*
1210-1230	**Miguel Ugeda** *Multifractal superconductivity in single-layer $NbSe_2$*	**Zhenhua Ni** *Defect engineering for modulating the trap states in 2D photoconductor*	**Wenzhong Bao** *2D transition metal dichalcogenides: from field effect transistors to wafer-scale circuits*	**Xiaojun Wu** *Computer simulation and design of 2D crystals with tunable band gap and magnetic properties*

1230-1330	Lunch Break			
1330-1510	Concurrent Symposia 4			
	Physics - Room 106	Devices - Room 105	Chemistry - Room 104	Physics - Room 103
Session Chair	Yuerui Lu	Yu Lin Zhong	Zongyou Yin	Yi Du
1330-1400	**Jun Zhu** *Quantum valley Hall effect and valleytronics in bilayer graphene*	**Zaiping Guo** *Two-dimensional electrode materials for metal-ion batteries*	**Lain-Jong Li** *Two-dimensional semiconducting materials: candidates for extending Moore's Law*	**Ting Yu** *Light-matter interactions in 2D materials*
1400-1420	**Marc Bockrath** *Interacting Electrons in Bilayer Graphene and Bilayer Graphene/hBN Moiré Superlattices*	**Jiong Lu** *Recent STM studies of gate-tunable 2D material devices*	**Goki Eda** *Hot carrier optoelectronic devices based on van der Waals heterostructures*	**Ali Yazdani** *Visualizing quantum hall liquids and their boundary modes*
1420-1435	**Aydin Cem Keser** *Effect of spin-charge disorder correlations on the AHE in 2D dirac fermions*	**Yanqing Jia** *Novel all-solid-state supercapacitors based on snowflake-like Ni_3Si_2/ NiOOH /graphene hybrid nanostructures*	**Saju Daniel** *Natural rubber/st-LDH/MWCNT hybrid bio nanocomposites as flexible EMI shield*	**Yu Zhang** *An Atomic-scale on/off Switching of Magnetism at Point Defects in Graphene*
1435-1450	**Momoko Onodera** *Metallic carrier transport and superconductivity in novel transitional-metal dinitrides, ReN_2 crystals*	**Azmira Jannat** *Physisorptive two dimensional tin sulphide nanoflackes with extraordinary sensitivity and selectivity to NO_2 at room temperature*	**Peter Sherrell** *2D crystal heterostructures for water-oxidation*	**Luhua Li** *Properties and applications of atomically thin boron nitride*
1450-1510	**Alexander Tries** *Strong exciton effect in graphene nanoribbons*	**Anlian Pan** *Single nanostructure band gap engineering and heterostructures of atomic layered semiconductors*	**Mohammad Rezwan Habib** *Tunable photoluminescence in organic semiconductor/two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides van der Waals heterojunction*	**Yuanbo Zhang** *Visualizing the electronic structure of thin layers of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ +delta*
1510-1540	Afternoon Tea			
1540-1720	Concurrent Symposia 5			
	Physics - Room 106	Devices - Room 105	Chemistry - Room 104	Synthesis - ROOM 103
Session Chair	Semonti Bhattacharyya	Zaiping Guo	Jennifer MacLeod	Torben Daeneke
1540-1600	**Simon Brown** *Topological nanostructures: bismuth and related materials*	**Phillip Aitchison** *Redefining the "things" in the IoT: graphene-enabled internet of materials for large area sensing*	**Hong Li** *Strain-enhanced two-dimensional electrocatalysts for water splitting and beyond*	**Jie Zhang** *Advanced composite two–dimensional energy materials by simultaneous anodic and cathodic exfoliation*
1600-1620	**Zhi Li** *Realization of flat band with possible non-trivial topology in electronic Kagome lattice*	**Rongjin Li** *Large-area two-dimensional organic single crystals*	**Nigel Lucas** *Superphenylphosphines: ligands that direct metal coordination and bulk assembly via "nanographene" substituents*	**Nai-Chang Yeh** *Exploring the quantum states and quantum degrees of freedom in 2D van der Waals materials and topological insulators*
1620-1640	**Ping-Heng Tan** *Moiré phonons in twisted bilayer MoS_2*	**Dohun Kim** *Graphene bolometers for sensitive detection of nitrogen-vacancy spin states in diamond*	**Si Zhou** *Ab initio design of carbon based hybrid electrocatalysts*	**Yuan Huang** *New mechanical exfoliation technique for preparing large area 2D materials and special structures*
1640-1700	**Xia Hong** *Functional design of MoS_2 via nanoscale ferroelectric control*	**Yuefeng Yin** *Enhancing electronic fingerprints of physisorbed molecules of graphene*	**Yanfeng Zhang** *Controlled growth and versatile applications of metallic transitional metal dichalcogenides*	**Libo Gao** *Growth of environmentally stable transition metal selenide films*

1700-1720	**Yuerui Lu** *Excited state biexcitons in atomically thin $MoSe_2$*	**Masaro Yoshida** *2D material devices as lab-on-a-chip to explore novel states of matter*	**Yongxiang Li** *Facile solution-phase synthetic strategy of 2D SnS nanosheets and its ethanol sensing characteristics*	**Marko Kralj** *In situ growh control and further physical and chemical engineering of CVD MoS_2*
1720-1850	Poster Session 1 - Sponsored by NPI Lasers Conference Foyer 1.1 & 1.2			
1900-2200	Conference Dinner - ICON-2DMAT Young Scientist and Poster Award Ceremonies: Ground floor Conference Courtyard			

THURSDAY 13 DECEMBER

0830 - 1000	Plenary Session			
Room	105 & 106			
Session Chair	Michael Fuhrer			
0830 - 0915	**Hui-Ming Cheng** *Graphene and 2D materials films and membranes: Fabrication and Applications*			
0915 - 1000	**James Hone** *Method and materials for van der Waals heterostructures*			
1000 - 1030	Morning Tea			
1030 - 1230	Concurrent Symposia 6			
	Physics - Room 106	Devices - Room 105	Chemistry - Room 104	Synthesis - Room 103
Session Chair	Antonija Grubisic-Cabo	Qiaoliang Bao	Jie Zhang	Dan Li
1030-1100	**Blanca Biel** *Point-like defects in transition metal dichalcogenides characterized by SPM simulations*	**Baohua Jia** *Ultrafast laser interaction with 2D materials*	**Kian-Ping Loh** *Two dimensional ferroelectric films*	**Kourosh Kalantar-zadeh** *Liquid metals from metallic core to two dimensional skin*
1100-1120	**Alexander Holleitner** *Generation of localized, optically active defects in tunable 2D materials, using helium ion irradiation*	**Suk-Ho Choi** *Si-quantum-dots-based optoelectronic devices by employing doped-graphene transparent conductive electrodes*	**Guozhen Liu** *Graphene oxide thin film based in vivo device for continuous monitoring of interferon-γ in inflammatory mice*	**Vipul Bansal** *Taking inspiration from biology to preserve photo-sensitive 2D materials against ambient oxidation*
1120-1135	**Ajit Srivastava** *Single photon-phonon entanglement in WSe_2 quantum dots*	**Amadeo Vazquez de Parga** *Large-area heterostructures from graphene and encapsulated colloidal quantum dots via the Langmuir-Blodgett method*	**Thu Ha Tran** *Preparation and application of 1t'-phase $ReS_2xSe_{2(1-x)}$ (x = 0 – 1) nanodots for hydrogen evolution reaction*	**Nitu Syed** *Wafer scale synthesis of two dimensional $GaPO_4$ from liquid metal featuring a large out of plane piezoelectric response*
1135-1150	**Jiabin Qiao** *Twisted graphene bilayer around the first magic angle engineered by heterostrain*	**Junpeng Lu** *Optical modulation of THz radiation via 2D perovskite*	**Yuanhui Sun** *Strong interlayer coupling and new phases of two-dimensional optoelectronic semiconductor InSe*	**Jiawei Liu** *Wet-chemical synthesis of ultrathin two-dimensional metallic nanosheets for (electro) catalytic applications*
1150-1210	**Mark Edmonds** *Electric field-tuned topological phase transition in ultra-thin Na_3Bi*	**Zhipei Sun** *Nonlinear optics with 2D materials*	**Guohua Jia** *Heavy-metal-free 2D semiconductor nanoplatelets: synthesis, growth mechanism and applications*	**Xiaoqiang Cui** *Single-atom cobalt covalently bound to distorted 1T-MoS_2 for unprecedented hydrogen evolution catalysis*
1210 - 1330	Lunch Break			
1330 - 1500	Concurrent Symposia 7			
	Physics - Room 106	Devices - Room 105	Chemistry - Room 104	Synthesis - Room 103
Session Chair	Bent Weber	Semonti Bhattacharyya	Vipul Bansal	Qiaoliang Bao
1330-1350	**Nancy Sandler** *Deformed graphene membranes: from electronic waveguides to valley filters*	**Liu Lei** *Electrical control of spin-valley photocurrent in a monolayer semiconductor by circular photogalvanic effect*	**Jong Beom Baek** *Fused aromatic organic networks form syntheses and applications*	**Chunxiao Cong** *Optical spectroscopic study of two-dimensional layered materials and their heterostructures*
1350-1410	**Uli Zuelicke** *Quantum capacitance and spin susceptibility of HgTe quantum wells*	**Jennifer MacLeod** *On-surface synthesis of organic 2D materials*	**Shayan Seyedin** *MXene for wearable energy storage*	**Zaiquan Xu** *Tunable room-temperature single-photon emission in atomically thin materials*

1410-1425	**Momoko Onodera** *Influence of C-rich domain in h-BN on carrier transport of graphene/h-BN van der Waals heterostructures*	**Pingan Hu** *High performance electronics and optoelectronics based on two dimensional layered films*	**Qiang Fu** *Engineering 2D Metal-Organic Frameworks for Separation Membranes*	**Ankur Sharma** *Efficient and layer-dependent exciton pumping across atomically-thin organic-inorganic type-I heterostructures*
1425-1440	**Wei Tao** *Quasiparticle interference study of topological semimetal ZrSiS due to surface defects at 4.5 K*	**Azmira Jannat** *Two dimensional indium sulfide with excellent optoelectronic properties*	**Fangxin Hu** *PT/Graphene Foam Biofilm for Highly Sensitive and Selective In-Situ Adsorption and Detection of Superoxide Anions Released from Living Cells*	**Yingping Pang** *Heavy-metal-free quasi-2D colloidal semiconductor nanoplatelets with atomically uniform thickness*
1440-1500	**Dongkeun Ki** *Interaction-driven finite-temperature phase transitions in graphene multilayers*	**Feng Miao** *Electronic transport and device applications of 2D materials*	**Yongfa Zhu** *Organic photocatalysts for energy, environment and anti-tumor*	**Liangzhi Kou** *Multiferroic coupling in novel two-dimensional materials*
1500 - 1530	Afternoon Tea			
1530 - 1700	Concurrent Symposia 8			
	Physics - Room 106	Devices - Room 105	Chemisrty - Room 104	Synthesis - Room 103
Session Chair	Lan Wang	Jill Miwa	Dan Li	Zaiquan Xu
1530-1550	**Rachael Myers-Ward** *Remote epitaxy – a new paradigm for stackable electronic s*	**Nanshu Lu** *Nanobubbles and nanotents formed by 2D materials*	**Tao Yao** *Synchrotron radiation X-ray absorption in energy materials*	**Litao Sun** *Graphene-based materials for environmental protection*
1550-1610	**Agustin Schiffrin** *Low-dimensional organic nanostructures on surfaces: towards nanoscale control of interfacial (OPTO) electronic properties*	**Shu Ping Lau** *Solution exfoliated black phosphorus from materials to applications*	**Torben Daeneke** *Synthesis of 2D materials using liquid metal solvents*	**Yi Du** *2D Xenes: a new family of quantum matters*
1610-1625	**Siyu Li** *Tuning electronic properties of graphene by STM tip*	**Ankur Sharma** *Defect engineering in few-layer phosphorene*	**Peter Sherrell** *Direct Printing in Three-Dimensions of 2D Materials Inks*	**Neeraj Mishra** *Graphene coated silicon carbide nanowires*
1625-1640	**Xinfeng Liu** Strong light-matter interaction in layered materials	**Litty Thekkekara** *Laser printed self-powered textiles*	**Hareem Khan** *Synthesis of 2D SnS materials for piezoelectric nanogenerator applications*	**Jinchang Fan** *Surface and interface engineering Pd-based ultrathin nanosheets for electrocatalysis*
1640-1700	**Feixiang Xiang** *Thickness-dependent electronic structure in WTe_2 thin films*	**Zheng Zhang** *Strong interlayer coupling in MoS_2 van der Waals homojunction constructed by defect engineering*	**Yuan Chen** *Nano-RuO_2-decorated holey graphene composite fibers for micro-supercapacitors with ultrahigh energy density*	**Nasir Mahmood** *Chemical designing of two-dimensional materials for renewable energy*
1710 - 1730	Closing Ceremony & Announcement of the 5th ICON-2DMat - Room 105			

Poster Abstracts

ID	Title	First Name	Last Name	Paper title	Session	Poster Number
Chemistry of 2D materials and applications						
807	Ms	Salwa	Ali Ibrahim	Fluorescent detection of mycobacterium tuberculosis via a hybridization-based pull-down assay using semiconductor nanoprobes	Tuesday	1
642	Mr	Riccardo	Argurio	Cobalt sulfide nanoparticles embedded on nitrogen-doped graphene as bifunctional electrocatalyst for zinc-air batteries	Wednesday	2
804	Prof	Yaqin	Chai	Building a dna nanotube-based 3D dDNA walking machine with highly executive efficiency for ultrasensitive electrochemiluminescence detection of microrna	Tuesday	3
761	Prof	Shihong	Chen	A solid-state electrochemliuminescence biosensor for con a detection based on CeO2@Ag nanoparticles modified graphene quantum dots as signal probe	Wednesday	4
598	Ms	Karin	Ching	Water permeation through metal cation modified atomically thin membranes	Tuesday	5
740	Ms	Farjana	Haque	Planar hexagonal molybdenum oxide with intracrystalline molecular pores as an efficient and stable alkaline medium catalyst for her	Wednesday	6
663	Ms	Thu Ha	Tran	Preparation of 1t'-phase ReS2xSe2(1-x) (x = 0 – 1) nanodots for highly efficient electrocatalytic hydrogen evolution reaction	Tuesday	7
654	Prof	Xiaoqiang	Cui	Cobalt oxide/3D graphene nanosheets composite by the pecvd and hydrothermal-thermal decomposition method for application in supercapacitor	Wednesday	8
697	Miss	Dantong	Zhang	Facil band alignment of C3N4/CdS/MoS2 sandwich hybrid with high photochemical performance under visible-light	Tuesday	9
Controllable synthesis, characterisations and modelling of 2D materials & structures						
8	Mr	Alaa Yousif Ali	Ali	Cvd growth of graphene using solvent residing in a pmma matrix as the carbon source at low temperature condition	Wednesday	10
662	Ms	Rebekah	Chua	Molecular beam epitaxy of 1D & 2D vanadium diselenide on molybdenum disulfide	Tuesday	11
847	Prof	Xidong	Duan	Two dimensional lateral complicated struture	Wednesday	12
651	Ms	Min	Hong	Identifying the non-identical outermost selenium atoms and invariable bandgap across the grain boundary of anisotropic rhenium diselenide	Tuesday	13
779	Dr	Md Zakir	Hossain	Fast synthesis and covalent modification of black phosphorus and graphene	Wednesday	14
664	Mr	Artem	Kuklin	Stability and electronic properties of 2d tetraoxa[8]circulene nanosheets	Tuesday	15
908	Ms	Wei Sun	Leong	Transferring graphene with paraffin	Wednesday	16
637	Mr	Scott	Lillie	Quantum imaging of 2d materials using nitrogen-vacancy centres in diamond	Tuesday	17
867	Dr	Lina	Liu	Phase-selective synthesis of 1t' MoS2 monolayers and hetero-phase bilayers	Wednesday	18
588	Dr	Xuelu	Liu	A tunable single-monochromator raman system based on the supercontinuum laser and tunable filters for resonant raman profile measurements	Tuesday	19
669	Ms	JIAWEI	LIU	Ultrathin two-dimensional metallic nanosheets as highly efficient (electro)catalysts	Wednesday	20
770	Mr	Kibret	Messalea	Wafer scale monolayer Bi2O3 from liquid metal bismuth with uv photodetector application	Tuesday	21
760	Mr	Md	Mohiuddin	Electric field exfoliation of piezoelectric two dimensional materials	Wednesday	22
879	Mr	Parishuddababu	Movva	Bimetallic alloys for graphene/CNTs cvd growth	Tuesday	23
793	Dr	Kingsley	Obodo	Electronic and optical properties of doped rReS2 and ReSe2 mono-layer	Tuesday	24
597	Ms	Mei Er	Pam	Non-stoichiometric WO3 precursor tuning the growth and crystallinity of WS2	Wednesday	25
601	Mr	Eng Tuan	Poh	Laser induced micro-patterning of upconversion nanoparticles on molybdenum disulphide monolayer	Tuesday	26
623	Dr	Jianping	Shi	Two-dimensional metallic tantalum disulfide as a hydrogen evolution catalyst	Wednesday	27
707	Ms	Nitu	Syed	Synthesis and photochemistry of gallium oxide nanoflakes featuring trap state absorption	Tuesday	28
508	Ms	Bijun	Tang	Morphology engineering in monolayer MoS2-WS2 lateral heterostructure	Wednesday	29

593	Mr	Jesse	Vaitkus	Disorder and dissipation in delta-doped phosphorus-in-silicon	Tuesday	30
611	Mr	Hu	Xu	Improved homogeneity and performance of field effect transistors based on wafer-scale continuous mos2 film towards practical application	Wednesday	31
829	Miss	Pengfei	Yang	Large-area and layer-controlled synthesis of few layer MoS2 assisted by sodium chloride	Tuesday	32
736	Dr	Xiaomei	Zhang	Plasma-assisted fabrication of 'in-depth' doped MoS2 vertical homostructure for optoelectronics application	Wednesday	33
Device applications in electronics, photonics and optoelectronics						
970	Dr	Taimur	Ahmed	Optoelectronic devices based on few layer black phosphorus	Tuesday	34
810	Mr	Aram	Arash	Synthesis of large area quasi-2D MoO3-x for high-performance optoelectronic devices	Tuesday	35
708	Dr	Xi	Chen	Integration of graphene nanofibers to achieve an efficiency breakthrough in hole blocking layer-free perovkite solar cells	Wednesday	36
957	Mr	Veerendra	Dhyani	Self-powered multilayer MoSe2 metal-semiconductor-metal photodetector	Tuesday	37
724	Mr	Nikolai	Dontschuk	Graphene fet based detection of the non-zero planar dipole moment of cytosine	Wednesday	38
639	Mr	Qundong	Fu	Ultrasensitive two-dimensional Bi2O2Se phototransistors on silicon substrate	Tuesday	39
751	Ms	Mehak	Mahajan	Flexible and highly sensitive strain-pressure sensor based on tmds-assisted graphene foam/polymer hybrid nanostructures	Wednesday	40
653	Ms	Chithra	H Sharma	Stable and scalable 1t MoS2 with low temperature-coefficient of resistance.	Tuesday	41
767	Ms	Liu	Haining	Near-infrared photoresponse excitations at WSe2–organic molecules interfaces	Wednesday	42
610	Mr	Muhammad Ahsan	Iqbal	Broadband photodetectors based on graphene-charge transfer complexes (cpx) hybrid structure with ultra high photoresponsivity.	Tuesday	43
658	Mr	Jungcheol	Kim	Comparing the second harmonic generation on MoS2 with different stacking orders	Wednesday	44
714	Dr	Han	Lin	Graphene reflective microlens	Wednesday	45
816	Mr	Shuvra	Mondal	Flexible and highly sensitive strain-pressure sensor based on tmds-assisted graphene foam/polymer hybrid nanostructures	Tuesday	46
706	Ms	MONIKA	Moun	Photodetection study in bilayer MoS2 using pd schottky contact	Wednesday	47
872	Dr	Maya	Narayanan Kutty	The effect of gamma irradiation on hbn encapsulated graphene field effect transistors	Tuesday	48
762	Mr	Qingdong	Ou	Strong depletion in hybrid perovskite p-n junctions induced by local electronic doping	Wednesday	49
518	Ms	Aiswarya	Pradeepkumar	Electrical characteristics of epitaxial graphene on silicon	Tuesday	50
743	Mr	Yaochen	Sheng	Investigation of doping effect during high-k dielectric deposition by atomic layer deposition	Wednesday	51
716	Dr	Litty	Thekkekara	Heterogeneous copper nanowire-graphene oxide thin films: a cost-effective platform for transparent conductive electrodes	Tuesday	52
788	Mr	Tobias	Vogl	Radiation tolerance of 2d material based devices for space applications	Wednesday	53
596	A/Prof	Thomas	Volz	Quantum-correlated photons from semiconductor cavity polaritons	Tuesday	54
857	Mr	Matthias	Wurdack	Hybrid polaritons in a monolayer MoSe2-GaAs-microcavity leading to monolayer induced bosonic condensation	Wednesday	55
500	Mr	Tieshan	Yang	Anisotropic kerr nonlinearity of lithium hydride intercalated black phosphorus	Wednesday	57
715	Dr	Yuefeng	Yin	Unconventional surface spin textures in topologically non-trivial metals	Tuesday	58
734	Mr	JianKun	Xiao	Contact-engineered electrical properties of monlayer MoS2 field-effect transistors via sulfur vacancy engineering	Wednesday	59
734	A/Prof	Zheng	Zhang	Monosulfur vacancies control via moderate chemical process for properties regulation of monolayer MoS2	Tuesday	60
840	Dr	Xiaorui	Zheng	Nanofrazor lithography for 2dDmaterials	Wednesday	61
594	Mr	Chao	Zhu	Light-tunable 1t tantalum disulfide charge-density-wave oscillators	Tuesday	62
814	Mr	Yi	Zhu	High-efficiency monolayer molybdenum ditelluride light emitting diode and photodetector	Wednesday	63

Physical properties of 2D materials						
667	Mr	Mojtaba	Amjadipour	Measuring electron inelastic mean free path in epitaxial graphene on sic: comparing free-standing-graphene to the buffer layer	Tuesday	64
672	Dr	Semonti	Bhattacharyya	Universal conductance fluctuations as a direct probe to detect crossover of symmetry classes in topological insulators	Tuesday	65
745	Ms	Chunhe	Dang	Photoinduced charge density wave phase transition in two-dimensional 1t-TaS2	Wednesday	66
838	Mr	Matthew	Gebert	Liquid metal prepared oxide films as dielectrics for graphene devices	Wednesday	68
575	Dr	Antonija	Grubisic-cabo	Electronic structure of WS2 model devices and the influence the underlying substrate	Tuesday	69
751	Ms	Garima	Gupta	Fundamental exciton linewidth in monolayer tmds	Wednesday	70
690	Mr	Xiaoyu	Jia	When graphene meets electrolyte: how does graphene sense proton (h+)?	Tuesday	71
648	Mr	Kangwon	Kim	Suppression of magnetic ordering for xxz-type NiPS3 in 2-dimension limit studied by raman spectrascopy	Wednesday	72
744	Mr	Pavel	Kolesnichenko	Photoluminescence and differential reflectance microspectroscopy of tungsten disulphide monolayers	Tuesday	73
721	Mr	Jimmy	Kotsakidis	Photoluminescence induced oxidation of monolayer WS2	Wednesday	74
748	Mr	Yik Kheng	Lee	Transport properties of two-dimensional electron gas with rashba and zeeman effects	Tuesday	75
961	Dr	Zhi	Li	Realization of flat band with possible nontrivial topology in electronic kagome lattice	Wednesday	76
657	Ms	Soo Yeon	Lim	Anomalous polarized raman response of ReSe2	Tuesday	77
624	Ms	Miaoling	Lin	The raman spectroscopy of twisted bilayer MoS2	Wednesday	78
650		Weiwei	Liu	Functional 2D boron nitride nanosheets and their applications in energy and environment	Tuesday	79
769	Mr	Chang	Liu	Air-stable passivation of topological dirac semimetal Na3Bi thin films	Wednesday	80
844	Mr	Mahendra	Pawar	Electrochemically exfoliated black phosphorous nanosheets for nanoelectronic device applications	Tuesday	81
675	A/ Prof	Mohammed	Roshanzamir	Energy dispersion and magnetoresistance of graphene in the presence of topological defect	Wednesday	82
660	Mr	Tharith	Sriv	Anisotropic SnSe(1-x)sx alloys studied by using polarized raman spectroscopy	Tuesday	83
731	Dr	Wei	Tao	Low-temperature scanning tunnelling microscopy of topological semimetals	Tuesday	87
747	Mr	Chutian	Wang	Robust topological edge states in 2D tcis on substrates	Wednesday	84
643	Dr	Cong	Xin	The phonon confinement effect in two-dimensional nanocrystals of black phosphorus with anisotropic phonon dispersions	Tuesday	85
727	Ms	Tingting	Yin	Towards understanding and engineering the properties of perovskites for led and solar cell applications	Wednesday	86

Sponsors

Host Organisations

FLEET
ARC CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN FUTURE LOW-ENERGY ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES

MONASH University

Monash Centre for Atomically Thin Materials

Speaker Sponsor

MELBOURNE Convention Bureau

Satchel Sponsor

SCMs SCIENCE CHINA Materials

Name Badge and Lanyard Sponsors

scitek technologies for science

WITec focus innovations

Poster Session Sponsor

Light Science & Applications

NPI LASERS

Notepad Sponsor

DODD-WALLS CENTRE for Photonic and Quantum Technologies

Poster Prize Sponsor

WILEY

Supporting Partners

Australian Nanotechnology Network

The MacDiarmid Institute for Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology

AUSTRALIAN Graphene INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

MCN Melbourne Centre for Nanofabrication

ANFF VICTORIA

MONASH University CENTRE FOR ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Exhibitors

Warsash Scientific

nea spec see the nanoworld

AXT

EZZI VISION Vacuum and Thin Film Technology

scitek technologies for science

WITec focus innovations

Conference Advert Sponsors

SIS Stanton Scientific

YSL 安扬激光 Photonics

Abstracts
Tuesday 11 December

PLENARY

Smart interfacial materials from super-wettability to binary cooperative complementary systems

JIANG, Lei[1,2*]
[1]*Technical Institute of Physics and Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China*
[2]*School of Chemistry and Environment, Beihang University, Beijing, China*
**email: jianglei@iccas.ac.cn*

Learning from nature and based on lotus leaves and fish scale, we developed super-wettability system: superhydrophobic, superoleophobic, superhydrophilic, superoleophilic surfaces in air and superoleophobic, superareophobic, superoleophilic, superareophilic surfaces under water [1]. Further, we fabricated artificial materials with smart switchable super-wettability [2], i.e., nature-inspired binary cooperative complementary nanomaterials (BCCNMs) that consisting of two components with entirely opposite physiochemical properties at the nanoscale, are presented as a novel concept for the building of promising materials [3-4].

The smart super-wettability system has great applications in various fields, such as self-cleaning glasses, water/oil separation, anti-biofouling interfaces, and water collection system [5].
The concept of BCCNMs was further extended into 1D system. Energy conversion systems that based on artificial ion channels have been fabricated [6]. Also, we discovered the spider silk's and cactus's amazing water collection and transportation capability [7], and based on these nature systems, artificial water collection fibers and oil/water separation system have been designed successfully [8]. Learning from nature, the constructed smart multiscale interfacial materials system not only has new applications, but also presents new knowledge: Super wettability based chemistry including basic chemical reactions, crystallization, nanofabrication arrays such as small molecule, polymer, nanoparticles, and so on [9].

References

[1] Adv. Mater. 2014, 26, 6872-6897.. (b) J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2016, 138, 1727-1748.
[2] Adv. Mater. 2008, 20 (15), 2842-2858.
[3[Pure Appl. Chem. 2000, 72 (1-2), 73-81.
[4] Small. 2015, 11, 1071-1096.
[5] Adv. Mater. 2011, 23 (6), 719-734.
[6] (a) Chem. Soc. Rev. 2011, 40 (5), 2385-2401; (b) Acc. Chem. Res. 2013, 46 (12), 2834-2846; (c) Adv. Mater. 2010, 22 (9), 1021-1024. (d) ACS Nano 2009, 3 (11), 3339-3342; (e) Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2012, 51 (22), 5296-5307;
[7] Nature 2010, 463 (7281), 640-643; (b) Nat Commun 2012, 3, 1247.
[8] Nat Commun 2013, 4, 2276; (b) Adv. Mater. 2010, 22 (48), 5521-5525.
[9] Chem. Soc. Rev. 2012, 41 (23), 7832-7856; (b) Nat. Commun. 2015, 6, 6737.

PLENARY

2D materials for high-performance electronics

XING, Huili Grace[1*]
[1]*School of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Kavli Institute for Nanoscience, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, USA*
**e-mail: grace.xing@cornell.edu*

The layered crystals are an extremely rich family of materials spanning from superconductors to insulators with a bandgap over 6 eV, from magnets to ferroelectrics, while boasting an atomically thin dimensionality that was difficult to access previously without expensive equipment. Furthermore, number of layers coupled with the crystal structure allows one to explore the impact of controlled symmetry on electronic, optical and magnetic properties. The facile processes to prepare layered materials and heterostructures have enabled an unprecedented number of scientists and engineers in history to interrogate this material group, aiming to answer what new physics can be found and what new applications can be explored. To this end, our group has focused on one type of applications: high-performance electronics. Is it possible to build new electronic switches that at least rivals the prevalent Si CMOS transistor with a population orders of magnitude higher than human being? Is it possible to ever exceed the performance of today's switches thus offering possible pathways to extend "more Moore" or offer "more than Moore"? As electronics are intimately integrated with our lives, we need sensors to collect signal, amplifiers to boost signal strength, transmitters and receivers to communicate signals, logic blocks to process information and memory blocks to store information. While an electronic switch is an important building block to all the above, these applications all have their own unique figures-of-merits. In this talk, I will discuss a few examples on high-performance electronics built on 2D materials including steep transistors [1], THz modulators [2], RF oscillators [3], and memories as well as our effort on growing 2D materials by molecular beam epitaxy [4].

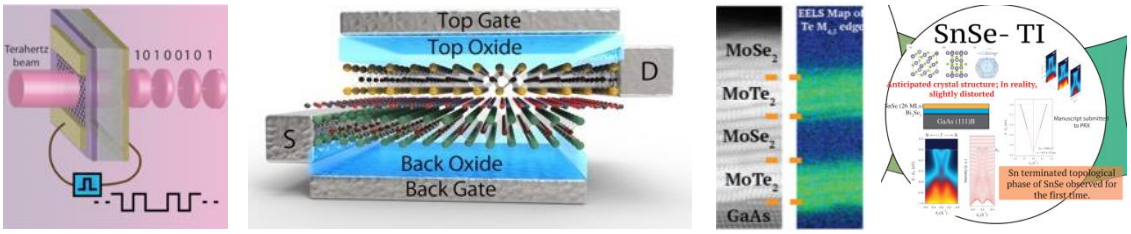


Fig. 1. From left to right: graphene THz modulator, Thin-TFET (two-dimensional heterojunction interlayer tunnel field effect transistor), layered heterostructures and crystalline topological insulator by MBE

References

[1] Mingda (Oscar) Li*, Rusen Yan*, Debdeep Jena and Huili Grace Xing. *Two-dimensional Heterojunction Interlayer Tunnel Field Effect Transistor (Thin-TFET): From Theory to Applications*. IEEE International Electron Device Meeting, pp.19.2/1-4, (2016).
[2] Berardi Sensale-Rodriguez, Rusen Yan, Huili (Grace) Xing et al. *Broadband graphene THz modulators enabled by intraband transitions.* Nature Communications, **3**, 780, (2012). doi:10.1038/ncomms1787
[3] Rusen Yan, Huili Grace Xing et al. *Esaki diodes in van der Waals heterojunctions with broken-gap energy band alignment*. Nano Letters, **15**(9), 5791-8, (2015). DOI: 10.1021/acs.nanolett.5b01792
[4] Wencan Jin,* Suresh Vishwanath,* Huili Grace Xing,* and Richard M. Osgood, Jr.* et al. *Electronic structure of the metastable epitaxial rock-salt SnSe {111} topological crystalline insulator*. Physics Review X (PRX), 7, 041020 (2017). *equal contributions. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevX.7.041020

SYMPOSIA 1 – PHYSICS

Van der Waals heterostructures: from commensurate superlattice to incommensurate quasicrystal

ZHOU, Shuyun[1*]
[1]*Department of Physics, Tsinghua University, Beijing, China*
**email: syzhou@mail.tsinghua.edu.cn*

Two-dimensional (2D) materials provide an important playground for exploring fundamental physics and potential applications. By stacking simple 2D materials together to form heterostructures, we can use the band structure engineering at the interface to obtain new properties that are not otherwise possible in a single material. In this talk, I will present our recent progress in the band structure engineering of two prototypical examples of van der Waals heterostructures, a commensurate graphene/BN heterostructure with Moire pattern [1], and an incommensurate 30° twisted bilayer graphene which shows symmetries similar to a quasicrystal [2].

References

[1] Eryin Wang et al., "Gaps induced by inversion symmetry breaking and second-generation Dirac cones in graphene/hexagonal boron nitride", *Nat. Phys.* **12**, 1111-1115 (2016).
[2] Wei Yao et al., "Quasicrystalline 30° twisted bilayer graphene as an incommensurate superlattice with strong interlayer coupling", *PNAS* **115**, 6928 (2018).

Cavity polaritons in strongly-correlated two-dimensional materials

GALITSKI, Victor[1*]
[1]*Joint Quantum Institute, University of Maryland, College Park, USA*
**email: galitski@physics.umd.edu*

Following the recent success of realizing exciton-polariton condensates in cavities, I will discuss the hybridization of cavity photons with collective modes in interacting two-dimensional materials. First, I will discuss how the Higgs mode in various symmetry-broken states of matter can be stabilized and excited by resonantly coupling it to cavity photons. Next, I will examine the closest analog of excitons within a superconductor, states called Bardasis-Schrieffer modes. Though Bardasis-Schrieffer modes do not typically couple directly to light, one can engineer a coupling with an externally imposed supercurrent, leading to the formation of hybridized Bardasis-Schrieffer-polariton states. These new excitations have nontrivial overlap with both the original photon states and d-wave superconducting fluctuations, implying that their condensation could produce an exotic s±id superconducting state. In conclusion, I will discuss how cavities can be used to enhance coherent quantum states in strongly correlated materials.

Room temperature in-plane ferroelectricity in β'-In_2Se_3

ZHENG, Changxi[1*]; Yu, Lei[2]; Zhu, Lin[2]; Collins, James L.[1]; Kim, Dohyung[3]; Lou, Yaoding[4]; Xu, Chao[5]; Li, Meng[1]; Wei, Zheng[2]; Zhang, Yupeng[6]; Edmonds, Mark T.[1]; Li, Shiqiang[4]; Seidel Jan[3]; Zhu, Ye[5]; Liu, Jefferson Zhe[4]; Tang, Wen-Xin[2*]; Fuhrer, Michael S.[1*]
[1]*ARC Centre of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies & School of Physics and Astronomy, Monash University, Clayton, VIC, Australia*
[2]*College of Materials Science and Engineering, Chongqing University, Chongqing, China*
[3]*School of Materials Science and Engineering & ARC Centre of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies, University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW, Australia*
[4]*Department of Mechanical Engineering & Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, The University of Melbourne, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
[5]*Department of Applied Physics, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Kowloon, Hong Kong S. A. R.*
[6]*College of Electronic Science and Technology, Shenzhen University, Shenzhen, China*
**email: changxi.zheng@monash.edu, wenxintang@cqu.edu.cn, michael.fuhrer@monash.edu*

Ferroelectrics are important elements for non-volatile memory and low-power electronic and optoelectronic switches [1]. Van der Waals (vdW) layered materials are promising candidates to achieve ultrathin ferroelectrics. We here reported the discovery of in-plane ferroelectricity in a widely investigated vdW layered material, β'-In_2Se_3 [2]. A monolayer In_2Se_3 consists of 5 layers of atoms, see Fig. 1A. The in-plane ferroelectricity is strongly tied to the formation of one-dimensional superstructures aligning along one of the threefold rotational symmetric directions of the hexagonal lattice in the c plane, owing to the shift of the middle Se atoms. Fig. 1B indicates the micro-low energy electron diffraction patterns corresponding to the domains shown in Fig. 1C. The superstructures and ferroelectricity are stable to 200 ℃ in both bulk and thin exfoliated layers. Due to the in-plane nature of ferroelectricity, the domains exhibit a strong linear dichroism, enabling novel polarization-dependent optical properties.

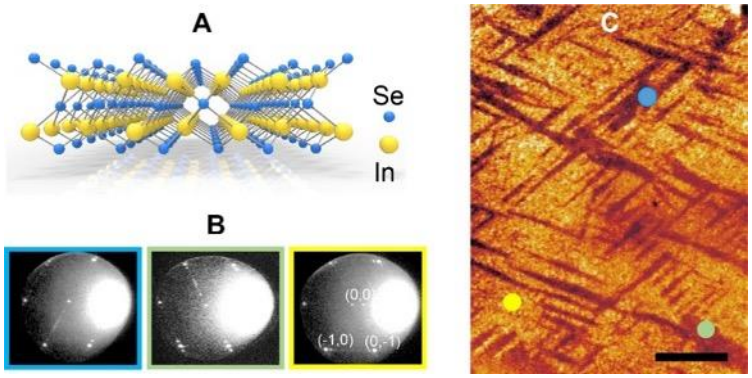


Fig. 1. (A) Crystal structure of layered β-In_2Se_3. (B) Low energy electron diffraction patterns of the three domains shown in the low energy electron microscopy image (C) taken at 9.9 eV. Scale bar: 1.5 µm.

References

[1] L. W. Martin, A. M. Rappe, Nat. Rev. Mater. 2016, **2**, 16087.
[2] C. Zheng, *et al.*, Science Advances, 2018, **4**, eaar7720.

Helicity dependent photocurrent in transition metal dichalcogenide van der Waals heterostructures

JIANG, Chongyun[1]; Ma, Hui[1,2]; Xiong, Qihua; Gao, Wei-bo[1*]
[1]*School of Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*
[2]*School of Science, Tianjin Polytechnic University, Tianjin, China*
**email: wbgao@ntu.edu.sg*

In transition metal dichalcogenide monolayers, photogalvanic effect can be induced by an obliquely incident polarized excitation owing to spin-orbit coupling and broken symmetry[1-3]. Transition metal dichalcogenide van der Waals heterostructures, which have lower symmetry than monolayers, exhibit ultra-long valley polarization lifetime [4] and optical spin pumping [5] in the presence of a magnetic field. Here we report on the generation of helicity dependent photocurrent in van der Waals heterostructures with a normally incident polarized excitation in the absence of an external magnetic field. We suggest that the helicity dependent photocurrent originates from the C_1 symmetry when two heterogenic monolayers are coupled together. The spin-charge conversion makes spin detection and amplification more efficient, which will ease the application of valleytronic devices.

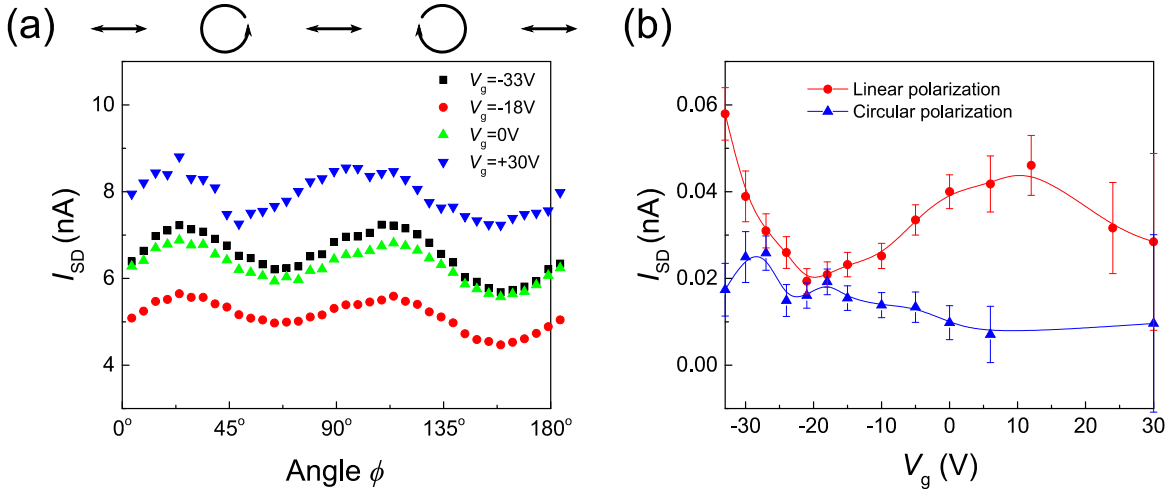


Fig. 1. Circular and linear photogalvanic effect at normal incidence in WSe_2-$MoSe_2$ heterostructure. (a) Photocurrent versus photon helicity at different back gate voltage. (b) Linear and circular photogalvanic effect as a function of back gate voltage.

References

[1] Hongtao Yuan, Xinqiang Wang, Biao Lian, Haijun Zhang, Xianfa Fang, Bo Shen, Gang Xu, Yong Xu, Shou-Cheng Zhang, Harold Y. Hwang and Yi Cui, *Nature Nanotechnology*, 2014, **9**, 851–857.
[2] Mustafa Eginligil, Bingchen Cao, Zilong Wang, Xiaonan Shen, Chunxiao Cong, Jingzhi Shang, Cesare Soci and Ting Yu, Nature Communications, 2015, **6**, 7636.
[3] Hongming Guan, Ning Tang, Xiaolong Xu, LiangLiang Shang, Wei Huang, Lei Fu, Xianfa Fang, Jiachen Yu, Caifeng Zhang, Xiaoyue Zhang, Lun Dai, Yonghai Chen, Weikun Ge and Bo Shen, *Phys. Rev. B*, 2017, **96**, 241304(R).
[4] Chongyun Jiang, Weigao Xu, Abdullah Rasmita, Zumeng Huang, Ke Li, Qihua Xiong and Wei-bo Gao, *Nature Communications*, 2018, **9**, 753.
[5] Chongyun Jiang, Abdullah Rasmita, Weigao Xu, Atac Imamoğlu, Qihua Xiong and Wei-bo Gao, arXiv:1804.00282v1.

Conventional and in-situ quantum transport measurement of two-dimensional materials

CHEN, Jian-Hao[1,2*]
[1]*International Center for Quantum Materials, Peking University, Beijing, China*

[2]*Collaborative Innovation Center of Quantum Matter, Beijing, China*
**email: chenjianhao@pku.edu.cn*

Due to the very large surface to bulk ratio, two-dimensional (2D) materials has a greatly enhanced response to stimulus from the environment. This presentation will focus on our recent progress in quantum transport measurement of 2D mesoscopic devices in controlled environment. By encapsulation of the 2D materials, we ensure high quality and stability of our devices for conventional transport measurements, which revealed rich physics and a variety of potential applications for 2D materials. By in-situ manipulation of sample surface during a single experimental run, we can continuously tune the interactions of the 2D electronic systems and observe the resultant changes in their electronic states. As an example, magneto-transport experiment with *in-situ* cobalt adsorption and hydrogenation of graphene will be discussed, and the stark contrast of the electronics states between metal decorated graphene and covalently modified graphene is demonstrated.

SYMPOSIA 1 – DEVICES

The organic-2D transition metal dichalcogenide interface

WEE, Andrew T.S[1]
[1]*Department of Physics, National University of Singapore, Singapore*
**e-mail: phyweets@nus.edu.sg*

We use high resolution scanning tunneling microscopy/spectroscopy (STM/STS) to study the atomic structure and local electronic properties of 2D MoS2 and WSe2 monolayers on HOPG substrates, and show that the electronic bandgaps can be tuned by strain at grain boundaries and dislocations [1,2]. Using PTCDA as a prototype semiconductor organic molecule, we show that a monolayer TMD can effectively screen an organic-inorganic heterointerface [3]. We demonstrate the fabrication and unravel the electronic properties of a lateral doped/intrinsic heterojunction in 2D WSe2, partially covered with a molecular acceptor C60F48 [4].

References

[1] Y. L. Huang, Y. F. Chen, W. J. Zhang, S. Y. Quek, C. H. Chen, L. J. Li, W. T. Hsu, W. H. Chang, Y. J. Zheng, W. Chen, A. T. S. Wee, *Nature Comm*. **6** (2015) 6298.
[2] Y. L. Huang, Z. Ding, W. Zhang, Y. H. Chang, Y. Shi, L. J. Li, Z. Song, Y. J. Zheng, D. Chi, S. Y. Quek, A. T. S. Wee, *Nano Letters* **16** (2016) 3682.
[3] Y. J. Zheng, Y. L. Huang, Y. F. Chen, W. J. Zhao, G. Eda, C. D. Spataru, W. J. Zhang, Y.-H. Chang, L. J. Li, D. Z. Chi, S. Y. Quek, A. T. S. Wee, *ACS Nano* **10** (2016) 2476.
[4] Z. Song, T. Schultz, Z. Ding, B. Lei, C. Han, P. Amsalem, T. Lin, D. Chi, S. L. Wong, Y. J. Zheng, M.–Y. Li, L.-J. Li, W. Chen, N. Koch, Y. L. Huang, A. T. S. Wee, *ACS Nano* 11 (2017) 9128.

Atomic layer 2D nanoelectromechanical systems (NEMS) with ultra-broad electrical tunability

FENG, Philip[1*]
[1]*Electrical Engineering & Computer Science, Case School of Engineering, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, USA*
**email: philip.feng@case.edu*

Atomically thin crystals have rapidly emerged to enable two-dimensional (2D) nanostructures with unusual electronic, optical, mechanical, and thermal properties. While graphene has been the forerunner and hallmark of 2D crystals, new elemental and compound 2D semiconductors (with various bandgaps), high-k dielectric crystals, and their van der Waals heterostructures also offer wide spectra of fascinating attributes. This presentation will focus on reporting and updating some latest highlights on exploring device physics and engineering of nanoelectromechanical systems (NEMS) based upon suspended, mechanically active atomic layer semiconductors and their vertically stacked heterostructures, toward realizing ultrasensitive transducers and ultralow-power signal processing devices at radio frequencies (RF). We will describe electrically tunable multimode resonant 2D NEMS using atomic layer transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDCs) and black phosphorus crystals, and their van der Waals heterostructures with graphene and hexagonal boron nitride (h-BN), and high frequency 2D NEMS resonators with ultra-broad tunability (>300%) of their resonance frequencies. We employ both analytical and computational approaches to reveal the device physics, and the unusually strong and efficient electromechanical coupling that underlies such ultra-broad electrical tuning. We then describe ongoing explorations toward fully on-chip integration and scaling of such device technologies, and their emerging applications in fundamental physics and nanosystems.

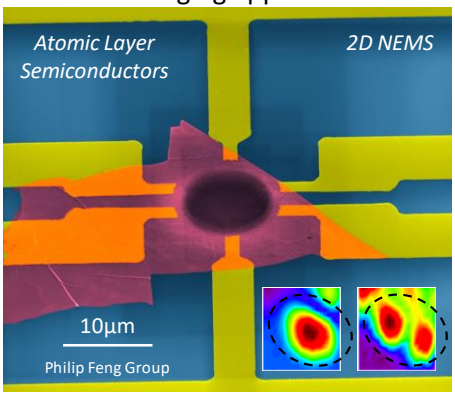


Fig. 1. A representative 2D NEMS resonator with broad electrical tuning.

References

[1] J. Lee, Z. Wang, K. He, R. Yang, J. Shan, P.X.-L. Feng, *Science Advances* **4**, eaao6653 (2018).
[2] F. Ye, J. Lee, P.X.-L. Feng, *Nano Letters* **18**, 1678-1685 (2018).
[3] F. Ye, J. Lee, P.X.-L. Feng, *Nanoscale* **9**, 18208-18215 (2017).
[4] Z. Wang, H. Jia, X.Q. Zheng, R. Yang, P.X.-L. Feng, *et al.*, *Nano Letters* **16**, 5394-5400 (2016).
[5] A. Islam, J. Lee, P.X.-L. Feng, *Proc. 31st IEEE MEMS*, pp. 1052-1055, Belfast, UK, Jan. 21-25 (2018).
[6] R. Yang, Z. Wang, P.X.-L. Feng, *Proc. 29th IEEE MEMS*, pp. 59-62, Shanghai, China, Jan. 24-28 (2016).

Band structure engineering of atomically thin PbI_2 with monolayer transition metal dichalcogenides

Sun, Yan[1]; Zhou, Zishu[1]; Huang, Zhen[1]; Cheng, Yang[2]; Liu, Jinqiu[3]; Wu, Jiangbin[4]; Zhu, Wei[5]; Liu, Kaihui[2]; Wang, Xinran[6]; Wang, Xiaoyong[3]; WANG, Lin[1*]; Wang, Jianpu[1]; Huang, Wei[1,7,8]
[1]*Key Laboratory of Flexible Electronics (KLOFE) & Institute of Advanced Materials (IAM), Nanjing Tech University (NanjingTech), 5 Xinmofan Road, Nanjing, China*
[2]*Physics Department, Peking University, Beijing, China*
[3]*Physics Department, Nanjing University, Nanjing, China*
[4]*Ming Hsieh Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California, USA*
[5]*Center for Nonlinear Studies and Theoretical Division, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico, USA*
[6]*National Laboratory of Solid-State Microstructures School of Electronic Science and Engineering Collaborative Innovation Center of Advanced Microstructures, Nanjing University, Nanjing, China*
[7]*Institute of Flexible Electronics (IFE), Northwestern Polytechnical University (NPU), China*
[8]*Key Laboratory for Organic Electronics and Information Displays (KLOEID) & Institute of Advanced Materials (IAM), Nanjing University of Posts & Telecommunications (NUPT), Nanjing, China*
**email: iamlwang@njtech.edu.cn*

To explore new components in two-dimensional material family and to combine their best in van der Waals heterostructures provides an essential engineering platform for modern electronics. Here we fabricate PbI_2 crystals down to atomic scale, and further mechanically assemble them with transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) monolayers, in realization of designing different types of band alignment and interlayer interactions. The photoluminescence of MoS_2 is enhanced in MoS_2/PbI_2 heterojunction, while a dramatic photoluminescence quenching of TMDs was revealed in WS_2/PbI_2 and WSe_2/PbI_2 stacks. This is attributed to the effective heterojunction formation between PbI_2 and TMDs materials, but type I band alignment in MoS_2/PbI_2 and type II in both WS_2/PbI_2 and WSe_2/PbI_2 stacks, as confirmed by first-principles calculations and interlayer exciton lifetime. Our results demonstrate that MoS_2, WS_2, WSe_2 monolayers with very similar electronic structures themselves, show distinct charge transfer process and optical properties when in incorporation with atomically thin PbI_2 crystals, which opens a new window to heterostructure engineering that potentially applied in two-dimensional lasers, light-emitting diodes, photodetectors and photovoltaic devices.

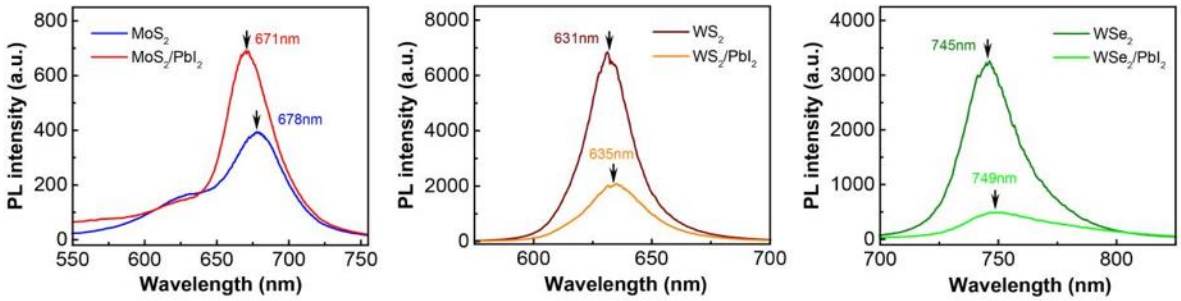


Fig. 1. Photoluminescence measurement of MoS_2/PbI_2, WS_2/PbI_2, WSe_2/PbI_2 heterostructures.

References

[1] Letian Dou *et al.*, *Science*, 2015, **349**, 6255.
[2] Jingying Liu *et al.*, *ACS Nano*, 2016, **10**, 3536-3540.

Phosphorene: an alternative elemental analog of graphene

Kuriakose, Sruthi[1]; Ahmed, Taimur[1]; Bansal, Vipul[2]; Sriram, Sharath[1]; Bhaskaran, Madhu[1]; WALIA, Sumeet[1*]
[1]*RMIT University, School of Engineering, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
[2]*RMIT University, School of Science, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
**email: sumeet.walia@rmit.edu.au*

Black-phosphorus (BP) has emerged as a material of interest owing to its high carrier mobility and the presence of an intrinsic direct bandgap. Few-layer BP has been a focus of several studies and is promising for applications in electronics, optoelectronics, energy storage, gas sensing, catalysis and chemical/biosensing. However, the ambient instability of BP remains the biggest hurdle in its progress. The fact that the material has to be stored and handled in an inert environment renders it to be unfavourable for practical implementation. Our work with BP involves understanding the origins of degradation and developing a surface treatment based approach to prevent ambient deterioration. [1-4] We have also explored how defect doping can be used to manipulate the electronic and optical properties of BP to create applications in UV sensing and artificial synaptic emulation. A combination of these studies opens opportunities to practically implement BP and other environmentally-sensitive two-dimensional (2D) materials for electronic applications.

References

[1] S. Walia, et al," *2D Materials*, 2016, **4**, 015025.
[2] T. Ahmed, et al," *npj: 2D Materials and Applications*, 2017, **1**, 18.
[3] S. Walia, et al," *Advanced Materials*, 2017, **29**, 1700152.
[4] S. Kuriakose, et al," *Applied Materials Today,* 2018, **12**, 244.

Ultralow power MoS_2 negative capacitance field-effect transistors

Yu, Zhihao[1]; Zhu, Ying[1]; Li, Weisheng[1]; Shi, Yi[1]; Zhou, Peng[2]; Chai, Yang[3]; WANG, Xinran[1*]
[1]National Laboratory of Solid State Microstructures, School of Electronic Science and Engineering and Collaborate Innovation Center of Advanced Microstructures, Nanjing University, Nanjing, China
[2]ASIC & System State Key Lab., School of Microelectronics, Fudan University, Shanghai, China
[3]Department of Applied Physics, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong, China
**email: xrwang@nju.edu.cn*

2D semiconductors are promising candidates for future electronic device applications due to their immunity to short-channel effects, but many important issues regarding mobility, contact, interface and power consumption still remain. Recently, negative capacitance field-effect transistors (NCFETs) with ferroelectric gate stack provides a viable solution to break the thermodynamic limitation of the subthreshold slope (SS) of 60 mV/dec and realize ultra-low power transistors. Here, we realize 2D NCFETs using ferroelectric $HfZrO_x/AlO_x$ as dielectric layer and MoS_2 as channel material. The MoS_2 NCFETs exhibit ultra-low SS of 23 mV/dec, sub-60mV/dec over 6 orders of I_D, nearly hysteresis-free, and 10^7 on/off ratio under V_{dd}=0.5V. We further study high frequency performance and show that sub-60mV/dec is maintained at least to 10 kHz without signs of degradation. Our results demonstrate the potential of 2D NCFETs for ultralow-power electronics applications.

References

[1] H. Qiu et al, Nature Commun., **4**, 2642, 2013.
[2] Z. Yu et al, Nature Commun., **5**, 5290, 2014.
[3] Z. Yu et al, Adv. Mater., **28**, 547, 2016.
[4] Z. Yu, et al., Adv. Func. Mater., **27**, 1604093, 2017.
[5] Z. Yu et al, IEDM 2017, **23**.6.
[6] Z. Yu et al, IEDM 2018, submitted.

SYMPOSIA 1 – CHEMISTRY

Electrocatalysis for water splitting and CO2 conversion

QIAO, Shizhang[1*]
[1]*School of Chemical Engineering, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, SA, Australia*
**email: s.qiao@adelaide.edu.au*

The oxygen evolution reaction (OER) and hydrogen evolution reaction (HER) are two important processes in the electrocatalytic water splitting. Replacement of precious metal catalysts by commercially available alternatives is of great importance among both fundamental and practical catalysis research. Nanostructured carbon-based and transition metal materials have demonstrated promising catalytic properties in a wide range of energy generation/storage applications. Specifically engineering carbon with guest metals/metal-free atoms can improve its catalytic activity for electrochemical OER and HER, thus can be considered as potential substitutes for the expensive Pt/C or IrO_2 catalysts in water splitting process. In this presentation, I will talk about the synthesis of nonprecious metal and metal free elements-doped graphene, and their application on electrocatalysis [1-6]. The excellent OER and HER performance (high catalytic activity and efficiency) and reliable stability (much better than the commercial Pt/C or IrO_2) indicate that new materials are promising highly efficient electrocatalysts for clean energy conversion. I will also present some research results of CO2 electrocatalytic reduction conducted in my research group [7,8]. We explored the fundamental role of the secondary active site (metal or carbon) in Cu-based electrocatalysts for CO2 reduction, focusing on how these active sites affect the selectivity of the CO2 reduction products. We found a trend that exists in a long time yet never has been discovered.

References

[1] H. Jin, S.Z. Qiao et al, *Chem. Rev.*, 2018, DOI: 10.1021/acs.chemrev.7b00689.
[2] Y. Zheng, S.Z. Qiao, et al**.**, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2017, **139**, 3336.
[3] Y. P. Zhu, S.Z. Qiao, et al**.**, *Account of Chemical Research*, 2017, **50**, 915.
[4] C.X. Guo, S.Z. Qiao, et al**.**, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.,* 2017, **56**, 8539.
[5] Y. Jiao, S.Z. Qiao, et al**.**, *Nature Energ*, 2016, **1**: 16130.
[6] T. Ling, S.Z. Qiao, et al**.**, *Nature Communications* 2016, **7**: 12876.
[7] Y. Jiao, S.Z. Qiao, et al**.**, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2017, **139**, 18093.
[8] A. Vasileff, S.Z. Qiao, et al**.**, *Chem*, 2018, DOI: 10.1016/j.chempr.2018.05.001.

Nicklel-iron based 2D materials for electrocatalytic water splitting

ZHAO, Chuan[1*]
[1]*School of Chemistry, University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW, Australia*
**email: chuan.zhao@unsw.edu.au*

The increasing demands for clean energy have triggered tremendous research interests on electrochemical energy conversion and storage systems with minimum environmental impact. Electrolytic water splitting holds the promise for global scale storage of renewable energy, e.g., solar and wind in the form of hydrogen fuel, enabling the continuous usage of these diffusive and intermittent energy sources when used together with fuel cells.[1,2] Nevertheless, the widespread application of water splitting technology has been severely constrained by the use of precious metal catalysts, such as oxides of ruthenium and iridium for the anodic oxygen evolution reaction (OER), and platinum for the cathodic hydrogen evolution reaction (HER). This presentation concerns our recent progress in developing low cost, Ni and Fe-based 2D materiasl as electrocatalysts for OER and HER, as well as our strategies for enhancing the efficiency of these catalysts by 2D nanostructuring to a level comparable to that of precious metal catalysts.[3-7] The commercialisation of some 2D materials in water electrolysis industry also will be discussed.

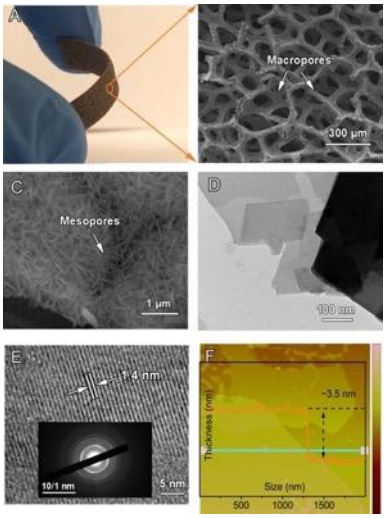


Fig. 1. Ultrathin 2D NiFe metal-organic framework (MOF) array for electrocatalytic water splitting.[10]

References

[1] Smith, R. D. L.; Prevot, M. S.; Fagan, R. D.; Zhang, Z. P.; Sedach, P. A.; Siu, M. K. J.; Trudel, S.; Berlinguette, C. P. *Science* 2013, **340**, 60.
[2] Gong, M.; Li, Y. G.; Wang, H. L.; Liang, Y. Y.; Wu, J. Z.; Zhou, J. G.; Wang, J.; Regier, T.; Wei, F.; Dai, H. J. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2013, **135**, 8452.
[3] Lu, X.; Zhao, C. *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2013, **1**, 12053.
[4] Lu, X.; Zhao, C. *Nat. Commun.,* 2015, **6**, 6616.
[5] Xiao, C., Li, Yi. Lu, X. Zhao, C. *Adv. Func. Mater.* 2016, **26**, 3515.
[6] Li, Y.; Zhao, C. *ACS Catal.*, 2017, **7**, 2535.
[7] Duan, J.; Chen, S.; Zhao, C. *Nat Commun.,* 2017, **8**, 15341.

Coordination-engineering cobalt on phosphorized carbon nitride for water splitting

CAO, Linlin[1]; Tao, Yao[1*]
[1]*National Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory, University of Science and Technology of China, Hefei, China*
**email: yaot@ustc.edu.cn*

Two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterial have emerged as promising candidates for energy conversion technologies due to their unique electronic properties. Here, we utilized interfacial coupled and confined approach to modulate Cobalt species with selectable form and coordination environment, to be efficient and durable photocatalyst and electrocatalyst. At first, we achieve a strategy via constructing the single site to simultaneously promote charge separation and catalytic activity for achieving robust overall water splitting. As a prototype, the single Co_1-P_4 site confined on g-C_3N_4 2D nanosheets was accessed by a facile phosphidation method, as identified by electron microscopy and X-ray absorption spectroscopy. Thus, the developed single-site photocatalyst delivers steady and high-efficient water splitting activity with H_2 evolution rate up to 410.3 μmol h^{-1} g^{-1}, and quantum efficiency as high as 2.2% at 500 nm.[1] Furthermore, we increased the size and altered coordination environment of Co species simultaneously to obtained a CoO_x clusters with uniform size range 1.5 nm on the phosphorized carbon nitride (PCN). X-ray absorption spectroscopy and theoretical insights demonstrate that coordinatively unsaturated surface and strongly coupling effect of PCN tailor the electronic structure of Co active sites with optimized OH^- adsorption energy for oxygen evolution. The resulting hybrid catalyst exhibits excellent water oxidation activity, reaching 10 mA cm^{-2} current by applying a low overpotential of 250 mV for continuous operation of 10 h. Remarkably, the CoO_x possesses outstandingly intrinsic activity, delivering turnover frequency of 1.69 O_2 s^{-1} at overpotential of 300 mV, which are the best among those catalysts reported for water oxidation. [2]

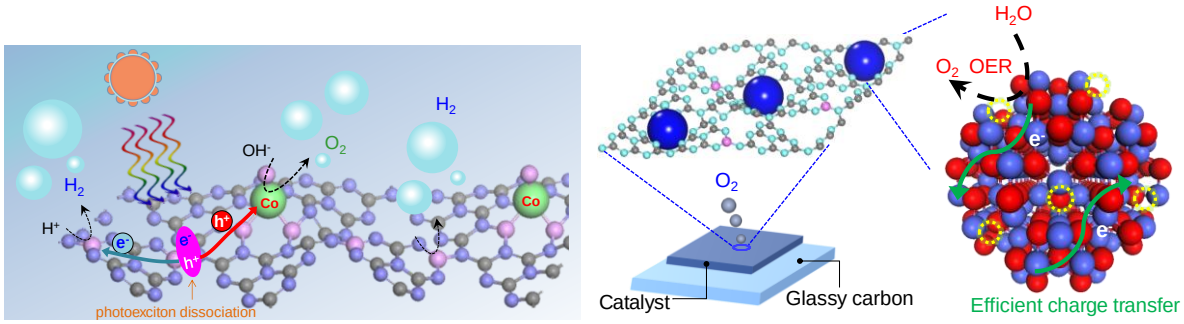


Fig. 1. Schematic illustration of coordination-engineering Co on phosphorized carbon nitride for water splitting.

References

[1] Cao, LL. et.al. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2017, **56**, 9312-9317.
[2] Cao, LL. et.al. *J. Mater. Chem. A.*, 2018, DOI: 10.1039/C8ta05907a.

Enhanced properties of the high internal phase water-in-oil emulsion using graphene oxide-based additives

GAMOT, Tanesh D.[1,2]; Bhattacharyya, Arup Ranjan[3]; Sridhar, Tam[4]; Fulcher, Alex[5]; Beach, Fiona[6]; Tabor, Rico F.[7];Majumder Mainak[1,2];
[1]*ARC Research Hub for Graphene-enabled Industry Transformation, Monash University, Clayton, Australia*
[2]*Nanoscale Science and Engineering Laboratory (NSEL), Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, Monash University, Clayton, VIC 3800, Australia*
[3]*Department of Metallurgical engineering and Materials Science, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Powai, Mumbai 400076, India*
[4]*Department of Chemical Engineering, Monash University, Clayton, VIC 3800, Australia*
[5]*Monash Micro Imaging (MMI), Monash University, Clayton, VIC 3800, Australia*
[6]*Orica Mining Services, George Booth Drive, NSW 2327, Australia*
[7]*School of Chemistry, Monash University, Clayton, VIC 3800, Australia*

The two peculiar properties of graphene oxide (GO) viz. stabilizing interfaces and additive for electrical and thermal percolation have been the areas of interest for research. Exploring these properties in combination can enable thermal interface materials derived from a two-phase system. GO, partially-reduced GO (prGO) and amine-functionalized GO (fGO) are used to enable high-internal phase water-in-oil emulsion (HIPE) with improved rheology and thermal conductivity. The change in hydrophilic-to-lipophilic balance (HLB) in prGO enables HIPE without the use of long-chain additives. The droplet size, polydispersity and the viscoelasticity of the resultant HIPE can be tuned by participating phases and prGO concentration. The aging characteristics of the HIPE has been affected by metastability which is limited by non- dispersion of GO in the continuous phase. The amine-functionalisation of GO significantly enhances the stability of HIPE synthesized using conventional emulsifier. The dispersion of fGO in the continuous phase improves processibility by acting as a lubricant investigated using rheological properties, nullifies the competitive action of the surfactant-GO with the emulsifier at the interface and enhances the thermal conductivity of HIPE. The fGO thermally percolates at a critically low volume fraction of 0.0002%, with maximum enhancement of 21% in the thermal conductivity at 0.0004%. The results are compared and contrasted with literature so far on the thermally conducting emulsions. This is the lowest volume fraction of additives ever reported to enhance the thermal conductivity of a two-phase system.

Graphene as playground for molecules: from chemisorption to catalysis

VÁZQUEZ DE PARGA, Amadeo[1,2*]
[1]*IMDEA Nanociencia, Cantoblanco, Madrid, Spain*
[2]*Dep. Física de la Materia Condensada and Condensed Matter Physcis Center (IFIMAC), Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Cantoblanco, Madrid, Spain*
**email: al.vazquezdeparga@uam.es*

The chemical functionalization of graphene has been intensely pursued in the last years. A significant part of the research efforts from the wet chemistry trench have focused on the covalent attachment of molecular fragments to graphene. This lack of selectivity is a major drawback if the objective of the covalent modification is to modulate the electronic properties of graphene. The periodic landscape is provided by a single monolayer of graphene grown on Ru(0001) that presents a moiré pattern due to the mismatch between the carbon and ruthenium hexagonal lattices. The moirè contains periodically arranged areas where the graphene−ruthenium interaction is enhanced and shows higher chemical reactivity. This phenomenon is demonstrated by the attachment of cyanomethyl radicals ($CH_2CN^{\bullet}$) produced by homolytic breaking of acetonitrile (CH_3CN), which is shown to present, under appropriate conditions t a nearly complete selectivity (>98%) binding covalently to graphene on specific atomic sites with an extremely high yield, 92% of the reactive atomic sites are occupied by CH_2CN. The key to maintaining selectivity while increasing the yield is to increase the temperature of the sample during functionalization, to prevent the CH_2CN attaching at local minima over the chemisorption energy surface (see Figure 1). This method has been extended to other organic nitriles, paving the way for the attachment of functional molecules.
Finally I will discuss how epitaxial graphene become a catalyser that promotes the reversible formation of a C-C bond between two organic molecules. The reaction is fully reversible as demonstrated by single molecule manipulation by injecting electrons with the STM tip on the empty molecular orbitals.

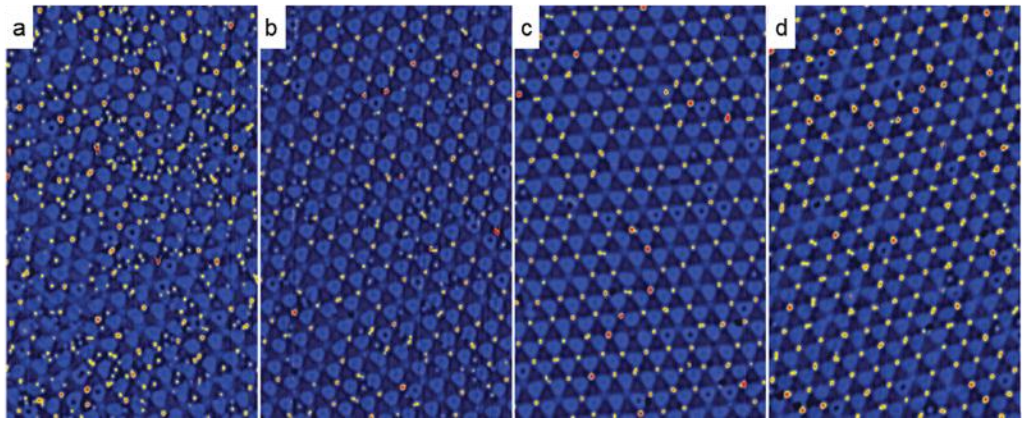


Fig. 1. (a) STM image (56×34 nm^2, V_b = +1.7 V, I_t = 10 pA) acquired after exposing the sample at 300 K to 720 L of CH_3CN. (b) STM image (70×40 nm^2, V_b = +1.7 V, I_t = 10 pA) acquired after exposing the sample at 354 K to 720L of CH_3CN. (c) STM image (69×40 nm^2, V_b=+1.7 V, I_t = 10 pA) acquired after exposing the sample at 374 K to 720 L of CH_3CN. (d) STM image (61×32 nm^2, V_b = +1.7 V, I_t = 15 pA) acquired after exposing the sample at 374 K to 1080 L of CH_3CN. All images acquired at 78 K.

References

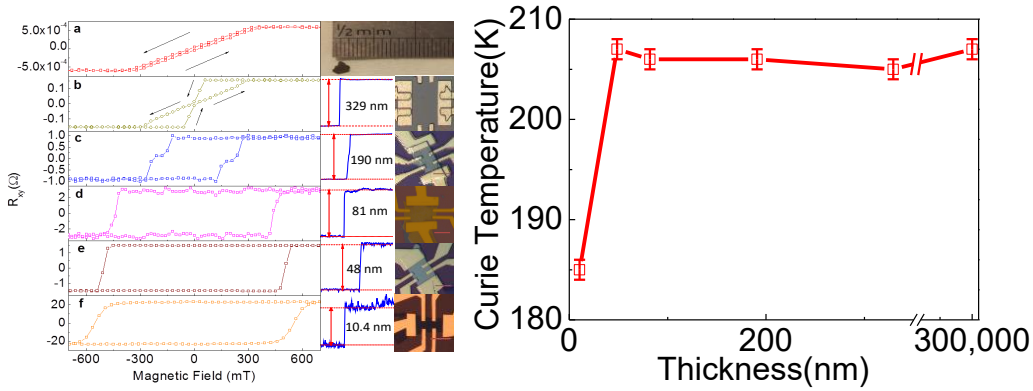
[1] Navarro, J.J. et al., *Nano Letters*, 2016, **16**, 355.
[2] Navarro, J.J., Calleja, F., Miranda, R., Pérez, E.M., Vázquez de Parga, A.L. *Chem Comm*. 2017, **53**, 1041.

SYMPOSIA 1 – SYNTHESIS

Magnetic and physical properties of new 2D materials

Lee, Jinhwan[1]; Tan, Cheng[2]; Nguyen, Giang D.[3]; Ko, Taeg Yeoung[4]; Ryu, Sunmin[4]; Li, An-Ping[3]; Wang, Lan[2]; LEE, Changgu[1*]
[1]*School of Mechanical Engineering, Sungkyunkwan University, Suwon, Korea*
[2]*School of Science, RMIT University, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
[3]*Center for Nanophase Materials Sciences, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, USA*
[4]*Department of Chemistry, Postech, Pohang, Korea*
**email: peterlee@skku.edu*

The representative 2D materials, graphene, h-BN, and MoS_2, have interesting mechanical, electrical and optical properties and have exhibited fascinating physical phenomena so far. However, they mostly lack one important physical property in physics, magnetism. The new 2D materials such as CrSiTe3, CrI3, and FePS3, which began to be studied recently, possess ferro- or antiferro-magentic properties even in atomic level thickness and are expected to reveal deep level of physics in 2-dimensional confinement. In this talk, our recent works on thickness dependence of magnetic and optical properties of ternary 2D materials, Fe3GeTe2 and CrPS4, which are ferromagnetic and antiferromagnetic 2D materials, will be presented. Fe3GeTe2 was studied with hall measurement[1] and STM methods[2]. From the hall measurement, it exhibited the anomalous hall effect due to its intrinsic ferromagnetism. Interestingly, the magnetic properties such as coercivity changed significantly with decreasing thickness changing from weak ferromagnet to strong ferromagnet (Figure 1). STM study revealed some magnetic domains on the surface. The domain structures barely changed below Curie temperature, but disappeared above the critical temperature, which suggests they are magnetic structures. CrPS4, which is an antiferromagnet, was characterized with Raman and PL spectroscopies[3]. Its bandgap was measured to be roughly 1.3 eV and its structure showed strong in-plane optical anisotropy.



(a) (b)

Fig. 1. Thickness dependent magnetic properties of Fe3GeTe2 (a) thickness dependent coercivity (b) thickness dependent Curie temperature

References

[1] C. Tan, J. Lee, S. Jung, T. Park, S. Albarakati, J. Partridge, M. R. Field, D. G. McCulloch, L. Wang, C. Lee, *Nature Communications*, 2018, **9**, 1554.
[2] G. D. Nguyen, J. Lee, T. Berlijn, Q. Zou, S. M. Hus, J. Park, Z. Gai, C. Lee, A. Li, *PRB*, 2018, **97**, 014425.
[3] J. Lee, T. Ko, J. Kim, H. Bark, B. Kang, S. Jung, T. Park, Z. Lee, S. Ryu, C. Lee, *ACS Nano*, 2017, **11**, 10935.

Nanoscopic redox governing charge carriers in two-dimensional crystals

RYU, Sunmin[1*]
[1]*Department of Chemistry & Division of Advanced Materials Science, Pohang University of Science and Technology (POSTECH), Pohang, Korea*
**email: sunryu@postech.ac.kr*

Controlling extra charge carriers in two-dimensional (2D) crystals has played an important role in manipulating their various material properties. Intense efforts via chemical charge doping have been devoted to not only enhancing electrical conductivity, opening bandgap and tuning optical transparency of graphene, but also inducing superconducting phase and manipulating exciton dynamics of transition metal dichalcogenides. Despite these, the mechanistic details of their spontaneous hole doping in ambient air and acidic solution are not well understood [1~4]. Here we show the essence is a redox reaction that involves oxygen and water molecules using environment-controlled photoluminescence imaging of WS_2 and Raman spectroscopy of graphene [5]. In particular, the 2D nanoscopic space between 2D crystals and substrates accommodates otherwise labile water species that plays a second role as a solvent. We also confirm HCl-driven doping is tuned by dissolved O_2 and can be described by the Nernst equation. These results will be important for efficient control of charge density in various 2D materials and devices.

References

[1] L. Liu, S. Ryu, M. R. Tomasik, E. Stolyarova, N. J. Jung, M. S. Hybertsen, M. L. Steigerwald, L. E. Brus, and G. W. Flynn, *Nano Lett.* 2008, **8**, 1965.
[2] S. Ryu, Li Liu, S. Berciaud, Y.-J. Yu, H. Liu, P. Kim, G. W. Flynn, and L. E. Brus, *Nano Lett.* 2010, **10**, 4944.
[3] J. E. Lee, G. Ahn, J. Shim, Y. S. Lee, and S. Ryu, *Nature Commun.* 2012, **3**, 1024.
[4] D. Lee, G. Ahn, and S. Ryu, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2014, **136**, 6634.
[5] K. Park, H. Kang, and S. Ryu, *in preparation.*

Investigating novel synthesis, optical properties and applications of model 2D semiconducting nanocrystals

ATKIN, Paul[1,2]; Daeneke, Torben[1]; Kalantar-zadeh, Kourosh[2*]
[1]*School of Engineering, RMIT University, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
[2]*University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW, Australia*
**email: k.kalantar-zadeh@unsw.edu.au*

This research explores the synthesis and fundamental properties of model two dimensional (2D) metal oxides and transition metal chalcogenides, specifically 2D tin (II) oxide (SnO) and tungsten disulphide (WS_2). These materials are extensively characterised, leading to the discovery of laser-induced, localised reduction in the PL of 2D WS_2; enhanced photocatalytic efficacy of 2D WS_2 nanoflakes when hybridised with carbon dots (CDs); and a facile method for producing p-type semiconducting SnO as centimetre sized large-area monolayers. Recently, we describe the morphology and compositional characteristics of tin oxides, obtained *via* the liquid metal based van der Waals exfoliation technique, at distinct stages of growth on molten tin at 300°C in ambient atmospheric conditions (Fig. 1).[1] We show that the 2D skin on the surface of molten tin gradually evolves into different stoichiometries and thickens over time. This will provide a roadmap for gaining a better control and understanding as to how tin oxides of a desired thickness and stoichiometry can be reliably and consistently obtained.

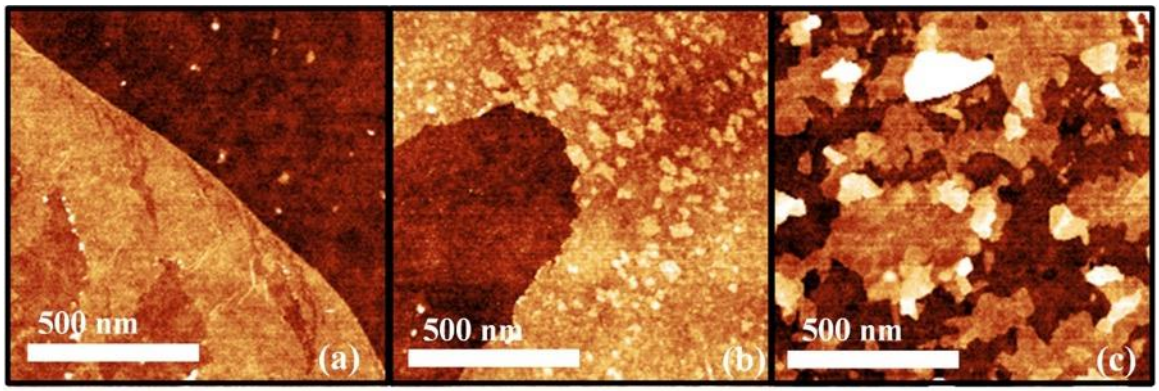


Fig. 1. AFM images of (a) fresh, (b) yellow and (c) pink tin oxides. In the fresh oxide sample (a), a flat nanosheet is observed with a large region of increased thickness at the edge; the height profile (d) confirms this to be a SnO monolayer, with the edge folded back on itself to form a large bilayer region. The yellow oxide shown in (b) consists of a section of large-area folded bilayer with smaller sheets of variable area and orientation across its surface

References

[1] P. Atkin, R. Orrell-Trigg, A. Zavabeti, N. Mahmood M. R. Field, T. Daeneke, I. S. Cole and K. Kalantar-zadeh, *Chemical Communications*, 2018, **54**, 2102-2105.

Edge optical scattering of two-dimensional materials

PAN, Nan[1,2*]; Huaiyi, Ding[1,2]; Xiaoping, Wang[1,2]
[1]*Hefei National Lab for Physical Sciences at the Microscale, University of Science and Technology of China, Hefei, China*
[2]*Synergetic Innovation Center of Quantum Information & Quantum Physics, University of Science and Technology of China, Hefei, China*
**email: npan@ustc.edu.cn*

Rayleigh scattering has shown powerful abilities to study electron resonances of nanomaterials regardless of the specific shapes. In analogy to Rayleigh scattering, here we demonstrate that edge optical scattering from two-dimensional (2D) materials also has the similar advantage. Our result shows that, in visible spectral range, as long as the lateral size of a 2D sample is larger than 2 μm, the edge scattering intensity distribution of the high-angle scattering in k space is nearly independent of the lateral size and the shape of the 2D samples. The high-angle edge scattering spectra are purely determined by the intrinsic dielectric properties of the 2D materials. As an example, we experimentally verify this feature in single-layer MoS_2, in which A and B excitons are clearly detected in the edge scattering spectra, and the scattering images in k space and real space are consistent with our theoretical model (Fig. 1). This study shows that the edge optical scattering is a highly practical and efficient method for optical studies of various 2D materials as well as thin films with clear edges. It is also promising for a variety of characterizations in 2D systems such as heterojunctions, interlayer coupling, grain/domain boundaries, phase separation/transition, topological edge states, and so on, as long as the discontinuity of dielectric properties exists [1].

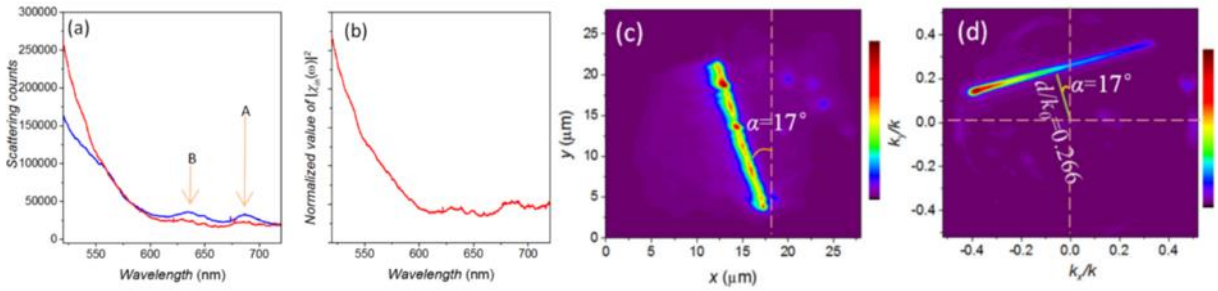


Fig. 1. (a) s wave (red line) and p wave (blue line) edge scattering spectra from a single flake of monolayer MoS_2. (b) Relative normalized value of $|\chi_{in}(\omega)|^2$. (c) and (d): The high-angle scattering images of a flake in real space (c) and k space (d).

References

[1] H.Y. Ding, Y.Y. Dong, S.J. Li, N. Pan, X.P. Wang, *Optics Express*, 2018, **26**, 7797.

Motions induced by interface strain in nano-layered structures

LIU Kai[1]; Hou, Jiwei[1]; Wang, Xuewen[1]
[1]*School of Materials Science and Engineering, Tsinghua University, Beijing, China*
**email: liuk@tsinghua.edu.cn*

Interface strain exist very commonly in layered structures, particularly at a hetero-interface between two different materials. Dynamic change of the strain could induce various types of motions such as bending, rotating, or buckling, which exhibit new features in some novel functional materials. Here the motions induced by interface strain in two types of layered hetero-structures, which are based on a phase-change material and 2-dimensional (2D) crystals (MoS_2, ReS_2, etc), respectively, will be presented. In the former, the drastic interface strain delivers a powerful mechanical actuation with an ultra-high work density, while in the latter, it causes dynamic buckling of semiconducting films with new functionality. The exploration of these systems not only provides mechanical insight to the understanding of functions and interface physics of layered hetero-structures, but also potentially allows engineering of layered structures as desired.

References

[1] K. Liu, C. Cheng, Z. Cheng, K. Wang, R. Ramesh, J. Wu. Nano Lett. 2012, **12**, 6302.
[2] K. Liu, Q. Yan, M. Chen, W. Fan, Y. Sun, et al. Nano Lett. 2014, **14**, 5097.
[3] K. Liu, C. Cheng, J. Suh, R. Tang-Kong, D. Fu, S. Lee, J. Zhou, L. O. Chua, J. Wu. Adv. Mater. 2014, **26**, 1746.
[4] Y. Sun*, K. Liu*, X. Hong, M. Chen, J. Kim, et al. Nano Lett. 2014, **14**, 5329.
[5] K. Liu, C.-L. Hsin, D. Fu, J. Suh, S. Tongay, et al. Adv. Mater. 2015, **27**, 6841.
[6] L. Xiao*, H. Ma, J. Liu, K. Liu*, Y. Wei*, et al. Nano Lett. 2015, **15**, 8365.
[7] J. Hou#, X. Wang#, D. Fu, K. Liu*, J. Wu*, et al. Small 2016, **12**, 3976.
[8] Y. Sun, R. Wang, K. Liu*. Appl. Phys. Rev. 2017, **4**, 011301.
[9] H. Ma, J. Hou, X. Wang, Y. Wei*, K. Liu*, et al. Nano Lett. 2017, **17**, 421.
[10] K. Liu, S. Lee, S. Yang, O. Delaire, J. Wu*. Mater. Today 2018, in press.

SYMPOSIA 2 – PHYSICS

An orbitally driven single atom magnetic memory on black phosphorus

KIRALY, Brian.[1]
[1]*Scanning Probe Microscopy Department, Institute for Molecules and Materials, Radboud University, Nijmegen, The Netherlands*
**email: a.khajetoorians@science.ru.nl*

Single-atom memory represents the ultimate limit in high-density storage and a route toward quantum coherent manipulation. Of particular interest are single magnetic atoms on surfaces, which can represent a bit employing the bi-stability of the magnetic moment, as they offer tunable interatomic coupling and bottom-up design. While atomic spins can have long-lived lifetimes, the key challenge has been to decrease fluctuations induced by spin-sensitive readout or scattering mechanisms utilizing robust magnetic anisotropy. We demonstrate a single-atom magnetic memory derived from bi-stability in the orbital configuration or so-called valency of a single Co atom on semiconducting black phosphorus, yielding two stable and distinct total magnetic moments. Utilizing scanning tunneling microscopy and *ab initio* calculations, we detail the effect of the local tip-induced gate potential and spatially anisotropic wavefunctions on the switching behavior. I will also detail the electronic properties of black phosphorus and intrinsic defects as seen with tunneling spectroscopy. This opens up the possibility of utilizing the orbital degree of freedom for robust single-atom magnetic information storage without requiring spin-sensitive detection, as well as understanding the effect of gating a single atomic bit with an anisotropic charge distribution.

References

[1] B. Kiraly, N. Hauptmann, A.N. Rudenko, M.I. Katsnelson, A.A. Khajetoorians, *Nano Letters* **17**, 3607 (2017).
[2] B. Kiraly, A.N. Rudenko, W.M.J. van Weerdenburg, D. Wegner, M.I. Katsnelson, A.A. Khajetoorians, *Nature Communications, in press* (2018).

How robust is the metallicity of two-dimensional gallium?

GASTON, Nicola[1*]; Metin, Dani Z.[1]; Hammerschmidt, Lukas[1]
[1]*The MacDiarmid Institute for Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology, Department of Physics, The University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand*
**email: n.gaston@auckland.ac.nz*

Atomically thin gallium layers have been experimentally produced via solid-melt exfoliation, and have been shown to have promise as robustly metallic 2D materials for electronic applications [1]. However the extent to which the experimental technique can be extended to other metals relies on understanding how the 2D structures relate to the bulk form of gallium, which is itself unique as an elemental 'molecular metal' (Fig. 1). We relate the experimentally formed 2D materials to the theoretically predicted 'bilayer gallium' which has previously been shown to be stable in vacuum at the nanoscale, via density functional theory calculations [2]. We also study the variation of electronic structure with lattice strain to confirm that the metallicity will indeed be robust on a wide range of substrate materials.

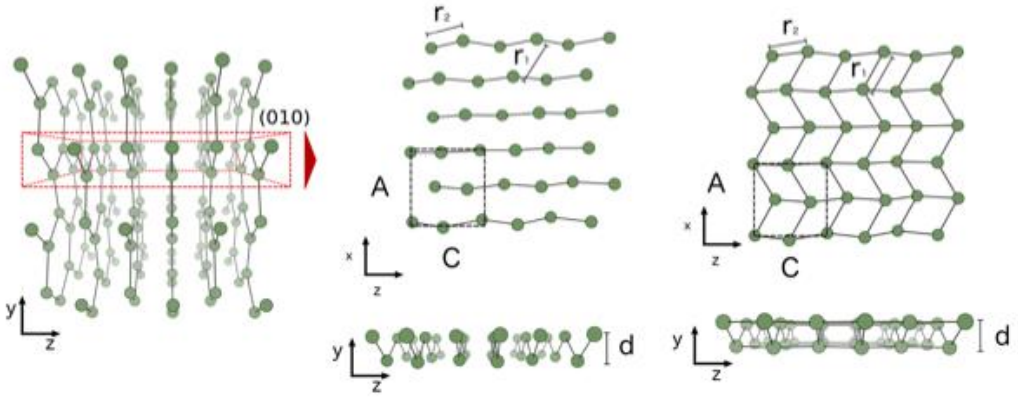


Fig. 1. The relationship between the bulk structure of gallium (under standard conditions) and the two-dimensional structure obtained by isolating the buckled metallic planes and cutting through the covalent bonds in the structure is shown.

References

[1] V. Kochat, A. Samanta, Y. Zhang, S. Bhowmick, P. Manimunda, S. A. S. Asif, A. S. Stender, R. Vajtai, A. K. Singh, C. S. Tiwary *et al.*, *Sci. Adv.*, 2018, **4**, e1701373.
[2] K. G. Steenbergen and N. Gaston, *Nano Lett.*, 2016, **16**, 21–26.

Black-phosphorous-like bismuthene and antimonene in topological van der Waals heterostructures

MAERKL, Tobias.[1,2]; Kowalczyk, P. J.[3]; Mahajan, I. V.[1,2]; Le Ster, M.[1,2]; Pirie, H.[1,2]; Bian, G.[4,5]; Wang, X. X.[6]; Chiang, T.-C.[4]; Brown, S. A.[1,2*]
[1]*School of Physical and Chemical Sciences, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand*
[2]*MacDiarmid Institute for Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology, Christchurch, New Zealand*
[3]*Department of Solid State Physics, University of Lodz, Lodz, Poland*
[4]*Department of Physics, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA*
[5]*Joseph Henry Laboratory, Department of Physics, Princeton University, USA*
[6]*College of Science, Nanjing University of Science and Technology, Nanjing, China*
**email: simon.brown@canterbury.ac.nz*

The experimental investigation of topological materials has been a highly active research field for more than a decade. One of the earliest confirmed topological materials was the Bi1-xSbx alloy [1]. Subsequently, bismuth-(111) bilayers [2] were reported to be topologically nontrivial, as well as atomically thin black phosphorous-like (110)-oriented alpha-bismuthene [3] and even bulk bismuth [4]. The (111)-oriented antimonene, on the other hand, is a trivial semiconductor that potentially becomes nontrivial only under substantial strain [5]. There is significant interest in these 2-dimensional topological materials as they could be combined with other functional materials in specifically tailored van der Waals heterostructures in which they retain their characteristic properties due to the weak interaction. Moreover, when combining these ultrathin sheets of material moiré patterns can arise due to different lattices and rotation angles. Such moiré patterns can have a marked effect on the electronic band structure [6] and constitute yet another way to tune the properties of the heterostructure. When growing atomically thin Sb on top of alpha-bismuthene nano-islands [7,8], it forms the known (111) phase, as well as (110)-antimonene which has not been experimentally studied before. Also, moiré patterns emerge inevitably on both antimonene phases. We present our joint study [9] of alpha-antimonene, in which we combined scanning tunnelling microscopy experiments and DFT calculations. Our results show that this new material is topologically nontrivial. Geometric modelling of the layers is used to understand the moiré patterns and support the determination of the lattice parameters.

References

[1] D Hsieh et al., *Nature* 2008, **452**, 970.
[2] Y Fang et al., *PRL* 2012, **109**, 016801.
[3] Y Lu et al., *Nano Lett.* 2015,**15**, 80.
[4] S Ito et al., *PRL*, 2016, **117**, 236402.
[5] M Zhao et al., *Scientific Reports*, 2015, **5**, 16108.
[6] L Ponomarenko et al., *Nature*, 2013, **497**, 594.
[7] P Kowalczyk et al., *Surf. Sci.*, 2011, **605**, 659.
[8] P Kowalczyk et al., *Nano Letters*, 2013, **13**, 43.
[9] T Märkl et al., *2D Materials*, 2018, **5**, 011002.

Electromechanical actuation properties of group IV monochalcogenides

LIU, Zhe[1]
[1]*Department of Mechanical Engineering, The University of Melbourne, VIC, Australia*

The intrinsic nanosized thickness and superior flexibility render 2D materials indispensable candidates for flexible nano-electromechanical system (NEMS) devices, integrating the electrical and mechanical functionality at the nanoscale for applications such as energy conversion, soft robotics, and bioengineering. In most NEMS devices, electromechanical actuators are the key components, which converts electric energy to mechanical motion. Group IV monochalcogenide (prototyped as black phosphorene) is a 2D material family with unique puckered atomistic structure and remarkable physical and chemical properties. In this talk, we report density functional theory computational study of an unexpected shape memory effect and giant piezoelectricity in this material family. We find two stable phases in a two-dimensional (2D) phosphorene with adsorbed Li adatoms (P_4Li_2). Applying an external electric field can turn on or off the unique adatom switches in P_4Li_2 crystals, leading to a reversible structural phase transition and thereby the shape memory effect with a tunable strain output as high as 2.06%. Our results demonstrate that multiple temporary shapes are attainable in one piece of P_4Li_2 material, rendering programmability that is particularly useful for device designs. Additionally, the P_4Li_2 displays superelasticity that can generate a pseudoelastic tensile strain up to 6.2%. We also find with appropriate surface adatom adsorption, some group IV monochalcogenide exhibits the highest piezoelectric coefficient. The atomic thickness, superior flexibility, excellent electromechanical strain output, the special shape memory phenomenon, and the programmability feature endow P_4Li_2 with great application potential in high-efficient energy conversion at nanoscale and flexible nanoelectromechanical systems.

Spin transport studies in graphene and black phosphorus

ÖZYILMAZ, Barbaros [1,2,3*]
[1]*Department of Physics, National University of Singapore (NUS), Singapore*
[2]*Department of Materials Science and Engineering, National University of Singapore (NUS), Singapore*
[3]*Centre for Advanced 2D Materials (CA2DM), Office of Industry and Innovation (OII), National University of Singapore (NUS), Singapore*
**email: barbaros@nus.edu.sg*

The electric field effect in 2D materials is crucial for many novel device concepts including spintroncis. They are also ideal to induce complementary properties by means of the proximity effect. For example, the combination of Rashba interaction, magnetic moments and electric field control of the density, is akin to dilute magnetic semiconductors. Thus, this opens a route toward electric field control of magnetism and engineering topological magnetic states. In the first part of my talk I will discuss efforts in inducing a large spin orbit coupling in graphene and spin transport studies in black phosphorus. Pristine graphene has negligible spin-orbit coupling (SOC). However, strong SOC can be induced, e.g. by hybridization with heavy metals. I will discuss experiments where this has been achieved with Au intercalated van der Waals heterostructures of graphene and hexagonal boron nitride [1]. The SOC of pristine black phosphorus (bP) is equally weak. In the second part of my talk I will show, based on measurements in the non-local spin valves geometry, that the spin relaxation times can be as high as ~ 4ns with spin relaxation lengths exceeding 6 μm [2]. In principle this should make bP an equally exciting material platform for proximity effect studies in 2D. I will conclude my talk with a brief discussion on potential applications of graphene explored in my group.

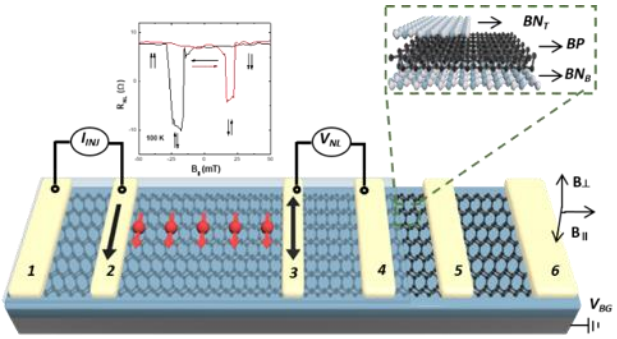


Fig. 1. A lateral spin valve with semi-conducting black phosphorus [2].

References

[1] O'Farrell, E. C. T., Tan, J. Y., Yeo, Y., Koon, G. K. W., Özyilmaz, B., Watanabe, K. and Taniguchi, T., *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **117**, 076603 (2016).
[2] Avsar, A., Tan, J. Y., Kurpas, M., Gmitra, M., Watanabe K., Taniguchi, T., Fabian, J. and Özyilmaz, B., *Nature Physics* (2017).

SYMPOSIA 2 – DEVICES

Advanced in situ TEM on manipulation of nanostructure and probing new properties at atomic scale

Luo, Chen[1]; WU, Xing[1*]
[1]*Shanghai Key Laboratory of Multidimensional Information Processing, Department of Electronic Engineering, East China Normal University, Shanghai, China*
**email: xwu@ee.ecnu.edu.cn*

Transmission electron microscopy (TEM), with its high spatial resolution and versatile external fields, is undoubtedly a powerful tool for the static characterization and dynamic manipulation of nanomaterials and nanodevices at the atomic scale. The rapid development of thin-film and precision microelectromechanical systems (MEMS) techniques allows 2D layered materials and nanodevices to be probed and engineered inside TEM under external stimuli such as thermal, electrical, mechanical, liquid/gas environmental, optical, and magnetic fields at the nanoscale. Such advanced technologies leverage the traditional static TEM characterization into an in situ and interactive manipulation of 2D layered materials and nanodevices without sacrificing the resolution or the high vacuum chamber environment, facilitating exploration of the structure–property relationship of 2D layered materials and nanodevices [1]. Here, taking advantage of advanced in situ transmission electron microscopy, we manipulated interfacial defects in Ⅲ-Ⅴ devices [2] and RRAM [3]. We also observed the whole growth process of the monolayer graphene and MoS_2 nanoribbon at real time. The progress of the in situ TEM paves the way to future high-speed and high-reliability devices [4,5].

Fig. 1. In situ transmission electron microscopy, with its versatile external field stimuli, is a powerful tool for the static characterization and dynamic manipulation at the atomic scale.

References

[1] C. Luo, C. L. Wang, X. Wu,* J. Zhang, and J. H. Chu, *Small*, 2017, 13, 1604259.
[2] X. Wu*, C. Luo, P. Hao, T. Sun, R. Wang, C. Wang, Z. Hu, Y. Li, J. Zhang, G. Bersuker, L. Sun, K. Pey, *Adv. Mater.*, 2018, 30, 1703025.
[3] X. Wu*, K. Yu, D. Cha, M. Bosman, N. Raghavan, X. Zhang, K. Li, Q. Liu, L. Su, K. Pey, *Adv. Sci.*, 2018, 5, 1800096.
[4] Y. W. Liu, X. Yuan, C. Zhang, Z. Jin, A. Narayan, C. Luo, Z. G. Chen, L. Yang, J. Zou, X. Wu, S. Sanvito, Z. C. Xia, L. Li, Z. Wang, F. X. Xiu, *Nat. Commun.*, 2016, 7,12516.
[5] X. Liu, T. Xu, X. Wu, Z. Zhang, J. Yu, H. Qiu, J. H. Hong, C.H. Jin, J. X. Li, X. R. Wang, L. T. Sun, W. L. Guo, *Nat. Commun.*, 2013, 4, 1776.

Detection and modulation of light wave with graphene

XU, Jian-Bin[1,2,*]; Chen, Zefeng[1]; Tao, Li[1]; Li, Hao[1]; Li, Xinming[1]; Liu, Xuedong[1]; Chen, Xuequan[1]; Chen, Kun[1]; Pickwell-MacPherson; Emma[1,3]
[1]*Department of Electronic Engineering and Materials Science and Technology Research Center, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shatin, Hong Kong SAR, China*
[2]*Shenzhen Institutes of Advanced Technology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Shenzhen, China*
[3]*Physics Department, Warwick University, Coventry, United Kingdom*
**email: jbxu@cuhk.edu.hk*

Graphene is a member of two-dimensional materials demonstrating very extraordinary electronic, optical, thermal, and mechanical properties. Significant progress has been made in the past decade, which shed convincing light on the possible applications from visible to terahertz (THz) light waves. In order to enhance the performance of conventional graphene-based optoelectronic devices by enlarging the length of light-matter interaction beyond a single-atomic scale, we explore several avenues towards high-performance optoelectronic devices (namely, photodetectors (from visible to the near- and mid-infrared regions) and THz modulators), by exploiting the unique electronic and optical properties of graphene and its intrinsic transition attributes. We highly anticipate that similar techniques are applicable to other two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) and the related heterostructures.

Acknowledgement: The work is in part supported by Research Grants Council of Hong Kong, particularly, via Grant Nos. AoE/P-02/12, 14207515, 14204616, and CUHK Group Research Scheme.

References
[1] Z. F. Chen, J. B. Xu, *et al*., *Nature Communications*, accepted.
[2] Z. F. Chen, *et al*., *ACS Nano*, 2017, **11**, 430-437.
[3] L. Tao, *et al*., *npj 2D Materials and Applications*, 2017, **1**, 19.
[4] X. D. Liu, *et al*., *Advanced Optical Materials*, 2017, **5**, UNSP 1600697.
[5] Z. F. Chen, *et al*., *Advanced Optical Materials*, 2015, **3**, 1207-1214.

Engineering the 2D hole gas on diamond by surface transfer doping and its device applications

QI, Dongchen[1,2*]; Xing, Kaijian[2]; Akhgar, Golrokh[2]; Pakes, Chris[2]; Moran, David[3]; Creedon, Daniel[4]

[1]*School of Chemistry, Physics and Mechanical Engineering, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, QLD, Australia*
[2]*La Trobe Institute for Molecular Science, La Trobe University, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
[3]*School of Engineering, University of Glasgow, Glasgow, United Kingdom*
[4]*School of Physics, University of Melbourne, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
**e-mail: dongchen.qi@qut.edu.au*

Despite being a bona-fide bulk insulator, diamond develops an intriguing two-dimensional (2D) *p*-type surface conductivity when its surface is terminated by hydrogens and exposed to appropriate surface adsorbate layer such as atmospheric water as a result of the surface transfer doping process. Consequently, the surface of diamond presents a versatile platform for exploiting some of the extraordinary physical and chemical properties of diamond, leading to applications such as chemical/biological sensing and the development of high-power and high-frequency field effect transistors (FETs)[1].

In this talk, I will describe our work on the surface transfer doping of diamond by a variety of solid-state acceptors[2,3]. I will show that by interfacing diamond with suitable materials a 2D hole conducting layer with metallic transport behaviours arises on diamond. Magnetotransport studies at low

temperature reveal phase coherent transport in the 2D channel represented in the form of weak localisation and antilocalisation, and are analysed in the context of spin-orbit coupling induced by Rashba effect. We demonstrate that this surface conducting channel can be exploited to build diamond surface electronic devices such as metal-oxide semiconductor FETs (MOSFETs). Lastly, the prospects for constructing novel quantum devices on diamond surface by making use of this highly tunable 2D conducting layer on diamond are also explored.

References

[1] C. I. Pakes, J. A. Garrido, H. Kawarada, *MRS Bulletin,* 2014, **39**, 542-548.
[2] K. G. Crawford, et al. *Applied Physics Letters,* 2016, **108**, 042103.
[3] K. G. Crawford, et al. *Scientific Reports*, 2018, **8**, 3342.

Multi-functional sensor based on rGO/SWCNT fabric with high durability and waterproofing for human-motion detection

KIM, Seong Jun[1]; Song, Song Wooseok[3]; Yoonsik, Yi[1]; Ki, Min Bok[1]; Shuvra, Mondal[1,2]; Ki-Seok, An[3]; Choon-Gi, Choi[1,2,*]
[1]Graphene Research Lab., Emerging Devices Research Group, Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute (ETRI), Daejeon, Korea
[2]School of ETRI (ICT-Advanced Device Technology), University of Science and Technology, Daejeon, Korea
[3]Thin Film Materials Research Center, Korea Research Institute of Chemical Technology (KRICT), Daejeon, Korea
**email: cgchoi@etri.re.kr*

Wearable strain-pressure sensors with 2D carbon fabric materials for detecting electrical signals generated by human activities are being widely investigated because of their diverse potential applications, from human motion detection to healthcare monitoring. Herein, we demonstrated a rGO/SWCNT fabric-based multi-functional strain−pressure sensor with a simple solution fabrication process. The structural and chemical features of the rGO/SWCNT fabric were characterized by SEM, Raman, and XPS analysis. Complex networks containing rGO and SWCNT were homogeneously formed on the cotton fabric. The device performance was evaluated by measuring the effects of bending strain and pressure. When the SWCNT content upto 0.04 wt% was increased, the change in relative resistance decreased, while durability was significantly improved. Especially, the rGO/SWCNT fabric sensor exhibited remarkable mechanical stability during 100,000 pressure and bending tests at an applied pressure of 254 kPa and the bending strain of ~12% (small bending radius of 3.5 mm), respectively. Moreover, the rGO/SWCNT fabric sensor exhibited excellent water resistant properties after ten washing cycles due to its hydrophobic nature. Finally, we also demonstrated a motion glove with the distinguishable characteristics of movement for detecting human hand movements, including pressing, bending, grabbing, and wrist actions.

Directional valley-locked emission from a monolayer transition metal dichilcogenide enabled by plasmonic nanoantenna

CHEN, Haitao[1,2*]; Liu, Mingkai[2]; Xu, Lei[2]; Tian Jiang[1]; Dragomir Neshev[2]
[1]*College of Advanced Interdisciplinary Studies, National University of Defense Technology, Changsh, China*
[2]*Nonlinear Physics Centre, Research School of Physics & Engineering, The Australian National University, Canberra, ACT, Australia*
**e-mail: haitaochen.nudt@gmail.com*

Two-dimensional (2D) transition-metal dichalcogenides (TMDCs) with intrinsically crystal inversion-symmetry breaking have shown many advanced optical properties [1]. In particular, the optically addressable valley polarization, namely, the photoluminescence emission from monolayer TMDCs has the same helicity as the pumping light due to strong spin-orbit coupling, has enabled lots of new physical phenomena and showed great potential for applications in valleytronics [2]. It can be envisioned that the dynamic excitation and control of carriers in different valleys is crucial for future valley-based information technologies and applications.

Here, we propose a TMDCs-nanoantenna system that could effectively enhance and separate emission from different valleys in monolayer TMDCs into opposite directions. By mimicking the emission from valleys in a monolayer WSe_2 (TMDCs) as circular dipole emitters, we demonstrate that the emission from different valleys goes into opposite directions when coupling to a two-bar plasmonic nanoantenna. The directionality derives from the interference between the dipole and quadrupole modes excited in the two bars, respectively. Thus, we could tune the emission direction from the TMDCs-nanoantenna system by simply tuning the pumping without changing the nanoantenna structure. The scheme we propose here could potentially serve as an important components for valley-based applications such as non-volatile information storage and processing.

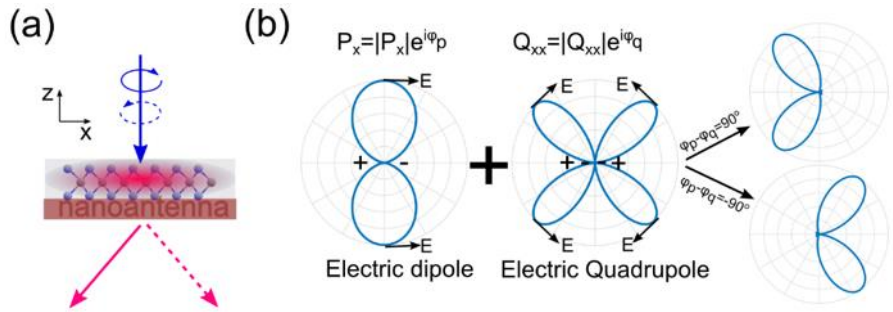


Fig. 1. (a) The proposed scheme to separate emission from different valleys through integrating with properly designed nanoantennas, the directions of the emission from monolayer TMDCs depend on the polarization states of the excitation (different valleys are addressed). (b) The working principle of the nanoantenna is based on the interference between the electric fields radiated from an electric dipole and an electric quadrupole; the direction of constructive interference depends on the relative phase difference between the dipole and quadrupole.

References

[1] F. Xia, et al., "Two-dimensional material nanophotonics", Nat. Photonics **8**, 899-907 (2014).
[2] X. Xu, et al., "Spin and pseudospins in layered transition metal dichalcogenides", Nat. Phys. **10**, 343-350 (2014).

SYMPOSIA 2 – CHEMISTRY

Hybrid composites of graphene and polymers for 3D printing

MOHAN, Velram Balaji[1*]; Bhattacharyya, Debes[1]
[1]*Centre for Advanced Composite Materials and Plastics Centre of Excellence, Faculty of Engineering, The University of Auckland, Newmarket, Auckland, New Zealand*
**e-mail: vmoh005@aucklanduni.ac.nz*

Electrically conductive polymer composites can potentially be used in electronics and 3D printing. Graphene-based composites show promise; however, there are several challenges with properties and product design. In this study, we have developed a novel class of composites by hybridising conductive polymers with graphene in thermoplastic matrices to overcome some of those barriers. Eventually, 3D printing applications are also investigated with these as an alternative to expensive printable conductive inks. The analyses of the composites have shown to form a synergistic relationship with the graphene fillers by lowering the percolation threshold and therefore achieving significant electrical conductivity values at relatively low filler loadings [1]. The achieved highest conductivity was 8.5 $S.cm^{-1}$ with samples that contained 10 wt.% polypyrrole, 10 wt.% graphene in PMMA matrix. The relationship between crystallinity and electrical conductivity has also been examined, and it has been observed that there is a definite correlation between the sample conductivity and the method of production. By observing I_D/I_G ratio from the Raman spectroscopy study, it can be seen that the electrical conductivity of the samples is positively correlated with their structural quality. Moreover, proportions of individual components, particularly the graphene content, and the production method can explain the diversion from the relationship between the intensity ratio and the electrical conductivity. A similar relationship has been reported by Mohan *et al*. [2]. In general, it was found that in the melt blending process, particles tend to be insulated to a higher level than what happens in the solvent casting method. SEM images of cross-sections of some samples are shown in Figure 1.

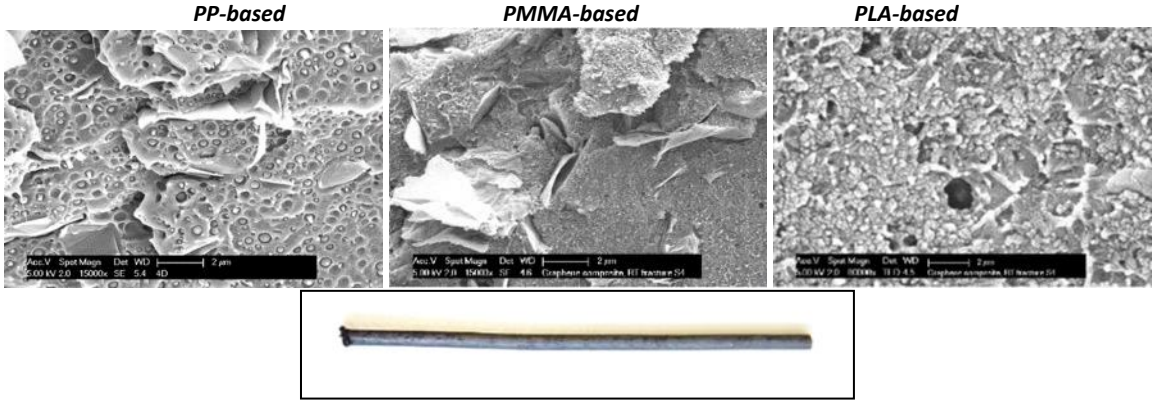


Fig. 1. SEM images of hybrid composite materials- inset- Composite strand

References

[1] V. B. Mohan, K. Jayaraman, D. Bhattacharyya, *International Journal of Smart and Nano Materials*, 2016, **8**, 201.
[2] V. B. Mohan, R. Brown, K. Jayaraman, D. Bhattacharyya, *Advanced Composite Materials*, 2017, 1-17.

Mass production of electrochemically-derived graphene oxide in a packed bed reactor and its application in nanocomposites

ZHONG, Yu Lin[1*]
[1]*Centre for Clean Environment and Energy, School of Environment and Science, Griffith University, Gold Coast Campus, QLD, Australia*
**email: y.zhong@griffith.edu.au*

Electrochemistry has become an increasingly attractive alternative to traditional chemical approaches to synthesizing graphene oxide (GO). Although electrochemistry promises to provide a greener and more cost effective route towards GO, it remains unclear how electrochemical techniques may be used to produce GO on a large scale from natural graphite precursors. The current study addresses this issue by developing a packed bed reactor model for electrochemical-derived graphene oxide (EGO) synthesis. Graphite particles were galvanostatically charged and the resulting amperometric curves were examined. At the end of the charging, the product was purified and the effect of various experimental variables on material properties were assessed using multiple characterisation techniques (e.g. XRD, XPS, FTIR, etc.) It was shown, for instance, that higher charging densities led to higher voltages, an inhibition of the oxidation reaction and a reduction of the reaction time. XPS data showed that significant oxygen functionality was imparted to the graphite electrode. The controllable oxidation level of the EGO makes it an attractive precursor for many applications, such as electronics and nanocomposites. The 3D printing of multifunctional devices would accelerate the development of various wearable electronics, including smart sensor and human–machine interfaces. Polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS) elastomer is widely used in a wide range of wearable electronics. However, it has proved challenging to 3D print PDMS based electronics with complex structures and multifunctionality, due to its low elastic modulus and need for support during the printing process. Herein a facile, cost-effective and efficient method is presented for 3D printing conductive PDMS ink containing PDMS nanoballs and EGO. Due to the unique hybrid structure of PDMS and EGO, with low volume percentage, the EGO/PDMS nanocomposite has demonstrated linear and reproducible sensitivity to tensile strains which is able to detect various human motions from finger bending to pulse. The strain sensor is then interconnected via printed conductive traces to yield soft electronic devices that may find potential application in wearable sensor, soft robotics, and biomedical devices.

References

[1] Tian, Z., Yu, P., Lowe, S. E., Pandolfo, A. G., Gengenbach, T. R., Nairn, K. M., Song, J., Wang, X., Zhong, Y. L., Li, D. Facile Electrochemical Approach for the Production of Graphite Oxide with Tunable Chemistry. Carbon 112, 185-191 (2017).
[2] Yu, P., Tian, Z., Lowe, S. E., Song, J., Ma, Z., Wang, X., Han, Z., Bao, Q., Simon, G. P., Li, D., Zhong, Y. L., Mechanically-Assisted Electrochemical Production of Graphene Oxide. Chem. Mater. 28, 8429-8438 (2016).
[3] Lowe, S. E. & Zhong, Y. L., Chapter 13: Challenges of Industrial-Scale Graphene Oxide Production, Graphene Oxide: Fundamentals and Applications (ed. A. Dimiev & S. Eigler), John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., United Kingdom, 2016, ISBN: 978-1-119-06940-9.
[4] Yu, P., Lowe, S. E., Simon, G. P. & Zhong, Y. L, Electrochemical Exfoliation of Graphite and Production of Functional Graphene. Curr. Opin. Colloid Interface Sci. 20, 329 (2015).
[5] Zhong, Y. L., Tian, Z., Simon, G. P. & Li. D. Scalable Production of Graphene via Wet Chemistry: Progress and Challenges. Mater. Today 18, 73 (2015).

On-chip micro-supercapacitors integrated gas sensor based on three dimensional graphene networks

XIN, Feng[1,2,3]; Ning, Jing[1,2,3*]; Wang, Dong[1,2,3*]; Zhang, Jincheng; Hao, Yue
[1]*School of Microelectronics, Xidian University, Xi'an, China*
[2]*Shaanxi Joint Key Laboratory of Graphene, Xidian University, Xi'an, China*
[3]*Shaanxi Innovation Alliance of the Graphene Industry, Xi'an, China*
**email: xfengk@126.com*

Micro-supercapacitors (MSCs) is a promising power storage integrated with wearable electronic electronics such as gas/strain sensors[1,2] and solar cells[2]. In this work, we presented three dimensional (3D) graphene networks based MSCs with interdigital structure by CVD methods and microelectronics technology. We discussed the effect of different interdigital width and intersperse for the MSCs. In order to improve the device capacitance and energy density, we prepared 3D graphene/Ni(OH)2 MSCs by depositing Ni(OH)2 nanoplates on graphene MSCs. Combining conductive graphene networks and hydroxide redox reaction, the device displays a high capacitance of 0.75mF/cm2(1.37F/cm3), energy density of 0.52mWh/cm3 and power density of 9.4mW/cm3, and it also exhibited stable electrochemical performances with flexible substrate under various bending degree. Then a gas sensor based on the 3D graphene networks was fabricated and integrated with MSCs arrays to demand the integrated sensing and self-powering application.

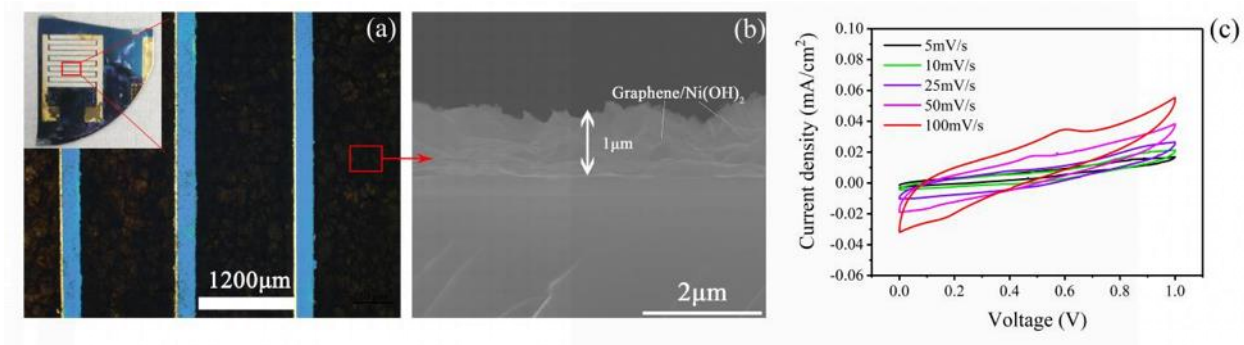


Fig. 1. 3D graphene/Ni(OH)2 MSCs.(a)Optical images of the MSCs.(b)SEM image of the 3D graphene/Ni(OH)2 materials. (c) CV curves of the MSCs.

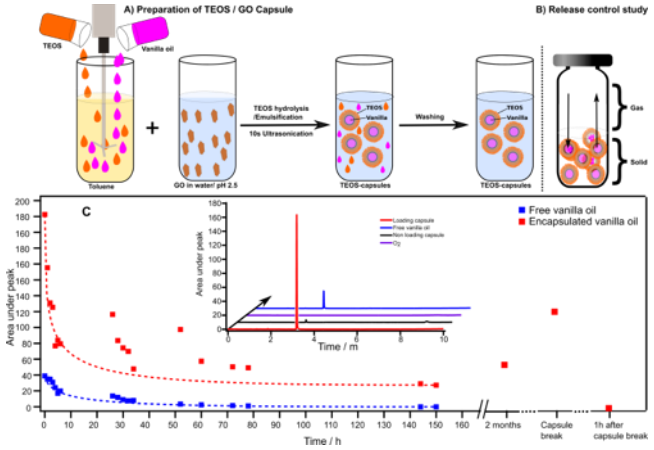
References

[1] Ye J, Tan H, Wu S, et al. Advanced Materials, 2018.
[2] Yun J, Song C, Lee H, et al. Nano Energy, 2018.

Graphene oxide-silica hybrid capsulee for sustained fragrance release

ALI, Muthana[1,2*]; Meaney, Shane P.[1]; Tabor, Rico F.[1]
[1]*School of Chemistry, Monash University, VIC, Australia*
[2]*School of Chemistry, University of Karbala, Karbala, Iraq*
**email: muthana.ali@monash.edu*
3rd year PhD student

Hybrid colloidal capsules are obtained using a Pickering emulsification route in which the interface is stabilised by graphene oxide (GO) and silica particle composite materials that form a shell. Two methods are proposed to fabricate these capsules using both pre-grown silica particles and solution phase growth of silica from an organic precursor. The GO/SiO_2/oil hollow capsule system is characterized using atomic force microscopy (AFM) and scanning electron microscopy (SEM).



Exploration of the mechanical properties using AFM, rheology measurements and compression–expansion techniques support the existence of hard shells surrounding the droplet contents, with the mechanical strength depending greatly on the concentration of the materials and the density of the shells. This capsule system has potential applications for the delivery of fragrances, pesticides and fertilizer materials. The capsule efficiency as a carrier has been determined by monitoring the release of loaded materials as a function of time using headspace gas chromatography.

References

[1] Baillot, Marion, Gauvin Hemery, Olivier Sandre, Véronique Schmitt, and Rénal Backov. "Thermomagnetically Responsive γ-Fe2O3@ Wax@ SiO2 Sub-Micrometer Capsules." Particle & Particle Systems Characterization (2017), DOI:10.1002/ppsc.201700063.
[2] Vatanparast, Hamid, Aliyar Javadi, and Alireza Bahramian. "Silica nanoparticles cationic surfactants interaction in water-oil system." Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects 521 (2017): 221-230.

SYMPOSIA 2 – SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of magnetic atoms doped MoS_2

ZHOU, Jiadong[1]; Lin, Junhao[2]; Sims, Hunter[3]; Jiang, Chongyun[4]; Zhou, Yao[4]; Gao, Weibo[4]; Suenaga, Kazu[2]; Pantelides, Sokrates T.[3]; Zhou, Wu[5]; Zheng Liu[1*]
[1]*Centre for Programmable Materials, School of Materials Science and Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*
[2]*National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST), Tsukuba, Japan*
[3]*Department of Physics and Astronomy, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, USA*
[4]*Division of Physics and Applied Physics, School of Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*
[5]*School of Physical Sciences and CAS Key Laboratory of Vacuum Sciences, University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China*
**email: z.liu@ntu.edu.sg*

MoS_2, as a typical transition metal dichalcogenide, has drawn intensive attentions owing to its high on/off ratio, high mobility and inversion broken symmetry for applications in photodetector, field-effect transistor and valley spintronics. However, synthesis and properties of doped MoS_2 monolayer is rarely reported. Here, the magnetic atoms (Co, Fe, V and Cr) are successfully doped into MoS_2 via chemical vapor deposition [1]. The techniques such as STEM, XPS are used to confirm the magnetic element substitution in the MoS_2 lattice. Furthermore, the doped MoS_2 monolayer exhibits excellent properties, such as enhanced valley splitting, and superior HER performance. Our studies open a way to synthesize doped TMDs and also shed light to explore the novel physical properties in MoS_2.

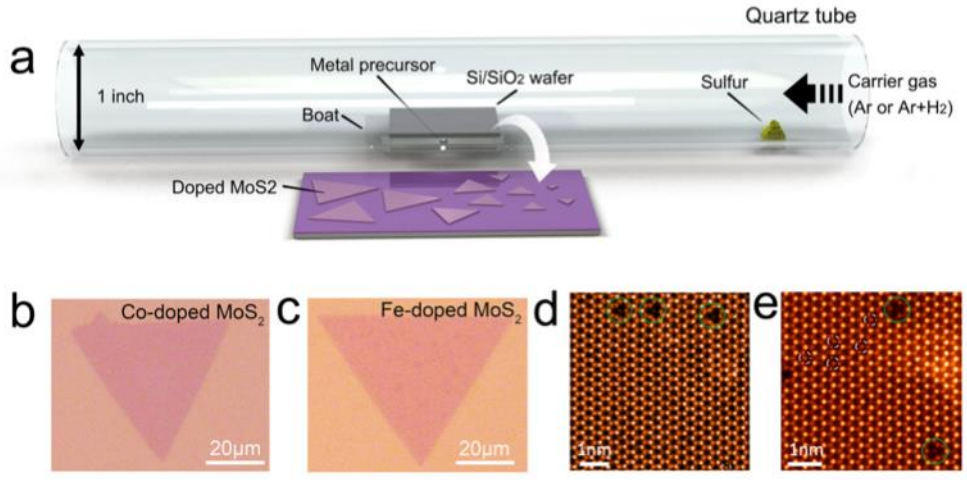


Fig. 1. a, The growth setup used for the synthesis of pure MoS_2 and doped MoS_2. b and c, Optical images of Co- and Fe-doped MoS_2 monolayer. d and e, ADF-STEM imaging of Co- and Fe-doped MoS_2 monolayer, revealing the presence of isolated single dopants in all samples and tri-dopant clusters in Co and Fe doped MoS_2.

References

[1] Zhou JD, Lin JH, Huang XW, Zhou Y, Chen Y, Xia J, et al. A library of atomically thin metal chalcogenides. Nature, 2018, **556**(7701): 355-359.

Synthesis of a library of atomically-thin metal chalcogenides

LIU, Zheng[1*]
[1]*School of Materials Science and Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*
**email: z.liu@ntu.edu.sg*

Two-dimension (2D) transition-metal chalcogenides (TMCs) have recently provided a rich source of research opportunity, revealing interesting physical phenomena including quantum-spin Hall effect (QSH), valley polarization, 2D superconductivity, and potential applications for functional devices. Here, we demonstrate that molten salt-assisted chemical vapor deposition can be broadly applied for the synthesis of a wide variety of 2D TMCs [1-3]. We demonstrate the synthesis of 47 compounds, including 32 binary (Ti-, Zr-, Hf-, V-, Nb-, Ta-, Mo-, W-, Re-, Pt-, Pd- and Fe-based), 13 alloys (including 11 ternary, 1 quaternary and 1 quinary), and 2 heterostructured compounds. We elaborate the general growing mechanism of this method, demonstrating that the salt decreases the melting point of reactants and facilitates the formation of intermediate products.

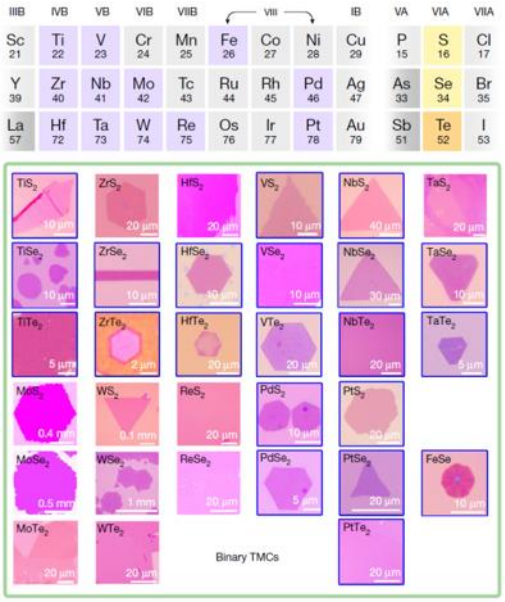


Fig. 1. The transition metals and chalcogens used, and optical images of the resulting different atomically thin TMCs.

References

[1] Zhou, J. D., et al., *Nature* 2018, **556**, 355.
[2] Wong Wang, Xiangwei Huang, etc., *Nature Communications*, 2017, **8**, 394.
[3] Jiadong Zhou, Fucai Liu, etc. Large-area and high-quality 2D transition metal telluride, *Advanced Materials,* 2017, **29**, 1603471.

Tailoring photocarrier dynamics in 2D materials and heterostructures

WANG, Fengqiu (Frank)[1*]
[1]*School of Electronic Science and Engineering, Nanjing University, China*
**e-mail: fwnag@nju.edu.cn*

Transient photocarrier excitation and relaxation processes are fundamental factors that govern the performance of a range of photonic devices, including LEDs, optical modulators and photodetectors [1]. 2D semiconductors, including transition metal dichalcogenides and black phosphorus, exhibit rich photo-physics and have the potential to become the basic building block for next-generation optoelectronics. However, strategies developed for conventional III-V bulk materials are not directly applicable to the emerging 2D platform due to the ultra-thin nature of TMDs and BPs. Here, we present our recent results on controlling the photocarrier lifetimes in TMD/oxide and TMD/BP hybrid systems, where we find interfacial electron-coupling and Coulomb effects can serve as effective knobs for tailoring the exciton dynamics in these 2D semiconductor systems. Ultrafast spectroscopy investigation of other emerging low-dimensional materials including 3D Dirac semimetal Cd_3As_2 and high-mobility material Bi_2O_2Se will also be discussed.

References

[1] C. Zhu, F. Wang*, Y. Meng et al., *Nat.Commun.* 8, 14111 (2017)
[2] C. Zhu, X. Yuan, F. Xiu, C. Zhang, Y. Xu, R. Zhang, Y. Shi, and F. Wang*,*Appl. Phys. Lett.* 111, 091101 (2017)
[3] Z. Nie, C. Trovatello, E. Pogna, S. Conte, P. Miranda, E. Kelleher, C. Zhu, E. Turcu, Y. Xu, K. Liu, G. Cerullo, and F. Wang*, *Appl. Phys. Lett.*112, 031108 (2018)
[4] C. Zhu, T. Tong, Y. Liu, Y. Meng, Z. Nie, X. Wang, Y. Xu, Y. Shi, R. Zhang, and F. Wang*, *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 113, 061104 (2018)

Van der Waals crystal for battery applications

Jin, Dana[1]; Choi, Sangjin[1]; SHIM, Wooyoung[1*]
[1]*Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Yonsei University, Seoul, Korea*
**email: wshim@yonsei.ac.kr*

Wetting liquid metal on the solid electrolyte of a liquid-metal battery determines the battery's operating temperature and performance. Liquid sodium electrodes are particularly attractive because of their low cost, natural abundance, and geological distribution, but wet poorly on a solid electrolyte near its metaling temperature, limiting their widespread suitability for low-temperature batteries used for large-scale energy storage systems. We present (1) an isolated metal island and (2) sparked two-dimensional (2D) material strategy that can improve sodium wetting in sodium-beta alumina batteries that allows operation at lower temperatures. Our results suggest that in situ heat treatment of a solid electrolyte followed by metal deposition effectively eliminates oxygen and moisture from the surface of the solid electrolyte, preventing the formation of an oxide layer on liquid sodium, leading to enhanced wetting. We also show that employing isolated metal islands and 2D material significantly improves cell performance, retaining 94% charge after the initial cycle, an improvement over cells without such materials. These results suggest that coating isolated metal islands and 2D material is a promising but simple strategy for the development of low-temperature sodium-beta alumina batteries.

Liquid-phase exfoliated semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenide 2D nanoflakes for large-area optoelectronic applications

SIVULA, Kevin[1*]
[1]*Laboratory for Molecular Engineering of Optoelectronic Nanomaterials (LIMNO), Institute of Chemical Sciences and Engineering, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Lausanne, Switzerland*
**email: kevin.sivula@epfl.ch*

Given their established robustness and favorable optoelectronic properties, the semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs, e.g. MoS_2 and WSe_2) are attractive for optoelectronic applications including solar energy conversion (photovoltaic and photoelectrochemical solar fuel production).[1] Recent advances in the liquid-phase exfoliation (LPE) of semiconducting TMDs into mono- or few-layered 2D nanoflake dispersions suggests that inexpensive roll-to-roll processing can be used to prepare TMD-based devices inexpensively over large area.[2] However, the high concentration of defects in these materials act as recombination sites for photogenerated carriers and limit the performance. In this presentation the challenges with charge transport, separation, recombination, and interfacial transfer in LPE TMD nanoflake thin film devices will be discussed with respect to the 2D flake size and defect passivation/charge extraction treatments.[3] Our results give insight into the roles of both edge and internal defects (Fig. 1) and suggest routes for improvement. Overall it is shown that LPE semiconducting TMDs with suitable defect mitigation can achieve internal quantum efficiency for photon harvesting similar to bulk single crystal samples. Specifically, we show that WSe_2 nanoflake thin films achieve absorbed-photon-to-current efficiency over 50% and photocurrent densities for solar water reduction at 4 mA cm^{-2} under standard testing conditions.[4]

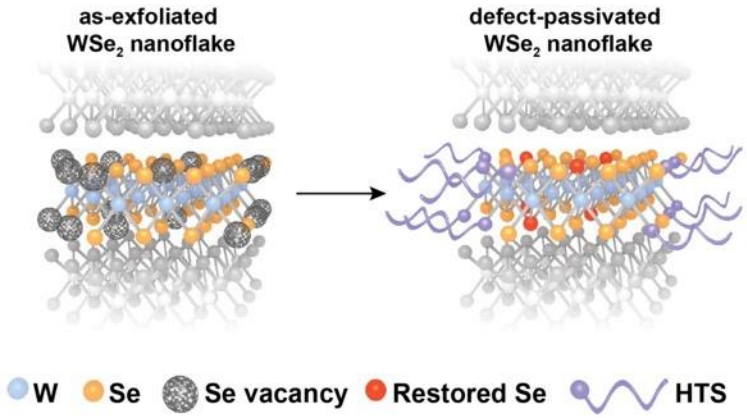


Fig. 1. Schematic of the WSe_2 defect passivation. As-exfoliated WSe_2 contains Se vacancies both at the exposed flake edges and internally in the few-layer flakes. Pre-annealed bulk powder is shown to reduce internal Se vacancies, and treatment with hexyl-trichlorosilane (HTS) surfactant fills exposed edge vacancies to give the final defect-passivated WSe_2.

References

[1] X. Yu, K. Sivula, *ACS Energy Lett.* 2016, **1**, 315.
[2] X. Yu, M. S. Prevot, N. Guijarro, K. Sivula, *Nat. Commun.* 2015, **6**, 7596.
[3] X. Yu, K. Sivula, *Chem. Mater.* 2017, **29**, 6863.
[4] X. Yu, N. Guijarro, M. Johnson, K. Sivula, *Nano Lett.* 2018, **18**, 215.

Wednesday 12 December

PLENARY

Graphene – the development pipeline

WALLACE, Gordon[1*]
[1]*ARC Centre of Excellence for Electromaterials Science, Intelligent Polymer Research Institute, AIIM Facility, Innovation Campus, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, NSW, Australia*
**email: gwallace@uow.edu.au*

Graphene is an extraordinary material with a combination of properties that include good electrical conductivity, exceptional strength and biocompatibility.

Careful control of all steps from sourcing the graphite, to exfoliation and chemical modification of graphene sheets, is important in rendering the dispersions obtained amenable to subsequent fabrication strategies such as spray coating, printing or fiber spinning.

Recent advances in our laboratories have involved the development of chemistries that retain the inherent properties of graphene while rendering it processable in aqueous or organic solvents.

Chemistries developed here have also enabled effective formation of graphene containing composites that are amenable to fabrication. This includes composites with engineering polymers and biopolymers.

Success in these areas has led to the application of graphene and structures containing it, for energy storage (batteries/capacitors) and conversion (including electrode platforms for reduction of CO_2 to useful fuels). Graphene containing structures have also found use in biomedical areas including neuronal recording and stimulation electrodes, as well as scaffolds for bone regeneration.

References

[1] G. Wallace, S. Gambhir, R. Jalili, D. Officer, *NPG Asia Materials* 2015, 7, e186 (1-15).
[2] N.V. Apollo, M.I. Maturana, W. Tong, D.A.X. Nayagam, M.N. Shivdasani, J. Foroughi, G.G. Wallace, S. Prawer, M.R. Ibbotson, D.J. Garrett, *Advanced Functional Materials* 2015, 25, 3551-3559.
[3] E. Murray, S. Sayyar, B.C. Thompson, R. Gorkin, D.L. Officer, G.G. Wallace, *RSC Advances* 2015, 5, 45284-45290.
[4] B.C. Thompson, E. Murray, G.G. Wallace, *Advanced Materials* 2015, 27, 7563-7582.
[5] S. Seyedin, J.M. Razal, P.C. Innis, R. Jalili, G.G. Wallace, *Advanced Materials Interfaces* 2016, 3, 1500672, 1-10.
[6] D. Kongahge, J. Foroughi, S. Gambhir, G.M. Spinks, G.G. Wallace, *RSC Advances* 2016, 6 (77), 73203-73209.
[7] S. Sayyar, S. Gambhir, J. Chung, D.L. Officer, G.G. Wallace, *Nanoscale* 2017, 9, 2038-2050.
[8] Y. Chao, R. Jalili, Y. Ge, C. Wang, T. Zheng, K. Shu, G.G. Wallace, *Advanced Functional Materials* 2017, 27, 1700234 (1 of 10).
[9] Y. Ge, C. Wang, Y. Zhao, Y. Liu, Y. Chao, T. Zheng, G.G. Wallace, *Small* 2018, 14, 1703096 (1 of 7).
[10] Y. Zhao, C. Wang, Y. Liu, D.R. MacFarlane, G.G. Wallace, *Advanced Energy Materials* (Accepted).

PLENARY

Spin and charge transport in 2D materials

LAU, Jeanie[1*]
[1]*Department of Physics, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, USA*
**email: lau.232@osu.edu*

Low dimensional materials constitute an exciting and unusually tunable platform for investigation of integer and fractional quantum Hall states. Here I will present our results on transport measurements of high quality few-layer graphene and black phosphorus devices. In Bernal-stack trilayer grapehne, we observe tunable integer and fractional quantum Hall states[1], substrate-induced band structure modification, and quantum parity effect at the charge neutrality point. In tetralayer graphene, we have observed a large intrinsic gap at half filling, up to 80 meV, that arises from electronic interactions in rhombohedral stacking[2], and multiple Lifshitz transitions in Bernal stacking[3]. Lastly, I will discuss our recent observation of robust long distance spin transport through the antiferromagnetic state in graphene[4].

References

[1] Stepanov, P. et al. Tunable Symmetries of Integer and Fractional Quantum Hall Phases in Heterostructures with Multiple Dirac Bands. Phys. Rev. Lett. **117**, 076807 (2016).
[2] K. Myhro, S. Che, Y. Shi, Y. Lee, K. Thilahar, K. Bleich, Dmitry Smirnov, C. N. Lau, "Large tunable intrinsic gap in rhombohedral-stacked tetralayer graphene at half filling", 2D Materials, in press (2018).
[3] Y. Shi, S. Che, K. Zhou, S. Ge, Z. Pi, T. Espiritu, T. Taniguchi, K. Watanabe, R. Lake, and C.N. Lau, "Tunable Lifshitz Transitions and Multiband Transport in Tetralayer Graphene", *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, **120**, 096802 (2018).
[4] P. Stepanov, S. Che, D. Shcherbakov, K. Thilahar, G. Voigt, M. W. Bockrath, D. Smirnov, K. Watanabe, T. Taniguchi, R. Lake, Y. Barlas, A. H. MacDonald, C. N. Lau, "Robust Tunable Spin Transport Through a Graphene Quantum Hall Antiferromagnet", Nature Physics, in press (2018).

CONCURRENT SYMPOSIA 3 – PHYSICS

Vandium sulphide compounds at the 2D limit

MIWA, Jill[1*]; Arnold, Fabian[1]; Stan, Raluca-Maria[1]; Bruix, Albert[1]; Mahatha, Sanjoy[1]; Lund, Henriette Elisabeth[1]; Dendzik, Maciej[1]; Curcio, Davide[1]; Bana, Harsh[2]; Travaglia, Elisabetta[2]; Bignardi, Luca[2]; Lacovig, Paolo[3]; Lizzit, Daniel[3]; Li, Zeshen[1]; Bianchi, Marco[1]; Bremholm, Martin[4]; Lizzit, Silvano[3]; Hofmann, Philip[1]; Sanders, Charlotte[1]
[1]Department of Physics & Astronomy, Interdisciplinary Nanoscience Center (iNANO), Aarhus University, Denmark
[2]Department of Physics, University of Trieste, Trieste, Italy
[3]Elettra – Sincrotrone Trieste S.C.p.A., AREA Science Park, Strada Stalale, Italy
[4]Department of Chemistry, Aarhus University, Denmark
**email: miwa@phys.au.dk*

Vanadium disulphide (VS2) is challenging to prepare stoichiometrically in the bulk, and the single layer has not been successfully isolated until now [1]. As a result, VS2 has been understudied in comparison with many other transition metal dichalcogenides, despite the expectation that VS2 should possess fascinating properties in the bulk, including charge density waves and magnetism [2,3]. Here, we report the first realization of single-layer VS2, which we have grown epitaxially with high quality on the (111) face of Au in the octahedral (1T) structure. We find that we can controllably deplete the single layer of sulphur by annealing in vacuum so as to create an entirely new compound with no bulk analogue. The transition is reversible by annealing in a sulphur-rich gas atmosphere. We also identify an additional, intermediate sulphur-deficient phase that forms during the transition between the two others. Using a combination of scanning tunnelling microscopy, angle-resolved photoemission spectroscopy, and density functional theory, we have made a detailed investigation of both the structural and electronic properties of all three VS2 single layer compounds.

References

[1] F. Arnold, R.-M. Stan, et al., *2D Materials*, 2018, accepted. [2] M. Mulazzi, et al., *Physical Review B,* 2010, **82**, 075130.
[3] H. L. Zhuang and R. G. Hennig, *Physical Review B*, 2016, **93**, 054429.

Real-space mapping of polaritons in 2D materials

CERNESCU, Adrian[1*]
[1]*neaspec GmbH, Munchen, Germany*
**email: adrian.cernescu@neaspec.com*

The performance of the next-generation electronic devices based on graphene and other 2D materials is strongly influenced by the structure-function relationship. Scattering-type scanning near-field optical microscopy (s-SNOM) is the ideal technology to investigate such material systems at the nanoscale. s-SNOM combines the best of two worlds: (i) the high spatial resolution of Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM) and (ii) the analytical power of optical microscopy and spectroscopy. Achieving an unmatched spatial resolution below 10 nanometer this technology opens a new era for modern nano-analytical applications such as chemical identification, free-carrier profiling and plasmonic near-field mapping. Recent research highlights on graphene and other 2D materials include contact-free access to the local conductivity [1], the electron mobility, and the intrinsic electron doping by resolving propagating phonon- plasmon-, and exciton-polariton directly in space and time (Fig.1) [2].

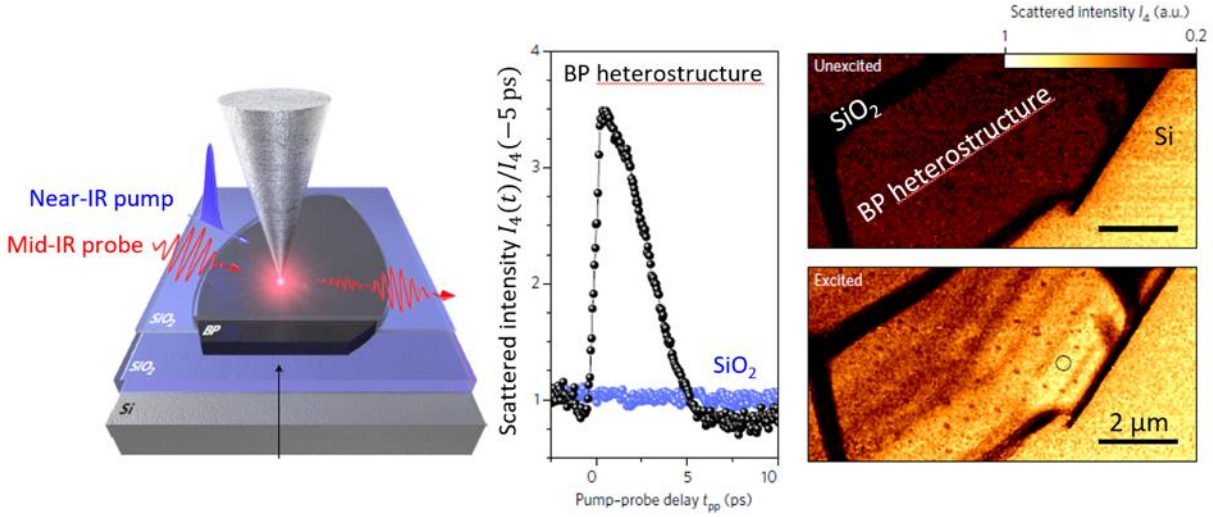


Fig. 1. Femtosecond photo-switching of interface polaritons in black phosphorus

In this presentation we will introduce the basic principles of near-field microscopy for imaging and spectroscopy with 10 nanometer spatial resolution and address their impact and key applications in the field of 2D materials.

References

[1] D. N. Basov, M. M. Fogler, F. J. Garcia de Abajo, 2016, *Science*, **354**, 195.
[2] M. A. Huber, F. Mooshammer, M. Plankl, L. Viti, F. Sandner, L. Z. Kastner, T. Frank, J. Fabian, M. S. Vitiello, T. Cocker, R. Huber, *Nature Nanotech*, 2017, **12**, 207.

Doping effect on light polarization dependent photocurrent of a 2D semiconductor

EGINLIGIL, Mustafa[1*]
[1]*Key Laboratory of Flexible Electronics (KLOFE) & Institute of Advanced Materials (IAM), Jiangsu National Synergetic Innovation Center for Advanced Materials (SICAM), Nanjing Tech University (NanjingTech), Nanjing, China*
**email: iameginligil@njtech.edu.cn*

Elliptically polarized light (EPL) can lead to several photocurrent (PC) contributions in semiconductors. An elliptically polarized light can have circularly polarized state or linearly polarized state based on angle of photon polarization. If there is no light momentum transfer to the material, for the linearly polarized light absorption, based on particular directions of optical field and the point group symmetry of the material, this PC can be due to the linear photogalvanic effect (LPGE). If there is light momentum transfer, the PC will be only due to linear photon drag effect (LPDE). For the circularly polarized light absorption, this PC can be mainly due to the circular photogalvanic effect (CPGE). There are three major measurement configurations which can lead to three different PC behavior; two of these three configurations are two-probe, the other is the Hall bar configuration. In the first of the two two-probe configurations, optical field is parallel to the probes and EPL dependent PCs can be due to the LPDE and LPGE. For the configuration of the two-probe which is perpendicular to the optical field, the major PC will be due to the CPGE. For the Hall bar configuration the optical field is perpendicular to the sample plane and light induced Hall PC can be observed by both linearly and circularly polarized excitations. The CPGE has been studied in detail for III-V and II-VI semiconductor quantum wells and diluted magnetic semiconductors (DMS), also recently in the model 2D material, graphene [1]. In a monolayer semiconductor, MoS_2, which has a direct band gap in the visible range in K valley, broken inversion symmetry and strong spin orbit coupling, CPGE current was expected as a result of giant spin-valley coupling [2] which can be controlled by circularly polarized light and global back-gating. A large CPGE current polarization was observed for excitation on–resonance with exciton, which is negligible for off–resonance excitation [3]. Also a large on-off ratio of CPGE current as a function of carrier density was reported [4]. In Hall bar geometry, valley Hall effect was measured [5]. We discuss the modulation of the CPGE current, as well as the unusual magnetic field dependence of the valley Hall effect, in doped monolayer MoS_2.

References

[1] C. Jiang et al., *Phys. Rev. B*, 2011, **84**, 125429.
[2] D. Xiao et al., *Phys. Rev. Lett*., 2012,**108**, 196802.
[3] M. Eginligil et al., *Nat. Commun.,* 2015, **6**, 7636.
[4] L. Liu et al., *Bulletin of American Physical Society*, 2017, BAPS.2017.MAR.B33.4.
[5] K. F. Mak et al., Science, 2014, **344** 1489-1492.

Electronic band structure study of exfoliated millimeter-sized mono-layer $MoTe_2$ using angle-resolved photoemission spectroscopy

LIU, Guodong[1*]; Zhao, Wenjuan[1]; Yuan, Huang[1]; Li, Cong[1]; Xu, Yu[1]; Ying, Ding[1]; Rong, Hongtao[1]; Hu Yong[1]; Zhao, Lin[1]; Xingjiang, Zhou[1*]
[1]*Institute of Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China*
**email: gdliu_arpes@iphy.ac.cn; xjzhou@iphy.ac.cn*

The transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDC) semiconductors MX_2 (M = Mo, W; X = S, Se, Te) exhibit intriguing properties in the mono- or few-layer forms. The monolayer MX_2 crystals of TMDC not only provide a unique platform for novel physical properties and functionalities not existing in their bulk counterparts, but also show great potential in the next-generation electronics, optoelectronics and spintronics. Of particular interest is the monolayer $MoTe_2$ which has the smaller direct band gap of 1.1 eV (quite close to that of Si) and stronger spin-orbit coupling. It indicates that monolayer $MoTe_2$ is a highly attractive material for use in electronic devices. In addition, the easy reversible switching between 2H phase and 1T'phase makes it a promising 2D material for phase-change memory device. Among all MX_2 monolayers, Te-based 2D crystals have remained virtually little explored. To our knowledge, no work on band structure measurement of monolayer $MoTe_2$ has been reported. We will present electronic structure study on pristine and alkali metal-doped $MoTe_2$ monolayer by high resolution angle-resolved photoemission spectroscopy (ARPES). By utilizing an improved exfoliation method, we have prepared milimeter-sized mono-layer $MoTe_2$ with the superior quality. We found experimental evidence of the direct gap transition in it as predicted by density functional theory. The observed direct gap and spin splitting of the upper valence band at K point is ~0.92 eV and ~215 meV, respectively. We also found some additional and interesting electronic state features which are to be discussed within the frameworks of quantum well state and monolayer $MoTe_2$-substrate interaction. Our study may pave a way for engineering band structure and tuning electronic properties as well as making high-performance nanoelectronic and optoelectronic device in mono-layer $MoTe_2$ semiconductor.

Configuring the structures of 2D materials and perovskites and their applications

SHEN, Ze Xiang[1,2*]; Yan, Jiaxu[1]; Xia, Juan[1]; Yin, Tingting; Lekina, Yulia[1]; Qian, Cheng[1,2]
[1]*Division of Physics and Applied Physics, School of Physical & Mathematical Sciences, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*
[2]*Centre for Disruptive Photonic Technologies, The Photonics Institute, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*
**email: zexiang@ntu.edu.sg*

The optical and electronic structures of two-dimensional (2D) materials and perovskites often show very strong layer-dependent properties[1]. The properties can also be tuned by stacking configuration, which allows us to build electro and optical devices with the same material and the same thickness. Detailed understanding of the inter-layer interaction will help greatly in tailoring the properties of 2D materials for applications, e.g. in pn junction, transistors, solar cells and LEDs.
Raman/Photoluminescence (PL) spectroscopy and imaging have been extensively used in the study of nano-materials and nano-devices. They provide critical information for the characterization of the materials such as electronic structure, optical property, phonon structure, defects, doping and stacking sequence[2]. In this talk, we use Raman and PL techniques and electric measurements, as well as simulation to study 2- and 3-layer 2D samples and Perovskite materials. The Raman and PL spectra also show clear correlation with layer-thickness and stacking sequence. Electrical experiments and ab initio calculations reveal that difference in the electronic structures mainly arises from competition between spin-orbit coupling and interlayer coupling in different structural configurations[3].

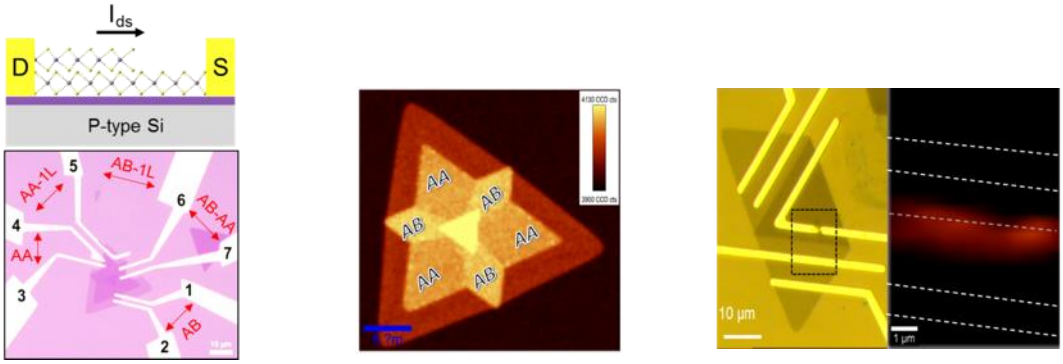


Fig. 1. Left: optical image of device used for electric measurement. Middle: details of the stacking order of the MoS_2 sample revealed by Raman imaging. Right: details of the device and photon response mapping showing the strongest photocurrent is in the AA/AB interface region between.

References

[1] Tan, P. H.; Han, W. P.; Zhao, W. J.; Wu, Z. H.; Chang, K.; Wang, H.; Wang, Y. F.; Bonini, N.; Marzari, N.; Pugno, N.; Savini, G.; Lombardo, A.; Ferrari, A. C. Nat Mater 2012, **11**, 294-300.
[2] Yan, J.; Xia, J.; Wang, X.; Liu, L.; Kuo, J. L.; Tay, B. K.; Chen, S.; Zhou, W.; Liu, Z.; Shen, Z. X. Nano letters 2015, **15**, (12), 8155-61.
[3] Xia, J.; Yan, J.; Shen, Z. X. FlatChem 2017, **4**, 1-19.

Multifractal superconductivity in single-layer $NbSe_2$

Rubio-Verdu[1]; Choi, D.J.[1]; Ryu, H.[2]; Tang, S.[2]; Zaldívar, J.[1]; Mo, S.K.[2]; Shen, Z.X.[3,4]; García-García, A.M.[5]; Pascual, J.I.[1]; UGEDA, Miguel.M.[1,6,7*]
[1]*CIC nanoGUNE, San Sebastián, Spain*
[2]*Advanced Light Source, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, California, USA*
[3]*Stanford Institute for Materials and Energy Sciences, California, USA*
[4]*Geballe Laboratory for Advanced Materials, Stanford University, California, USA*
[5]*Shanghai Center for Complex Physics, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, Shanghai, China*
[6]*Donostia International Physics Center, San Sebastián, Spain*
[7]*Centro de Física de Materiales (UPV/EHU-CISC), San Sebastián, Spain*
**email: mmugeda@dipc.org*

Single layers of transition metal dichalcogenides are ideal systems for exploring the interplay between 2D superconductivity and localization effects. Here we present a comprehensive characterization of the superconducting state of single-layer $NbSe_2$ (TC = 2 K [1]) in the vicinity of the critical point of the superconducting-insulator (SIT) transition by means of low-temperature (1.1 K) scanning tunnelling microscopy and spectroscopy (STM/STS). Our STS measurements show that even the weak intrinsic disorder present in the 2D material triggers strong spatial fluctuations in the width, depth and coherence peak heights of the SC gap. Spatially resolved mapping of these observables reveal that such fluctuations display in all cases patterns with well-defined wavelength of ~7 Å, nearly coincident with that of the quasiparticle oscillations visible near EF [2]. Statistical analysis of the local SC widths and the coherence peak heights reveal log-normal distributions, and for the former a two-point correlation function that decays as a power-law, both signatures of the multifractal character of the superconducting eigenstates [3]. This superconducting state offers a novel platform to tune and control superconductivity in quasi two-dimensional quantum materials.

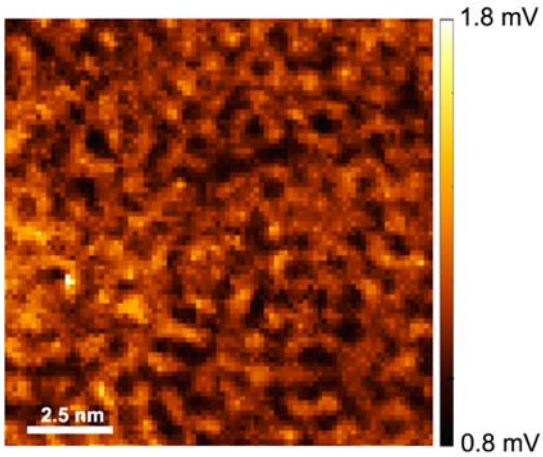


Fig. 1. Spatially resolved fluctuations of the local order parameter (SC width) in single-layer $NbSe_2$ at 1 K.

References

[1] Ugeda, et al., Nature Physics 12, 92 (2015).
[2] Argüello, et al., PRL 114, 037001 (2015).
[3] J. Mayoh and A. M. García-García, PRB 92, 174526 (2015).

CONCURRENT SYMPOSIA 3 – DEVICES

Van der Waals integration beyond 2D materials

DUAN, Xiangfeng[1*]
[1]*University of California, Los Angeles, California, USA*
**email: xduan@chem.ucla.edu*

The heterogeneous integration of dissimilar materials is a long pursuit of material science community and has defined the material foundation for modern electronics and optoelectronics. The current material integration strategy such as chemical epitaxial growth usually involves strong chemical bonds and is typically limited to materials with strict structure match and processing compatibility. Materials with substantially different lattice structures cannot be epitaxially grown together without generating too much interfacial defects that seriously alter/degrade their intrinsic properties. Alternatively, *van der Waals* integration, in which pre-formed building blocks are physically assembled together through weak *van der Waals* interactions, offers a bond-free material integration approach. The flexible "physical assembly" process used in *van der Waals* integration is not limited to materials that have similar lattice structures or require similar synthetic conditions. It can thus open up vast possibilities for damage-free integration of highly distinct materials beyond the traditional limits posed by lattice matching or process compatibility requirements, as exemplified by the recent blossom in the *van der Waals* integration of a broad range of 2D heterostructures [1-4]. Here I will discuss *van der Waals* integration as a general material integration approach for creating diverse heterostructures with minimum integration-induced damage and interface states, enabling high-performing devices (including high speed transistors, diodes, flexible electronics) difficult to achieve with conventional "chemical integration" approach [4-12]. Recent highlights include the formation of *van der Waals* metal/semiconductor contacts free of Fermi level pinning to enable the first experimental validation of the Schottky-Mott rule since the initial prediction in 1930s [11]; and the development of *van der Waals* thin films for high performance large area electronics [12]; and the creation of a new class of van der Waals 2D-moecular superlattices with radically different layers yet atomic precision in each layer [9].

References

[1] A.K. Geim and I.V. Grigorieva. *Nature* **499**, 419 (2013).
[2] W. J. Yu, Z. Li, H. Zhou, Y. Chen, Y. Wang, Y. Huang and X. Duan. *Nature Mater.* **12**, 246–252 (2013).
[3] W. J. Yu, Y. Liu, H. Zhou, A. Yin, Z. Li, Y. Huang and X. Duan. *Nature Nanotech.* **8**, 952-958 (2013)
[4] Y. Liu, N. O. Weiss, X. Duan, H. C. Cheng, Y. Huang and X. Duan. *Nature Rev. Mater.* **1**, 16042 (2016).
[5] L. Liao, J. Bai, Y. Qu, Y. Lin, Y. Li, Y. Huang and X. Duan. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **107**, 6711-6715 (2010)
[6] L. Liao, Y. Lin, M. Bao, R. Cheng, J. Bai, Y. Liu, Y. Qu, K.L. Wang, Y. Huang and X. Duan. *Nature* **467**, 305-308 (2010).
[7] R. Cheng, J. Bai, L. Liao, H. Zhou, Y. Chen, L. Liu, Y. Lin, S. Jiang, Y. Huang and X. Duan. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **109**, 11588-11592 (2012).
[8] R. Cheng, S. Jiang, Y. Chen, Y. Liu, N.O. Weiss, H.C. Cheng, H. Wu, Y. Huang and X. Duan. *Nature Commun.* **5**, 5143 (2014)
[9] C. Wang, Q. He, U. Halim, Y. Liu, E. Zhu, Z. Lin, H. Xiao, X.D. Duan, Z. Feng, R. Cheng, N. Weiss, G. Ye, Y.C. Huang, H. Wu, H.-C. Cheng, L. Liao, X. Chen, W.A. Goddard, Y. Huang and X. Duan. *Nature* **555**, 231-236 (2018).
[10] B. Yao, S.-W. Huang, Y. Liu, A. K. Vinod, C. Choi, M. Hoff, Y. Li, M. Yu, Z. Feng, D.-L. Kwong, Y. Huang, Y. Rao, X. Duan and C. W. Wong. *Nature* **558**, 410-414 (2018).
[11] Y. Liu, J. Guo, E. Zhu, L. Liao, S. Lee, M. Ding, I. Shakir, V. Gambin, Y. Huang and X. Duan. *Nature* **557**, 696-700 (2018).
[12] Z. Lin, Y. Liu, U. Halim, M. Ding, Y. Liu, Y. Wang, C. Jia, P. Chen, X. Duan, C. Wang, F. Song, M. Li, C. Wan, Y. Huang and X. Duan. *Nature* (2018) (DOI: 10.1038/s41586-018-0574-4).

Programmable doping of atomically thin van der Waals semiconductors with light probes

JO, Moon-Ho[1,2*]; Seo, Seung-Young[1,2]; Park, Jaehyun[1,2]; Park, Jewook[1]
[1]*Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Pohang University of Science and Technology (POSTECH), Pohang, Korea*
[2]*Center for Artificial Low Dimensional Electronic Systems, Institute for Basic Science (IBS), Pohang University of Science and Technology (POSTECH), Pohang, Korea*
**email: mhjo@postech.ac.kr*

We report new device architectures of two-dimensional (2D) integrated circuits (ICs), where atomically thin circuit components are seamlessly integrated within the single atomic-planes. The first type was achieved by coplanar heteroepitaxy of 2D transition-metal dichalcogenide (TMDC) polymorphs, [1-3] where the distinct metallic and semiconducting atomic layer crystals were stitched by a sequential chemical vapor deposition. It was verified that these coplanar metal-semiconductor contacts are atomically coherent, showing the lowest contact barrier height ever-reported, which immediately contributed to the substantial outperformance of the coplanar field-effect transistors (FETs) over conventional top-contact 2D TMDC FETs. The second one was realized by exploiting a novel concept of light-induced doping of a TMDC semiconductor film with a scanning light probe, [4-6] with which both n- and p-doped channels were self-assembled to form lateral p-n junctions [7]. Therein, we provide direct evidence of a microscopic doping mechanism by atomic scale imaging and spectroscopy. This real-time writing process is precisely controllable within a minute, in that diffusive doping profiles can be controlled at the sub-micrometer scale, and doping concentrations are tunable to vary the channel sheet resistance over five orders of magnitudes. As such, we assembled both n- and p-doped channels within the same atomic planes to fabricate 2D device arrays of n-p-n (p-n-p) bipolar junction transistor amplifiers and radial p-n photovoltaic cells in high performances. This doping method can be potentially used to fabricate designer 2D circuits based on atomically thin semiconductors in arbitrary shapes.

References

[1] Ji-Hoon Ahn et al., Nano Lett., **15**, 3703 (2015).
[2] Ji Ho Sung et al., Nature Nanotechnol., **12**, 1064, (2017).
[3] Hoseok Heo et al., Nature Comm. **6**, 7372 (2015).
[4] Kanghyun Chu et al., Nature Nanotechnol., **10**, 972 (2015).
[5] Myoung-Jae Lee et al., Nature Comm., **7**, 12011 (2016).
[6] Soonyoung Cha et al., Nature Comm., **7**, 10768 (2016).
[7] Seung-Young Seo et al., Submitted (2018).

Band alignment modulation of ZnO nanorods/monolayer MoS_2 mixed-dimensional heterosructure via strain engineering

Baishan, Liu[1]; ZHANG, Zheng[1]; Yue, Zhang[1,2*]
[1]*State Key Laboratory for Advanced Metals and Materials, School of Materials Science and Engineering, University of Science and Technology Beijing, Beijing, People's Republic of China*
[2]*Beijing Municipal Key Laboratory for Advanced Energy Materials and Technologies, University of Science and Technology Beijing, Beijing, People's Republic of China*
**e-mail: yuezhang@ustb.edu.cn*

A growing number of two-dimensional (2D) materials has inspired worldwide efforts to integrate distinct 2D materials with any other dangling-bond-free materials to form van der Waals heterostructures [1, 2]. Due to ultrastrength of 2D materials, strain offers a new band-engineering strategy for tailoring properties of heterosturctures [3, 4]. However, this approach requires a stable method to apply strain and an understanding of strain effects on heterostructures. Here, we construct ZnO nanorods/ monolayer MoS_2 mixed-dimensional heterostructure and realize controlled strain engineering of MoS_2 during transfer process. We find that strain can efficiently tune the band gap of MoS_2 and enhance photoluminescence quenching effects. By theory calculations, we demonstrate that strain can modify the band alignment of ZnO/MoS_2, respectively (Fig. 1). Our results present an important advance toward controlling the band alignment and optoelectronic properties of mixed dimensional heterostructure via strain engineering, with important implications for designing novel devices.

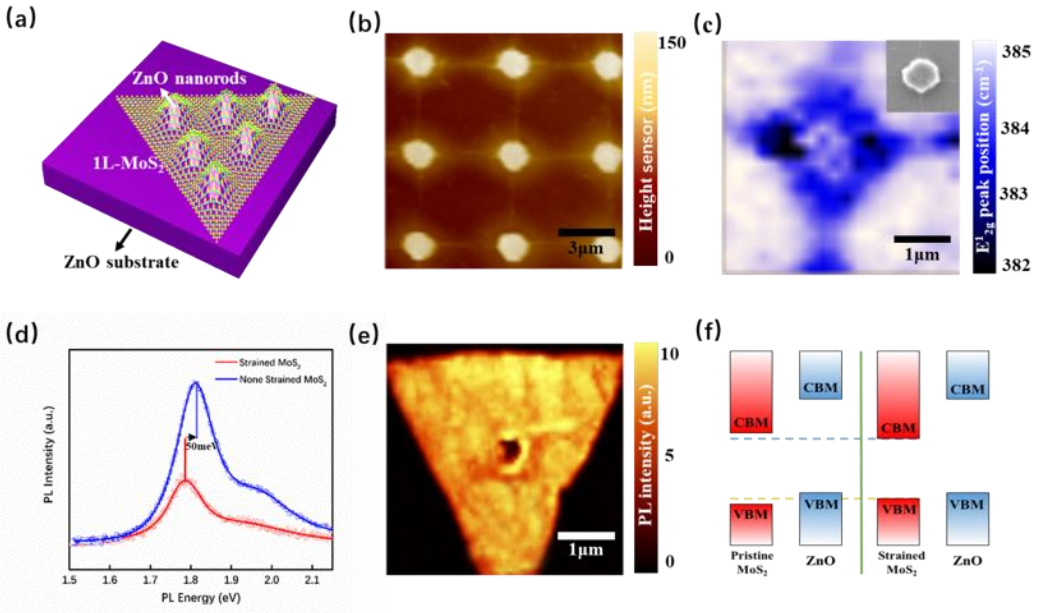


Fig. 1. (a) Schematic illustration of the ZnO nanorods/monolayer(1L) MoS_2 heterostructure; (b) AFM topography of the hybrid structure; (c) Scanning Raman spectroscopic maps plotting E^1_{2g} peak frequency (d) Photoluminescence(PL) spectra of strained-MoS_2 and none strained-MoS_2; (e) PL peak intensity mapping of MoS_2 on ZnO nanorods; (f) Biaxial strain effects on band structure of MoS_2 to modify the band alignment of ZnO/MoS_2 according to the theory calculation.

References

[1] Jariwala D, Marks T J, et al. Mixed-dimensional van der Waals heterostructures[J]. *Nature Materials*, 2017, **16**:170.
[2] Zhang X, Liao Q, et al. Poly(4-styrenesulfonate)-induced sulfur vacancy self-healing strategy for monolayer MoS_2 homojunction photodiode[J]. *Nature Communications,* 2017, **8**:15881.
[3] Liu S, Liao Q, et al. Strain Modulation in Graphene/ZnO Nanorod Film Schottky Junction for

Enhanced Photosensing Performance[J]. *Advanced Functional Materials*, 2016, **26**:1347.
[4] Zhang Z, Liao Q, et al. Enhanced photoresponse of ZnO nanorods-based self-powered photodetector by piezotronic interface engineering[J]. *Nano Energy*, 2014, **9**:237.

One-dimensional edge contacts to monolayer MoS_2

JAIN, Achint[1]; Szabó, Áron[2]; Parzefall, Markus[1]; Taniguchi, Takashi[3]; Watanabe, Kenji[3]; Luisier, Mathieu[2]; Novotny, Lukas[1*]
[1]*Photonics Laboratory, ETH Zurich, Zurich, Switzerland*
[2]*Integrated Systems Laboratory, ETH Zurich, Zurich, Switzerland*
[3]*National Institute for Material Science, Tsukuba, Japan*
**email: lnovotny@ethz.ch*

Electrical contacts play a critical role in realizing high performance 2D material devices. While formation of Ohmic contacts to graphene has been successfully achieved by 1D edge contacts [1], a similar approach for TMDCs has met with limited success so far [2-4]. We have realized reliable edge contact formation in hBN - 1L MoS_2 - hBN heterostructures for the first time by a combination of reactive ion etching, in-situ Ar^+ sputtering and annealing. In addition to hBN being an atomically smooth, nearly trap-free gate dielectric, encapsulation in hBN also preserves the intrinsic MoS_2 channel quality during processing, leading to low subthreshold swing (~100 mV/dec), very high on-currents (> 50 µA/µm), high mobility (upto 30 cm^2/Vs) and negligible hysteresis. In this talk, I'll present the fabrication process flow we have developed and show our recent experimental results together with quantum transport simulations. The performance of our edge contacts are comparable to the best-reported top contacts on MoS_2 with a similarly low L_{Ch} = 1 µm contact resistance but with enhanced long-term stability in ambient.
Moreover, our fabrication strategy also allows us to preserve p-type doping in MoS_2 enabling observation of hole transport in Nb-doped monolayer MoS_2 for the first time. The recipe we provide is valuable for electrical contacting TMDCs layers buried inside van der Waals heterostructures, especially those unstable in air.

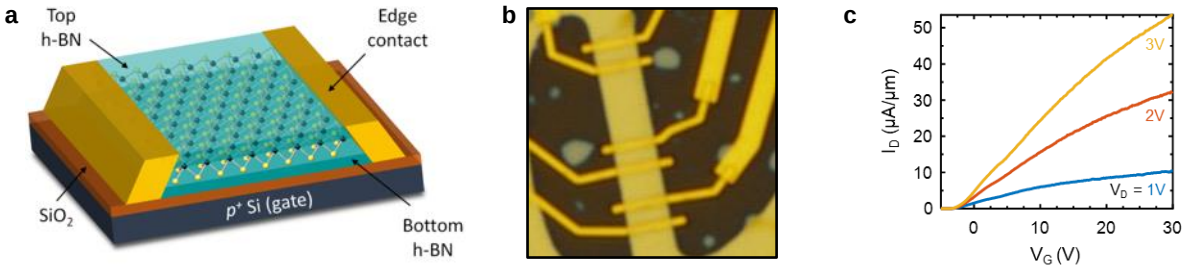


Fig. 1. (a) 3D illustration of an hBN-MoS_2-hBN heterostructure depicting the edge contact geometry. (b) Optical microscope image of an hBN encapsulated 1L-MoS_2 flake with Ti-Au edge contacts. (c) Room temperature I_D-V_G characteristics of edge contacted 1L-MoS_2 FETs showing high ON-currents.

References

[1] L. Wang *et al.*, *Science*, 2013, **342**, 614-617.
[2] S. Xu *et al.*, *2D Materials*, 2016, **3**, 021007.
[3] Y. Chai *et al.*, *Phys. Stat. Sol. A*, 2016, **213**, 1358-1364.
[4] B. H. Moon *et al.*, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2017, **9**, 11240-11246.

Universal conductance fluctuations as a direct probe to detect crossover of symmetry classes in topological insulators

Bhattacharyya, Semonti[1,2,*], Islam, Saurav[1], Nhalil, Hariharan[1], Elizabeth, Suja[1], Ghosh, Arindam[1]
[1] *Department of Physics, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 560012, India*
[2] *School of Physics and Astronomy, Monash University, Melbourne, Victoria 3800, Australia*
**e-mail: Semonti.bhattacharyya@monash.edu*

The non-trivial properties of topological insulators, which make it a good candidate for studying fundamental physics as well as achieving extraordinary applications, are subject to protection by time reversal symmetry. Upon lifting time reversal symmetry, topological insulator (TI) goes through a topological phase transition to a trivial insulator. In the framework of random matrix theory, this is described as a transition from symplectic to unitary symmetry of the Hamiltonian. In this work, we have directly probed this transition for the first time by measuring the mesoscopic conductance fluctuations in the TI $Bi_{1.6}Sb_{0.4}Te_2Se$, which shows an exact factor of 2 reduction on application of a magnetic field. The reduction provides an unambiguous proof that the fluctuations arise from the universal conductance fluctuations (UCFs), due to quantum interference, and persists from $T \sim 22$ mK to 4.2 K. We have also compared the phase breaking length l_ϕ extracted from both magnetoconductance and UCFs which agree well within a factor of 2 in the entire temperature and gate voltage range. Our experiment confirms UCF as the major source of fluctuations in mesoscopic disordered topological insulators, and the intrinsic preservation of time-reversal symmetry in these systems. [1].

References

[1] Saurav Islam, Semonti Bhattacharyya, Hariharan Nhalil, Suja Elizabeth, and Arindam Ghosh, Physical Review B, 2018, **97**, 241412(R)

Defect engineering for modulating the trap states in 2D photoconductor

NI, Zhenhua[1,*]
[1]*School of Physics, Southeast University, Nanjing, China*
**email: zhni@seu.edu.cn*

The crystalline structures of 2D materials are enriched by a variety of intrinsic defects, including vacancies, adatoms, grain boundaries, and substitutional impurities, which would strongly influence their properties. [1]. Defect induced trap states are essential in determining the performance of semiconductor photodetectors. The de-trap time of carriers from a deep trap could be prolonged by several orders of magnitude as compared to shallow trap, resulting in additional decay/response time of the device. Here, we demonstrate that the trap states in two-dimensional ReS2 could be efficiently modulated by defect engineering through molecule decoration. The deep traps that greatly prolong the response time could be mostly filled by Protoporphyrin (H2PP) molecules. At the same time, carrier recombination and shallow traps would in-turn play dominant roles in determining the decay time of the device, which can be several orders of magnitude faster than the as-prepared device (Fig.1). Moreover, the specific detectivity of the device is enhanced (as high as ~1.89×10^13 Jones) due to the significant reduction of dark current through charge transfer between ReS2 and molecules. Defect engineering of trap states therefore provides a solution to achieve photodetectors with both high responsivity and fast response [2].

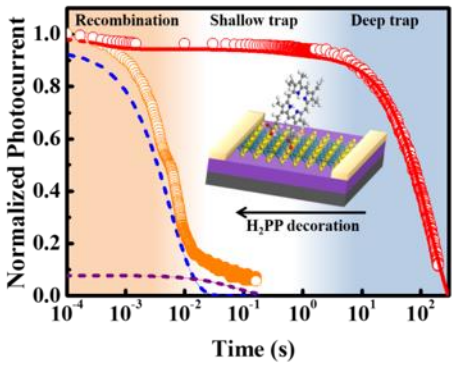


Fig. 1. Transient response of as-prepared and H2PP decorated ReS_2.

References

[1] Hu ZH, Wu ZT, Han C, He J, Ni ZH*, Chen W* *Two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides: interface and defect engineering* **Chemical Society Reviews** 47, 3100-3228 (2018).
[2] Jiang J, Ling CY, Xu T, Wang WH, Niu XH, Zafar A, Yan ZZ, Wang XM, You YM, Sun LT, Lu JP, Wang JL*, Ni ZH* *Defect Engineering for Modulating the Trap States in Two-dimensional Photoconductor* **Advanced Materials** DOI:10.1002/adma.201804332 (2018).

SYMPOSIA 3 – DEVICES

Nanostructured graphene for ultra-broadband photodetectors

El Fatimy, Abdel[1*]; St. Marie, Luke[1]; Nath, Anindya[2]; Don Kong, Byoung[2]; Boyd, Anthony K.[2]; Myers-Ward, Rachael L.[2]; Daniels, Kevin M.[2]; Jadidi, M. Mehdi[3]; Murphy, Thomas E.[3]; Gaskill, D. Kurt[2]; BARBARA, Paola[1*]

[1]*Department of Physics, Georgetown University, Washington, DC, USA*
[2]*U.S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, DC, USA*
[3]*Institute for Research in Electronics and Applied Physics, University of Maryland, College Park, MD, USA*
**email: Paola.Barbara@georgetown.edu; a.elfatimy@gmail.com*

Graphene is a broadband light absorber, due to the absence of an electronic bandgap. Since the photoexcited electrons do not have efficient cooling channels, they thermalize at a temperature higher than the lattice temperature, making graphene an ideal material for highly sensitive hot-electron bolometers that work in a very broad spectral range. Our recent work shows that nanostructured quantum-dot constrictions in epitaxial graphene grown on SiC yield detectors with extraordinarily high intrinsic responsivity, higher than 10^9 V W^{-1} at 3K and independent of wavelength from terahertz through telecom to ultraviolet radiation. These graphene quantum dot bolometers and their applications will be discussed.

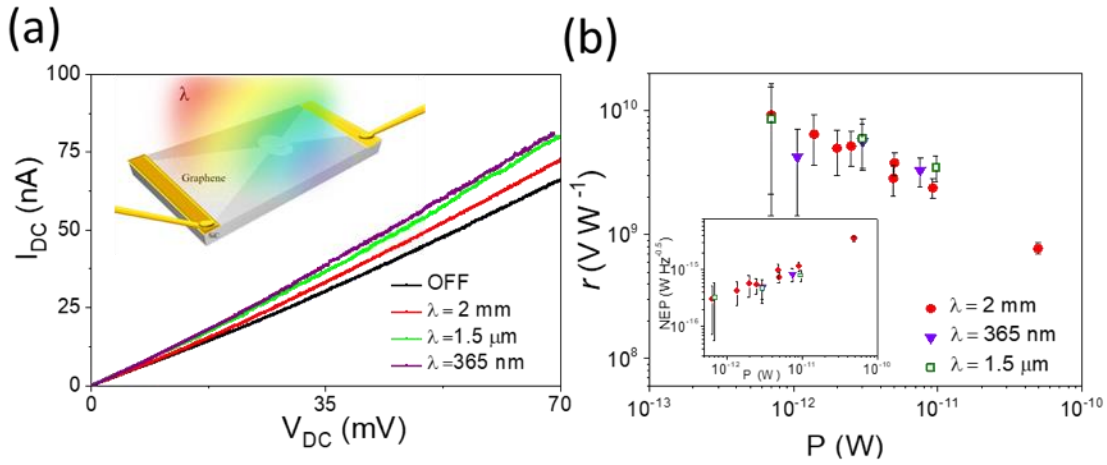


Fig. 1. (a) IV characteristic of a 200-nm dot without radiation (OFF, black) and with radiation at 2 mm (red), 1.543 mm (green), and 365 nm (purple) wavelength, having absorbed power of 0.4, 1.0, and 1.4 nW, respectively. (b) Responsivity of a 100-nm dot as a function of absorbed power at different wavelengths. Inset: calculated electrical NEP vs. absorbed power at different wavelengths, at 3K.

References

[1] El Fatimy, A., Myers-Ward, R. L., Boyd, A. K., Daniels, K. M., Gaskill, D. K. and Barbara, P., *Nature Nanotechnology,* 2016, **11**, 335-338.
[2] El Fatimy, A., Nath, A., Kong, B. D., Boyd, A. K., Myers-Ward, R. L., Daniels, K. M., Jadidi, M. M., Murphy, T. E., Gaskill, D. K. and Barbara, P., *Nanophotonics*, 2018, **7**(4) 735-740.
This work was supported by the U.S. Office of Naval Research (awards N00014-13-1-0865 and N00014-16-1-2674) and the NSF (ECCS 1610953).

Infrared photodetectors based on 2D materials: progress, challenges, and opportunities

HU, Weida[1,2,*]
[1]*State Key Laboratory of Infrared Physics, Shanghai Institute of Technical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Shanghai, China*
[2]*University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China*
**email: wdhu@mail.sitp.ac.cn*

Infrared photodetectors based on traditional thin-film semiconductors such as InGaAs, InSb, and HgCdTe as well as novel type-II superlattice exhibit highly sensitive detection capability. However these devices always need to work at low temperature, resulting in an additional large and expensive cooling system. Recently, 2D materials have attracted tremendous attention owing to their bandgap tunability and potential optoelectric applications[1]. Nevertheless, as a photoconductive detector, the signal-to-noise ratio could be very low without the suppression of dark current. Meanwhile, the performance of 2D photodetectors is strongly affected by surface states resulting in the restricted electron-hole separation efficiency, and intrinsic ultrathin absorption thickness of 2D photodetectors suffers the low quantum efficiency. In this talk, we will review the progress on infrared photodetectors based on 2D materials in my group. We fully exploit the detection ability of 2D materials by introducing localized-field, including ferroelectric filed, photo-induced field, Interlayer built-in field and so forth. With a strong induced localized-field, high performance photodetectors based on Graphene, TMDs, Black phosphorus, Black arsenic-phosphorus etc. in infrared wave band may lead to a disruptive revolution in prospective low dimensional optoelectronic devices[1-4]. Finally, we deliver an outlook, discuss the challenges and future directions, and give general advice for designing and realizing novel high-performance infrared photodetectors to provide a guideline for the future development of this fast-developing field.

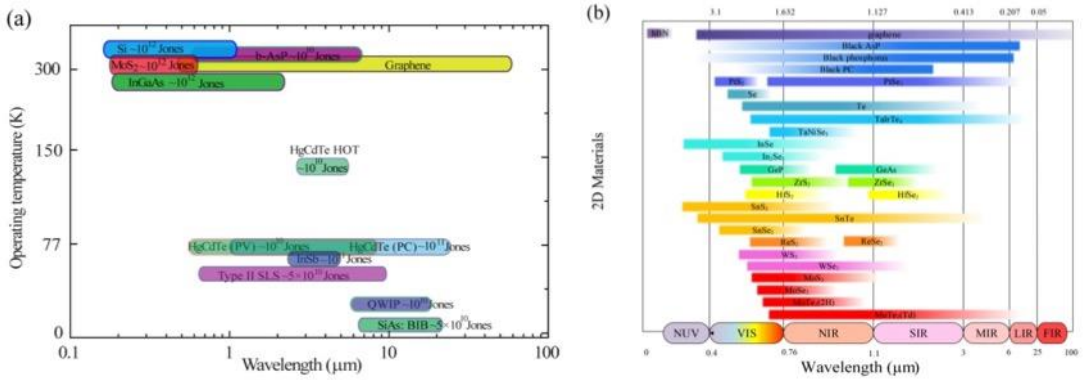


Fig. 1. (a) Operating temperature and spectral range of 2D photodetectors compared with that of commercial traditional photodetectors. (b) Band gap of 2D materials and corresponding detection range[1].

References

[1] Invited Review: M. Long, P. Wang, H. Fang, and Weida Hu*, Progress, challenges, and opportunities for two dimensional materials based photodetectors, *Advanced Functional Materials*, 2018, DOI: 10.1002/adfm.201803807
[2] Invited Review: J. Wang, H. Fang, X. Wang, X. Chen, W. Lu, and Weida Hu*, Recent Progress on Localized Field Enhanced Two-dimensional Material Photodetectors from Ultraviolet, Visible to Infrared, *Small*, **13**, 1700894 (2017).
[3] Peng Wang, …, and Weida Hu*, *Advanced Materials*, **29** (16), 1604439 (2017).
[4] Xudong Wang, .. Weida Hu*, …, *Advanced Materials*, **27** (42), 6575 (2015).

Resistive memories and UV sensors based on layered MoO(3–x)

BALENDHRAN, Sivacarendran[1*]; Rahman, Fahmida[1]; Arash, Aram[1]; Sriram, Sharath[1]; Bhaskaran, Madhu[1]
[1]*School of Engineering, RMIT University, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
**email: shiva.balendhran@rmit.edu.au*

The discovery of graphene in 2004 [1], has drawn the interests of both industries and the scientific community on 2D materials. Although the enhanced carrier mobility observed in graphene is highly desirable for electronic applications, the lack of intrinsic bandgap leads to the exploration of alternative 2D materials with semiconducting properties. α-MoO3 is one of the transition metal oxides that has a relative dielectric constant of ~500 (where as MoS_2 ~ 5) and can be exfoliated to minimum resolvable atomically thin 2D layers. But stoichiometric MoO3 has a wide bandgap (>3 eV) which is not viable for transistor applications [2]. However the bandgap of MoO3 can be easily manipulated to desirable values by several techniques such as hydrogen ion (H+) intercalation, UV irradiation, electron beam bombardment etc. [2,3] Such techniques produce partially reduced, sub-stoichiometric MoO(3-x), which possesses an increased carrier concentration and a high dielectric value, thus favoring an enhancement in charge carrier mobility [2]. Here we present the large area synthesis of layered MoO(3-x), via low pressure chemical vapour deposition. Cross-planar resistive memories based on the as-grown material show high cyclic endurance (~6000) while maintaining a switching ratio of 103. Planar photodetectors fabricated from the as grown material show high selectivity towards UV (365 nm) excitation. These devices exhibit significantly low response times (200 µs) at low bias voltages of 100 mV.

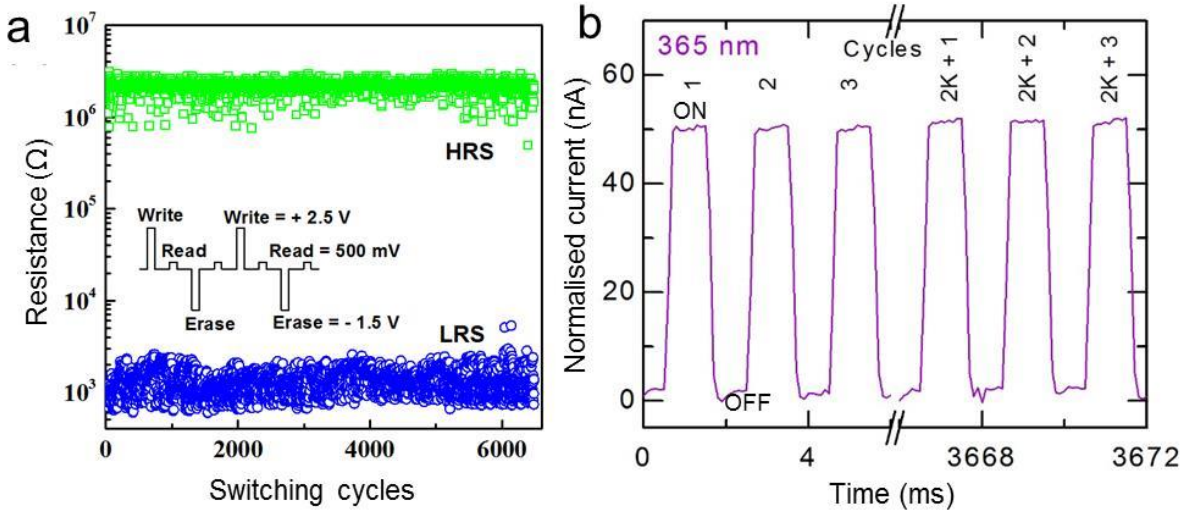


Fig. 1. (a) Cyclic switching endurance of the resistive memory devices. (b) Normalized photocurrent observed in the sensors, when subjected to pulsed UV (365 nm) illumination, at a 100 mV bias.

References

[1] K. S. Novoselov, A. K. Geim, *et. al*, *Science* 2004, **306**, 666.
[2] S. Balendhran, *et. al*, *Adv. Mater.* 2013, **25**, 109.
[3] S. Balendhran, *et. al*, *Adv. Funct. Mater.* 2013, **23**, 3952.

Polarization-sensitive photodetectors based on 2D layered semiconductors

WEI, Zhongming[1*]
[1]*Institute of Semiconductors, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China*
**email: zmwei@semi.ac.cn*

Two dimensional (2D) materials have been attracting wide interest due to their peculiar structural properties and fascinating applications in the areas of electronics, optics, biology, and catalysis. As the promising substitutes for the gapless graphene, transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDCs, such as MoS_2, WS_2, etc.) which also have layered crystalline structure with strong in-plane bonding but weak interlayer action (van der Waals force) show natural band gaps. In our group, several 2D semiconductors and related alloys or heterostructures were successfully fabricated, and their optical properties and utilization in multifunctional optoelectronics were systematically investigated subsequently [1-5]. Photodetectors with high polarization sensitivity are in great demand in advanced optical communication. Here, we demonstrate that photodetectors based on 2D layered germanium selenide (GeSe) and titanium trisulfide (TiS_3) are extremely sensitive to polarized light (from visible to the infrared), due to its reduced in-plane structural symmetry. Both GeSe and TiS_3 showed the best device performance at 808 nm short-wave near-infrared band [2,5].

References

[1] Bo Li, Tao Xing, Mianzeng Zhong, Le Huang, Na Lei, Jun Zhang, Jingbo Li and Zhongming Wei.* *Nat. Commun.* 2017, **8**, 1958.
[2] Xiaoting Wang, Yongtao Li, Le Huang, Xiang-Wei Jiang, Lang Jiang, Huanli Dong, Zhongming Wei,* Jingbo Li,* and Wenping Hu.* *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2017, **139**, 14976-14982.
[3] Bo Li, Le Huang, Guangyao Zhao, Zhongming Wei,* Huanli Dong, Wenping Hu,* Lin-Wang Wang,* and Jingbo Li.* *Adv. Mater.* 2016, **28**, 8271-8276.
[4] Yongtao Li, Le Huang, Bo Li, Xiaoting Wang, Ziqi Zhou, Jingbo Li,* and Zhongming Wei.* *ACS Nano* 2016, **10,** 8938-8946.
[5] Sijie Liu, Wenbo Xiao, Mianzeng Zhong, Longfei Pan, Xiaoting Wang, Hui-Xiong Deng, Jian Liu, Jingbo Li, and Zhongming Wei.* *Nanotechnology* 2018, **29**, 184002

Narrow-gap 2D semiconductors for IR and THz optoelectronics

Xu, Yijun[1]; Xie, Liu[1]; Yu, Qiang[1]; Zhang, Ziyang[2]; Li, Hua[3]; ZHANG, Kai[1*]
[1]*i-Lab, Suzhou Institute of Nano-Tech and Nano-Bionics (SINANO), Chinese Academy of Science, Suzhou, China*
[2]*Key Laboratory of Nanodevices and Applications, Suzhou Institute of Nano-Tech and Nano-Bionics (SINANO), Chinese Academy of Sciences, Suzhou, China*
[3]*Key Laboratory of Terahertz Solid State Technology, Shanghai Institute of Microsystem and Information Technology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Shanghai, China*
**email: kzhang2015@sinano.ac.cn*

Narrow-gap semiconductors like Ⅲ-Ⅴ / Ⅱ-Ⅵ materials and their superlattices boost the infared (IR) and terahertz (THz) technologies and play a critical role in the fields of security inspection, bio-medical imaging, free-space communication, gas detection, and so on. Nowadays, conventional IR and THz devices encounter great challenges referring to the complex structures and expensive epitaxy growth, incompatible with silicon chips, etc. The rising of two-dimensional (2D) materials, with the advantages of atomic thickness, van der Waals integration and fantastic physical characteristics, paves the way for the evolution of advanced optoelectronics. For this end, we have paid our continuous effort on the growth and band engineering of novel narrow-gap 2D semiconductors and their applications in IR & THz devices, especially for lasers and photodetectors. Our recent progress focus on the following aspects:
(1) Exploration of novel 2D narrow-gap semiconductor materials: controllable growth, doping, and optoelectronic characteristics. [1-4]
(2) Application in IR & THz photodetectors: improving response performance and developing derived functionalities. [5-8]
(3) Application in IR & THz lasers: mode-lock and surface-emitting lasers. [9-10]

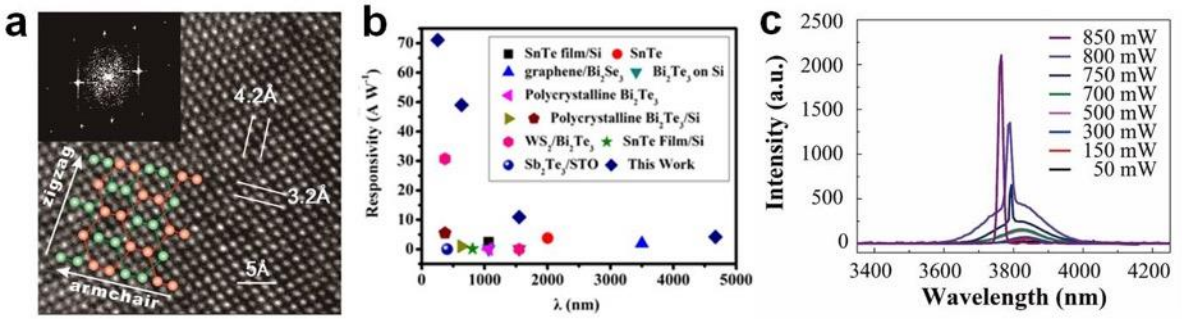


Fig. 1. Growth of Narrow-gap 2D semiconductors and their applications in IR & THz lasers and photodetectors. (a) HRTEM image of the as-grown high-quality black phosphorus film. (b) SnTe based ultra-broadband photodtector with room-temperature responsivity of 4.17 AW-1 at 4.65 μm. (c) MIR black phosphorus surface-emitting Laser operating at 3.76 μm.

References

[1] Y. Xu, K. Zhang*, *et al.*, *Small*, 2016, **12**, 5000.
[2] Y. Xu, K. Zhang*, *et al.*, *Advanced Functional Materials*, 2017, **27**, 1702211.
[3] Z. Cheng, Y. Gao, K. Zhang*, J. He*, *et al.*, *Advanced Materials*, 2018, **30**, 1707433.
[4] X. Wu, G. Wu, K. Zhang*, S. Chen*, *et al.*, *Nature Communications*,2018, Accepted.
[5] J. Yang, W. Yu, K. Zhang*, *et al.*, *Small*, 2018, **14**, 1802598.
[6] Y. Gao, K. Zhang*, *et al.*, *Nanotechnology*, 2018, **29**, 244001.
[7] L. Xie, K. Zhang*, *et al.*, *Nanotechnology*, 2018, **29**, 464002.
[8] C. Chen, K. Zhang*, *et al.*, *Optics Letters*, 2018, **43**, 3630.
[9] Y. Ge, Y. Xu, K. Zhang*, H. Zhang, *et al.*, *Journal of Materials Chemistry C*, 2017, **5**, 6129.
[10] C. Chen, K. Zhang*, *et al.*, *Optics Express*, 2017, **25**, 23302.

2D transition metal dichalcogenides: from field effect transistors to wafer-scale circuits

BAO, Wenzhong[1*]
[1]*School of Microelectronics, Fudan University, Shanghai, China*
**email: baowz@fudan.edu.edu*

Extensively investigated TMDs materials, such as MoS_2 and WSe_2 that are accessible by large-scale synthetic methods, are remarkably stable and allow superior gate control due to their 2D nature and favorable electronic transport properties, suggesting a bright future for digital and RF electronics. Here I will first discuss the large scale controlled synthesis of MoS_2, $MoTe_2$ and $PtSe_2$ by various approaches, together with major obstacles that have to overcome to achieve wafer-scale, uniform and high quality continuous film for practical electronic application. Then I will focus on the compatible device fabrication process for wafer-scale TMD films, mainly about the formation of electrical contact and dielectric layer for field effect transistors. Simple circuits will also be discussed for exploration of potential applications.

SYMPOSIA 3 – SYNTHESIS

Controlling growth of graphene and its electronic properties

LIU, Yunqi[1*]
[1]*Institution of Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China*
**email: liuyq@@iccas.ac.cn*

Graphene is a kind of two-dimensional □-conjugate material, which is a sheet of carbon atoms bound together with double electron bonds (called a sp^2 bond) in a thin film only one atom thick. At present, controllable and massive preparation of high quality graphene, property modulation (e.g. open up the energy gap), etc. still remain the bottleneck problems in terms of its practical applications. In this regard, we carried out comprehensive and deepening research, and a few representative results are as follows. We proposed a new concept for the growth of graphene by using liquid Cu as a catalyst in chemical vapor deposition (CVD) approach[1]. Uniform single-layered, self-aligned, large-sized, single-crystal HGFs and continuous monolayer films were prepared. We synthesized the N-doped graphene by a CVD method using NH_3 as N source, that was the first experimental example of the substitutionally doped graphene. Electrical measurements show that the N-doped graphene exhibits an *n*-type behavior, indicating substitutional doping can effectively modulate the electrical properties of graphene[2,3]. We developed an oxygen-aided CVD process for synthesizing high-quality polycrystalline graphene on a large scale. Graphene can be directly synthesized on dielectric substrates, which can be directly incorporated into field-effect transistor fabrication[4□6]. By using single-crystal graphene growth on a Cu surface as a model system, we demonstrate that trace amount of H_2O and O_2 impurity gases in reaction chamber is a key for the large fluctuation of graphene growth[7].

References

[1] Dechao Geng, Bin Wu, Yunlong Guo, Liping Huang, Yunzhou Xue, Jianyi Chen, Gui Yu, Lang Jiang, Wenping Hu, Yunqi Liu, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2012, **109**(21), 7992**–**7996.
Dacheng Wei, Yunqi Liu, Yu Wang, Hongliang Zhang, Liping Huang and Gui Yu, *Nano Lett*., 2009, **9**(5), 1752□1758.
[2] Yunzhou Xue, Bin Wu, Lang Jiang, Yunlong Guo, Liping Huang, Jianyi Chen, Jiahui Tan, Dechao Geng, Birong Luo, Wenping Hu, Gui Yu, and Yunqi Liu, *J. Am. Chem. Soc*., 2012, **134**(27), 11060–11063.
[3] Jianyi Chen, Yunlong Guo, Lili Jiang, Zhiping Xu, Liping Huang, Yunzhou Xue, Dechao Geng, Bin Wu, Wenping Hu, Gui Yu, and Yunqi Liu, *Adv. Mater*., 2014, **26**(9), 1348□1353.
[4] Jianyi Chen, Yunlong Guo, Yugeng Wen, Liping Huang, Yunzhou Xue, Dechao Geng, Bin Wu, Birong Luo, Gui Yu, Yunqi Liu, *Adv. Mater*., 2013, **25**(7), 992–997.
[5] Jianyi Chen, Yugeng Wen, Yunlong Guo, Bin Wu, Liping Huang, Yunzhou Xue, Dechao Geng, Dong Wang, Gui Yu, and Yunqi Liu, *J. Am. Chem. Soc*., 2011, **133**(44), 17548□17551.
[6] Wei Guo, Bin Wu, Shuai Wang, and Yunqi Liu, *ACS Nano*, 2018, **12**(2), 1778□1784.

Detecting valley splitting and valley-contrasting spin splitting at single-electron level around atomic defects of graphene

HE, Lin[1*]
[1]*Center for Advanced Quantum Studies, Department of Physics, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, People's Republic of China*
**email: helin@bnu.edu.cn*

Main text: Detecting broken-symmetry states around individual atomic defects (including single carbon vacancy and adatoms) of graphene requires nanometer-scale spatial resolution, which has so far eluded direct observation. Here, we realize the measurement of the subtle broken-symmetry states at the single-electron level around atomic defects of graphene by using edge-free graphene quantum dots, which are generated by combining the electric field of a scanning tunneling microscopy tip with perpendicular magnetic fields. Our experiments detect the largest valley splitting, ~ 43 meV, reported so far around the atomic defects of graphene. More importantly, we are able to measure different spin splitting in the two valleys of graphene for the first time. Large valley-contrasting spin splitting induced by spin-orbit coupling is observed near the defects, revealing unexplored exotic electronic states in graphene induced by the atomic defects.

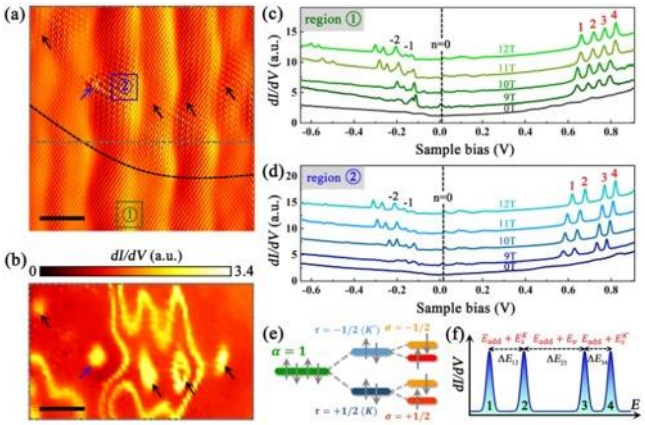


Fig. 1. A 15 nm × 15 nm STM image (V_{sample} = 200 mV and I = 0.4 nA) of graphene monolayer with atomic defects. Scale bar: 3 nm. The black dashed line roughly separates the lower regions without intervalley scattering (region 1) and the upper region with intervalley scattering (region 2). **B.** STS (*dI/dV*) map recorded in the region marked by grey dashed frame in panel A at the fixed sample bias 617 mV (I = 0.4 nA). Scale bar: 3 nm. The arrows mark the positions of the atomic defects. **C, D.** STS spectra taken from the region 1 and region 2 in the graphene monolayer, respectively. The curves are offset on the Y axis for clarity and the LL indices are labeled by black numbers. Red numbers 1-4 mark the first four charging peaks. **E.** Schematic confined energy levels in the edge-free GQD. The orbital level $\alpha = 1$ exhibits the valley splitting $E_v = E_{\alpha,\tau=-1/2,\sigma} - E_{\alpha,\tau=+1/2,\sigma}$ and the spin splitting $E_s^k = E_{\alpha,\tau=+1/2,\sigma=-1/2} - E_{\alpha,\tau=+1/2,\sigma=+1/2}$, $E_s^{k'} = E_{\alpha,\tau=-1/2,\sigma=-1/2} - E_{\alpha,\tau=-1/2,\sigma=+1/2}$ in K valley and K' valley respectively. **F.** Schematic for the first four charging peaks in *dI/dV* spectrum when there are valley splitting and valley-contrasting spin splitting. The energy spacings of the four charging peaks are marked as ΔE_{12}, ΔE_{23}, ΔE_{34} respectively.

References

[1] S.-Y. Li, M.-X. Chen, Y.-N. Ren, H. Jiang, Y.-W. Liu, and L. He, arXiv: 1806.08882.

Ubiquitous interlayer coupling in two-dimensional materials and its effects on materials properties

ZHANG, Lijun[1*]
[1]*College of Materials Science and Engineering, Jilin University, Changchun, China*
**email: lijun_zhang@jlu.edu.cn*

Two-dimensional (2D) layered materials have attracted increasing intense interest because of their unique mechanical, electronic and optical attributes. Interlayer coupling is a ubiquitous phenomenon residing among the atomically thin 2D layers. For different 2D materials, it may be dominated by the weak van der Waals interaction or by the long-range electrostatic Coulomb interaction. The interlayer coupling controls monolayer exfoliation process and assembly of 2D heterostructures, and behaves as a unique degree of freedom for engineering 2D materials properties (see Fig. 1). In this paper, we present based on van der Waals corrected density functional theory calculations several results related to the interlayer coupling effect. These include: (i) We demonstrate that the band gap and band-edge states evolution from multiple layers to monolayer in MoS_2 and InSe cannot be solely attributed to the assumed quantum confinement; the effect of interlayer coupling plays important role as well. (ii) We calculate the thermodynamic peeling energies of a series of 2D materials; the obtained insightful understanding could help design and optimize the exfoliation process, identify compounds with weak interaction and provide a desirable design strategy for nano-device base on assembled two-dimensional materials. (iii) We show how the interlayer coupling accompanying with the modulated periodic potential in a 2D Moiré superlattice of one wide-gap semiconductor can offer wide-range tenability of optical band gap. (iv) We will also show our recent results by collaboration with experiments on the coupling between other functional biomaterials, layered semiconductors and 2D material substrates.

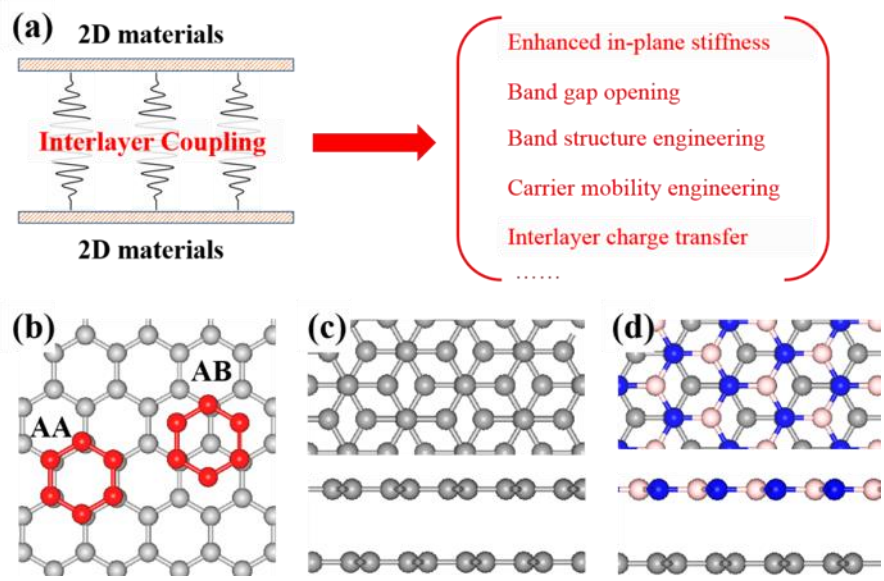


Fig. 1. The schematic diagram of the existing interlayer coupling and its potential effects on the 2D materials properties in the homogeneous and heterogeneous stacked layered materials.

Single layer tranverse flow carbon nanotube membrane for desalination

ANG, Elisa Y.M.[1*]; Ng, Teng Yong[1]; Yeo, Jingjie[2,3]; Lim, Rongming[1]; Liu, Zishun[4]; Geethalakshmi, K.R.[1]
[1]*School of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*
[2]*Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA*
[3]*Institute of high Performance Computing, A*STAR, Singapore*
[4]*International Center for Applied Mechanics, State Key Laboratory for Strength and Vibration of Mechanical Structures, Xi'an Jiaotong University, Xi'an, P. R. China*
**email: angy0059@e.ntu.edu.sg*

By stacking carbon nanotubes (CNT) one on top of another, single layer CNT arrays can perform water-salt separation with ultra-high permeability and selectivity. Such outer-wall CNT slit membrane is named as the transverse flow CNT membrane [1].

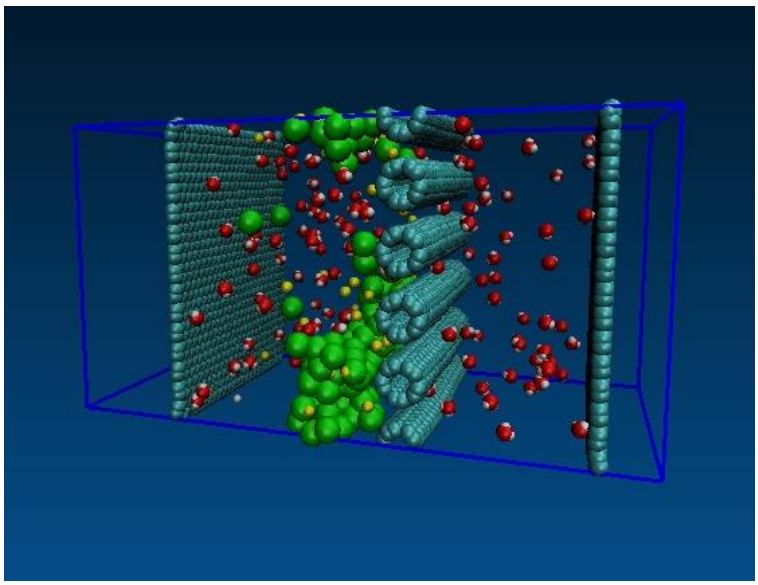


Fig. 1. An illustration of the transverse flow carbon nanotube membrane. Carbon atoms are represented by cyan spheres, oxygen as red spheres, hydrogen as white spheres, sodium ions as yellow spheres and chlorine ions as green spheres. Molecular dynamics simulation of the membrane shows that it can effectively sieve out monovalent sodium and chlorine ions, while allowing water to flow through at high permeability.

By adjusting the slit size between neighboring CNTs, the membrane can be configured to sieve out different solutes, right down to the separation of monovalent salt ions from water. Molecular dynamics (MD) simulation results show that the permeability of transverse flow CNT membrane is more than two times that of conventional axial-flow CNT membranes, and orders of magnitude higher than current reverse osmosis membrane. In addition, by carrying out MD simulations with different CNT size, it was observed that varying CNT size only has a minuet effect on the membrane's desalination performance [2]. This insensitivity of the transverse flow CNT membrane's performance to CNT size is a distinct advantage over axial flow CNT membrane designs. Not only does the membrane operate well under constant pressure desalination operation, but MD simulations further indicate that oscillatory operation can further enhance the membrane's desalination performance, making it suitable for operation such as electrodialysis reversal [3]. While there are still challenges that needs to be overcome, particularly on the physical fabrication of such membrane, it is hope that this versatile membrane design can bring the idea of using low dimensional structures for desalination closer to reality.

References

[1] Elisa Y. M. Ang, Teng Yong Ng, Jingjie Yeo, Rongming Lin, K. R. Geethalakshmi, *Int. J. Appl. Mechanics*, 2017, **09**, 1750034 [16 pages].

[2] Elisa Y. M. Ang, Teng Yong Ng, Jingjie Yeo, Rongming Lin, Zishun Liu, K. R. Geethalakshmi, *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 2018, **20**:20, 13896-13902.

[3] Elisa Y.M. Ang, Teng Yong Ng, Jingjie Yeo, Zishun Liu, Rongming Lin, K.R. Geethalakshmi, *Desalination*, 2018, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2018.03.029.

Desired two-dimensional materials' properties by designed growth

YE, Yu[1,2,*]
[1]*State Key Lab for Artificial Microstructure & Mesoscopic Physics, School of Physics, Peking University, Beijing, China*
[2]*Collaborative Innovation Center of Quantum Matter, Beijing, China*
**email: ye_yu@pku.edu.cn*

The emerging of two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides attracts tremendous research interests, due to their numerous exotic physical properties. Through the designed growth, it is possible to further realize the desired materials' properties and addition functionalities. As example, I will talk large scale self-assembly of 1T'-2H $MoTe_2$ homojunctions via solid-solid phase transformation. Thanks to the understood phase transformation mechanism (Fig. 1a-d), we are able to synthesize millimeter-scale few-layer single-crystal 2H-$MoTe_2$ and centimeter-scale continuous 2H-$MoTe_2$ thin film with large grain sides (Fig. 1e). By the designed two-step growth, patterned 1T'-2H MoTe2 homojunctions were achieved in a large scale (Fig. 1f-h). Their contact and electrical properties were studied.

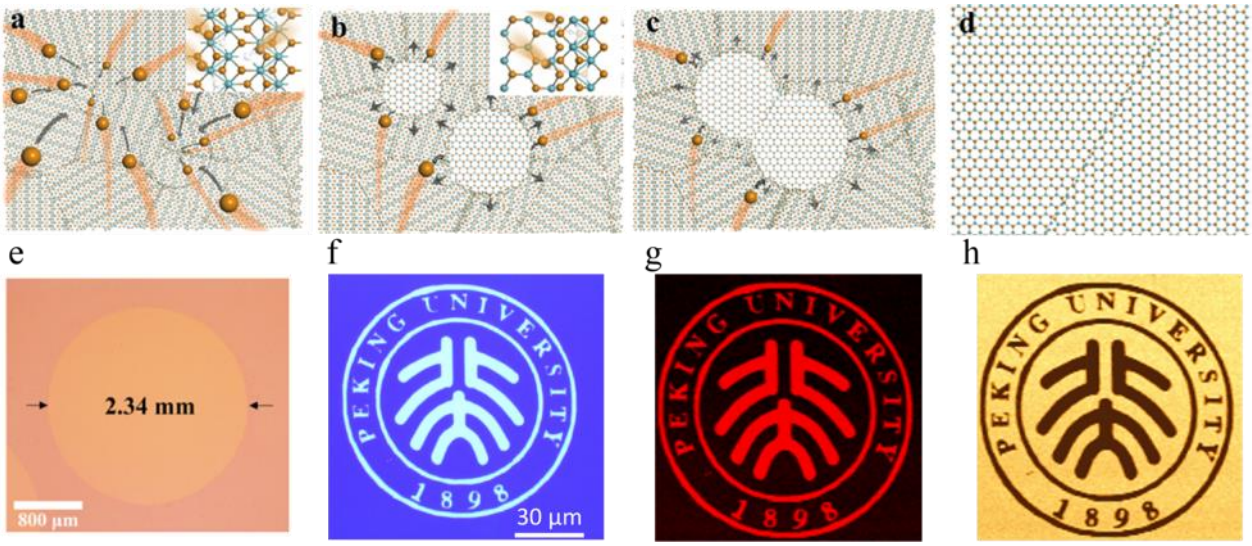


Fig. 1. (a-d) Schematic diagrams of the solid-solid phase transformation synthesis from 1T' to 2H phase $MoTe_2$ film. (e) Optical image of a single-crystalline 2H $MoTe_2$ domain with diameter of 2.34 mm. (f) Optical image of the patterned growth of the Peking University logo of 1T'-2H $MoTe_2$ homojunction. (g) Raman mapping of the 2H peak. (h) Raman mapping of the 1T' peak.

Computer simulation and design of 2D crystals with tunabel band gap and magnetic properties

WU, Xiaojun[1*]
[1]*Hefei National Laboratory of Physical Sciences at the Microscale, and School of Chemistry and Materials Sciences, University of Science and Technology of China, Hefei, Anhui, China*
**email: xjwu@ustc.edu.cn*

Exploring potential atomic-thickness 2D crystals with novel electronic and magnetic properties is of particular interest to develop electronics, optoelectronics, and spintronics in the nanoscale. In this talk, I present a number of new structures of 2D elementary materials or alloys, theoretically reported by using first-principles calculation combined with global structure search and molecular design. The interesting properties, such as structural and thermal stability, tunable band gap, intrinsic and room-temperature magnetic half metallicity, and photocatalytic properties, are observed. Some 2D materials have been confirmed by experiments, such as borophene and conjugated microporous polymer. In addition, the extended superstructures based on the predicted 2D crystals are demonstrated for the application of optoelectronics and photocatalytic water splitting. The new discovery of structures enriches the family of 2D materials, and often leads interests from experimental

SYMPOSIA 4 – PHYSICS

Quantum valley hall effect and valleytronics in bilayer graphene

ZHU, Jun[1*]
[1]*Department of Physics, Penn State University, University Park, Pennsylvania, USA*
**email: jxz26@psu.edu*

Conventional CMOS field effect transistors control current transmission by controlling the charge of carriers. The advent of two-dimensional materials with hexagonal crystal symmetry offers a new electronic degree of freedom, namely valley, the manipulation of which could potentially be exploited to develop new paradigms of electronic applications dubbed "Valleytronics". I will discuss our work on realizing a valley valve and tunable electron beam splitter in bilayer graphene[1][2]. In high-quality bilayer graphene, the application of a perpendicular electric field opens a tunable band gap, the sign of which can be reversed by reversing the polarity of the applied E-field. Theory predicts the existence of valley-momentum locked one-dimensional conducting channels at the artificial domain wall of two oppositely gapped bilayer graphene regions[3]. Known as the "kink states", they are hallmarks of the quantum valley valley Hall effect. The helicity of the kink states can be controlled by the polarity of the applied E-field. This unique attribute allows the design of a novel valve and electron beam splitter, where electrically controlled transmission and guiding of the kink states at a four-way intersection have been proposed [4]. In this talk I will show our experiments realizing the kink states in bilayer graphene and the operations of electrically controlled waveguide, valley valve and beam splitter. The kink states have mean free path of a few micronmeters. The on/off ratio of the valley valve is about 800% at T=1.5 K. Remarkably its operation does not require valley polarized current. The control of the Fermi level in a magnetic field enables a chirality-based beam splitting mechanism. We demonstrate a continuous tuning of the splitting ratio from 0 to close to 100%. The high quality, versatile controls and scalability of the system open the door to many exciting possibilities in valleytronics and in pursuing fundamental physics of helical 1D systems.

References

[1] J. Li, K. Wang, K. J. McFaul, Z. Zern, Y. F. Ren, K. Watanabe, T. Taniguchi, Z. H. Qiao, J. Zhu, Nature Nanotechnology, 2016, **11**, 1060.
[2] J. Li, R.-X. Zhang, Z. Yin, J. Zhang, K. Watanabe, T. Taniguchi, C. Liu, and J. Zhu, A valley valve and electron beam splitter in bilayer graphene, arXiv:1708.02311v1 (2017).
[3] I. Martin, Y. M. Blanter, and A. F. Morpurgo, Topological confinement in bilayer graphene, Physical Review Letters 2008, **100**, 036804.
[4] Z. Qiao, J. Jung, Q. Niu, and A. H. MacDonald, Electronic Highways in Bilayer Graphene, Nano Letters 2011, **11**, 3453.

Interacting electrons in bilayer graphene and bilayer graphene/hBN Moiré superlattices

BOCKRATH, M.[1*]; Pan, C.[2]; Cheng, B.[2]; Wu, Y.[2]; Che, S.[1]; Wang, P.[2]; Taniguchi, T.[3]; Watanabe, K.[3]; Ge, S.[4]; Lake, R.[4]; Smirnov, D.[5]; Lau, C. N.[1]
[1]*Department of Physics, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, USA*
[2]*Department of Physics and Astronomy, University of California, Riverside, California, USA*
[3]*Advanced Materials Laboratory, National Institute for Materials Science, Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan*
[4]*Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of California, Riverside, California, USA*
[5]*National High Magnetic Field Laboratory, Tallahassee, Florida, USA*
**email: Bockrath.31@osu.edu*

Bilayer graphene's electronic spectrum consists of chiral massive fermions [1] and has exhibited a number of spin- or valley-ordered many body phases and fractional quantum Hall states. Recent work by a number of groups has shown that Landau level (LL) crossings can be induced in bilayer graphene and used to study these states by applying a perpendicular electric displacement field *D*, which tunes the interlayer potential difference, e.g. [2], and the LL energies, e.g. [3]. These crossing LLs originate from symmetry-broken states belonging to the same quasi-degenerate multiplets. We will present our magnetotransport measurements of graphene bilayers at large perpendicular electric displacement fields, up to ~1.5 V/nm, where we observe crossings between Landau levels with different orbital quantum numbers with energies split by the cyclotron gap $\hbar\omega$, where ω is the cyclotron frequency and $\hbar$ is Planck's reduced constant. The displacement fields at the crossings for Landau level filling factors $\nu \leq -8$ are primarily determined by the layer polarizability of the Landau levels. Despite diminishing Landau level spacing with energy, successive crossings occur at larger displacement fields, resulting from decreasing Landau level polarizability with orbital quantum number. For particular crossings at large displacement fields, we observe resistivity hysteresis, indicating the presence of first-order transitions between states exhibiting easy-axis quantum Hall ferromagnetism. Moreover, we study dual-gated graphene bilayer/hBN moiré superlattices. Under zero magnetic field, we observe additional resistance peaks as the charge density varies. The peaks' resistivities vary approximately quadratically with an applied perpendicular displacement field *D*. Data fits to a continuum model yield a bilayer/hBN interaction energy scale ~30±10 meV. Under a perpendicular magnetic field, we observe Hofstadter butterfly spectra as well as symmetry-broken- and fractional Chern insulator states characterized by their Chern number *t* and miniband index *s* [4]. Their topology and lattice symmetry breaking is *D*-tunable, enabling the realization of new topological states in this system.

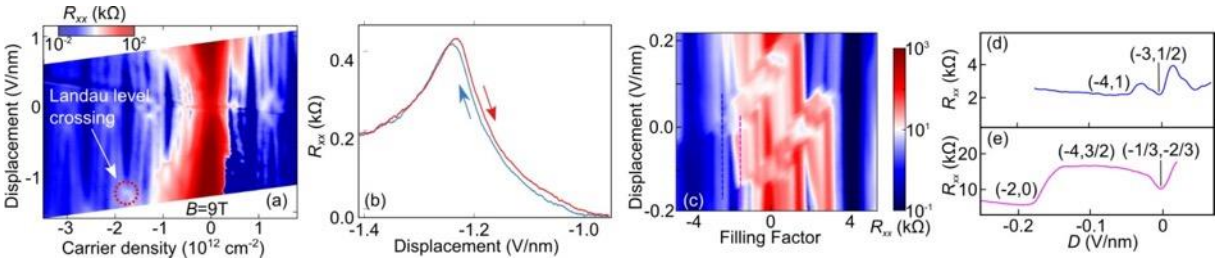


Fig. 1. (a) R_{xx} color plot vs. carrier density and perpendicular displacement field showing LL crossings. (b) Hysteresis observed at circled Landau level crossing in part a. (c) Color plot of R_{xx} vs. filling factor ν and *D* at 18 T and 300 mK for a bilayer graphene/hBN moiré superlattice device.(d) *D*-dependent state transitions are shown, corresponding to the blue dashed line and magenta dashed line in part c, along with the (*t*, *s*) indices.

References

[1] A. H. Castro Neto, et al., *Rev. Mod. Phys*., 2009, **81**, 109.
[2] E. V. Castro, et al., *Phys*. *Rev*. *Lett*., 2007, **99**, 216802.
[3] P. Maher, et al., *Science*, 2014, **345**, 61.
[4] E. M. Spanton, et al., *Science*, 2018, **360**, 62.

Effect of spin-charge disorder correlations on the AHE in 2D dirac fermions

KESER, Aydin Cem[1*]; Culcer, Dimitrie[1]
[1]*School of Physics, University of NSW, Sydney, NSW, Australia*
**email: a.keser@unsw.edu.au*

The anomalous Hall effect is a result of time reversal symmetry breaking,and coupling of (pseudo-)spin and orbital degrees of freedom. A minimal model that captures this effect is the 2D massive Dirac fermion, for which the disorder effects become important when the Fermi level rises above the gap. Although, the effects of scalar disorder and arbitrary disorder in all parameters in the gapped and critical regimes are studied in the literature, the interplay of charge disorder with 'mass' disorder due to magnetic impurities is not well understood when the Fermi level is tuned above the gap. Given that magnetic impurities tend to order ferromagnetically, we assume correlations between spin and charge impurity sectors and express the conductivity tensor in terms of strengths and correlation coefficients of such disorder potentials. We find interesting effects including a sign change in the AHE and relative enhancement due to such correlations.

Metallic carrier transport and superconductivity in novel transition-metal dinitrides; ReN_2 crystal

ONODERA, Momoko[1*]; Kawamura, Fumio[2]; Watanabe, Kenji[2]; Cuong, Nguyen Thanh[3]; Okada, Susumu[3]; Taniguchi, Takashi[2]; Machida, Tomoki[1,4]
[1]*Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan*
[2]*National Institute for Materials Science, Tsukuba, Japan*
[3]*Graduate School of Pure and Applied Sciences, University of Tsukuba, Tsukuba, Japan*
[4]*CREST, Japan Science and Technology Agency, Japan*
**email: monodera@iis.u-tokyo.ac.jp*

Rhenium nitride (ReN_2) is a newly synthesized transition-metal dinitrides crystal from a metathesis reaction between $ReCl_5$ and LiN_3 under high pressure [1]. The structure of ReN_2 crystal is isostructural with MoS_2 (*$P6_3/mmc$*), confirmed by XRD profiles. Under optical microscope, the crystal shows a metallic luster like graphite or MoS_2 with reflected light. However, with transmitted light, it shows a unique red translucent color. Although the structure and mechanical strength of ReN_2 have been analyzed, its band structure and other electrical properties remain completely unknown.

In this work, we reveal the transport properties of ReN_2. First, we exfoliated ReN_2 crystal using Scotch tape onto Si/SiO_2 wafer with 290 nm oxide layer. The thickness of flakes obtained by AFM is about 60-80 nm. The flakes were confirmed as ReN_2 by Raman spectroscopy. We put electrode with Au 40 nm / Cr 40 nm by metal evaporation method.

The resistivity value of the sample measured by 4 probe method at room temperature was 4.2 Ω, and it decreased as the temperature became lower. The temperature dependence of longitudinal resistivity of the sample showed similar tendency with that of metal. Observed linear current-voltage characteristic also suggests that ReN_2 is a metal. These results are in agreement with the band structure calculated in the density-functional theory (DFT) framework. Weak antilocalization was observed under perpendicular magnetic field at low temperature, which indicated that the flake has 2 dimensional structure. ReN_2 can be utilized as 2D metal that has strong spin-orbit coupling, extending the possibility of van der Waals heterostructures.

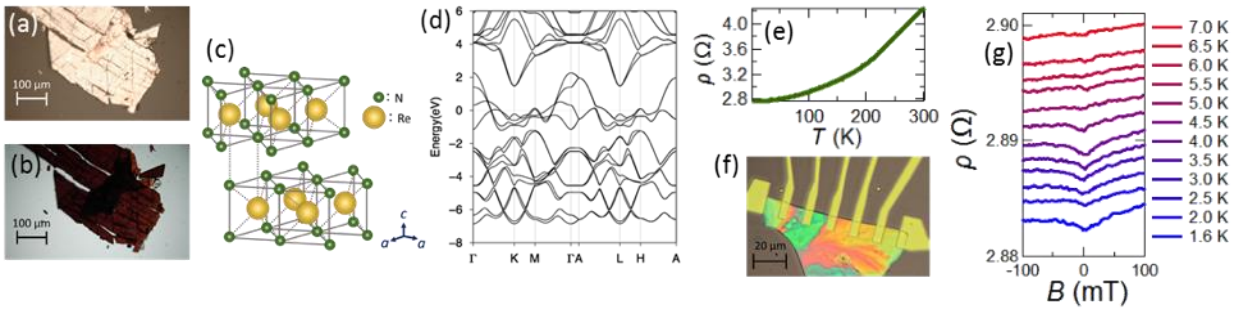


Fig. 1. (a),(b) Optical micrograph of ReN_2 crystal with reflected light (a) and transmitted light (b). **(c)** Schematic image of crystal structure. **(d)** Band structure calculated in the DFT framework. **(e)**Temperature dependence of resistivity. **(f)** Optical micrograph of ReN_2 sample on SiO_2 substrate. **(g)** Magnetic field dependence of resistivity. The curves are offset for clarity.

References

[1] F. Kawamura, H. Yusa, and T. Taniguchi, *Appl. Phys. Lett*., 2012, **100**, 251910.

Strong exciton effect in graphene nanoribbons

TRIES, Alexander[1,2,3]; Soltani, Paniz[1]; Kläui, Mathias[2,3]; Bonn, Mischa[1,3]; Wang, Hai I.[1*]
[1]*Max Planck Institute for Polymer Research, Mainz, Germany*
[2]*Institute of Physics, Johannes Gutenberg-University Mainz, Mainz, Germany*
[3]*Graduate School of Excellence Materials Science in Mainz, Mainz, Germany*
**email: wanghai@mpip-mainz.mpg.de*

Owing to their massless nature, charge carriers in graphene possess extremely high electron mobility. Yet, its gapless, semi-metallic nature can present a drawback for applications such as electronic transistors and photovoltaics. It has been a long-standing pursuit to open up and control the bandgap in graphene, by tailoring graphene into its nanoribbons with atomic precision. Recent advances in bottom-up synthesis allow atomic control of graphene nanoribbons (GNRs) with well-defined bandgap and optical properties. (References) A chemical synthesis approach has recently been introduced that enables making bulk quantities of well-defined, narrow graphene nanoribbons (GNRs) with widths as small as ~1 nm. (references) In these structures, carrier confinement in the lateral dimension induces a bandgap corresponding to visible wavelengths. Owing to the strongly reduced charge screening effect in these atomically flat nanoribbons, strong exciton effects are expected and exciton binding energies in excess of ~ 1 eV have been predicted. (References) We will present some our recent optical ultrafast conductivity studies on atomically precise GNRs using THz spectroscopy, which demonstrates and confirms the strong exciton and charged exciton effects. Time-dependent photoconductivity measurements shed light on the sub- picosecond dynamics of the different quasi-particles.

References

[1] J. Cai *et al., Nature* 2010**, 466**, 470.
[2] Z. Chen *et al*., J. *Am. Chem. Soc.* 2017, **139**, 3635.
[3] A. Narita *et al., Nature Chemistry* 2014, **6**, 126–132.
[4] L. Yang, M.L. Cohen, S.G. Louie, *Nano Lett.* 2007, **7** (10), 3112.

SYMPOSIA 4 – DEVICES

Two-dimensional electrode materials for metal-ion batteries

GUO, Zaiping[1,2*]
[1]*Institute for Superconducting & Electronic Materials, University of Wollongong, NSW, Australia*
[2]*School of Mechanical, Materials, Mechatronic and Biomedical Engineering, University of Wollongong, NSW, Australia*
**email: zguo@uow.edu.au*

Energy storage is an important problem to realize low carbon society and there have been many challenges. Metal-ion batteries have attracted remarkable attention recently due to the high energy storage demands. The requirement of feasible electrode materials with high capacity and good cycling stability has promoted the exploration of various electrode materials for metal ion batteries. Materials engineering plays a key role in the field of battery research. In particular, engineering materials at the nanoscale offers unique properties resulting in high performance electrodes in various energy storage devices. Consequently, considerable efforts have been made in recent years to fulfil the future requirements of electrochemical energy storage devices. Various multi-functional 2 dimensional materials are currently being studied to improve energy and power densities of next generation batteries (Figure 1). In this talk, I will present some of our recent progress in the synthesis of different types of 2D nanomaterials to enhance the electrochemical energy storage properties of metal-ion battery [1-3].

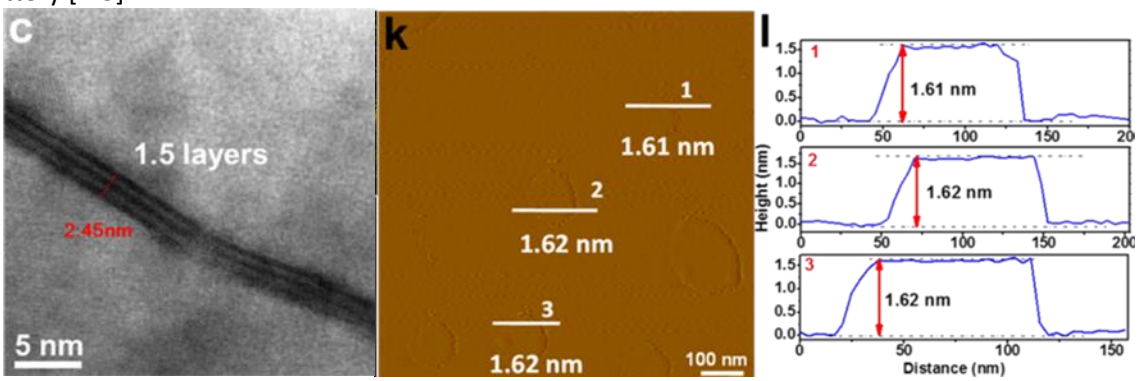


Fig. 1. High resolution TEM image, Atomic force microscope (AFM) image, and corresponding height profiles of ultrathin Bi_2MoO_6 nanosheets.

References

[1] Yajie Liu, Zhixin Tai, Jian Zhang, Weikong Pang, Haifeng Feng, Qing Zhang, Konstantin Konstantinov, Zaiping Guo, Hua Kun Liu, *Nature Communications*, in press.
[2] Yang Zheng, Tengfei Zhou, Xudong Zhao, Zhen Zhou, Wei Kong Pang, Hong Gao, Sean Li, Huakun Liu, Zaiping Guo, *Advanced Materials*, 2017, **29**,1700396.
[3] Youwen Liu, Tengfei Zhou, Yang Zheng, Zhihai He, Chong Xiao, Wei Kong Pang, Wei Tong, Youming Zou, Bicai Pan, Zaiping Guo, and Yi Xie, *ACS Nano*, 2017, **8**, 8519.

Recent STM studies of gate-tunable 2D material devices

LU, Jiong[1,2*]
[1]*Department of Chemistry, National University of Singapore, Singapore*
[2]*Centre for Advanced 2D Materials, National University of Singapore, Singapore*
**email: chmluj@nus.edu.sg*

2D materials with reduced dimensionality exhibit unprecedented tunability in both their electronic and optical, chemical properties due to the high susceptibility to the doping and the change of many-electron effects. Here we demonstrate a tunable band gap modulation in back-gated 2D material devices. Using low-temperature scanning tunnelling microscopy (LT-STM), we probed the quasiparticle electronic bandgap of recently-emerged 2D materials such as black phosphorus (BP) and 2D TMDs as a function of electrostatic gating. The demonstration of an electrical field tunable bandgap in 2D material devices paves the way to designing electro-optic modulators and photodetector devices that can be operated in a wider electromagnetic spectral range. I will also discuss our recent STM studies of atomic defects in 2D materials with an aim to correlate these defect physics to the device characteristics. Our findings may open up the new avenue for the investigation into charge transport through single defect and dopants in nanodevices.

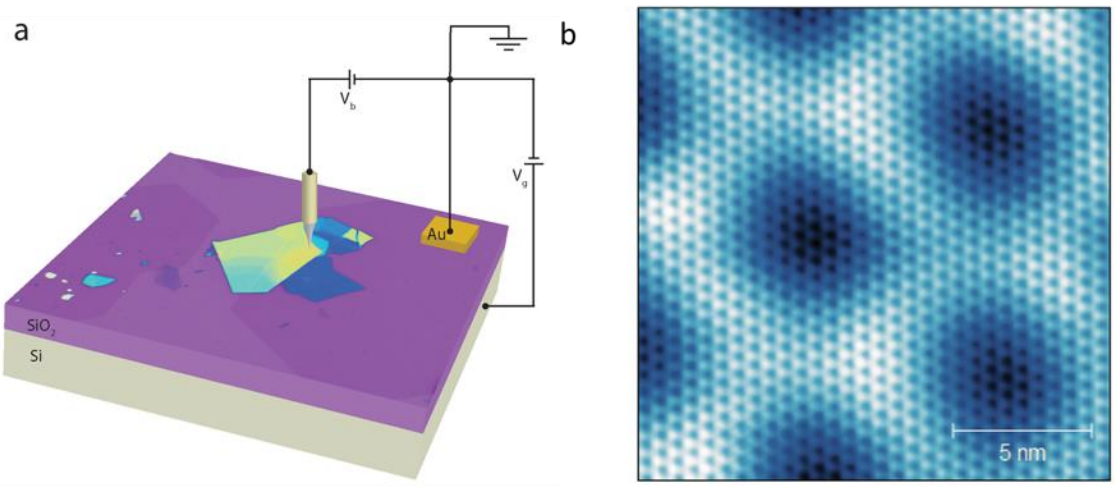


Fig. 1. (a) Schematic illustration of a back-gated 2D material device (b) Atomically-resolved STM imaging of gated 2D material devices.

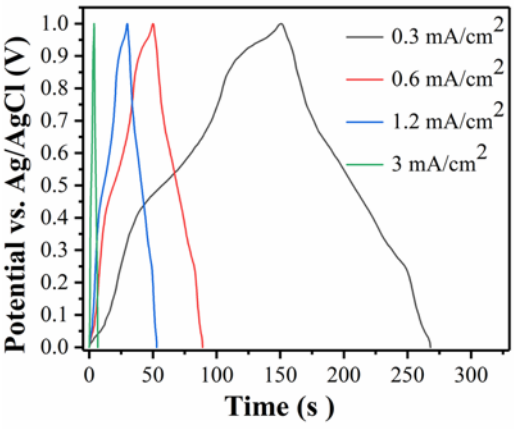
References

[1] S Wickenburg[†], J Lu[†]* et al Nature Communications 7, 13553 (2016).
[2] YP Liu, KP, Loh* and J Lu* et al Nano Letters 17 (3), 1970, 2017.
[3] ZZ Qiu, H Fang, J Lu* et al Nano letters 17 (11), 6935, 2017.
[4] YP Liu, J Lu*, KP, Loh* et al Nature Nanotechnology 2018.
[5] ZZ Qiu, H Fang, J. Lu* et al submitted 2018.

Novel all-solid-state supercapacitors based on snowflake-like Ni_3Si_2/ NiOOH /graphene hybrid nanostructures

JING, Ning[1,2*]; Dong Wang[1,2*]; Zhang, Jincheng[1,2*]; Feng, Xin[1,2]; Shen, Xue[1,2]; Dong, Jianguo[1,2]; Hao, Yue[1,2]
[1]*The State Key Discipline Laboratory of Wide Band Gap Semiconductor Technology, Xidian University, Xi'an, China*
[2]*Shaanxi Joint Key Laboratory of Graphene, Xidian University, Xi'an, China*
**email: ningj@xidian.edu.cn*

Main text: The recent development of synthesis processes in three-dimensional (3D) graphene-based structures, has tended to focus on continuous improvement of porous nanostructures, doping modification thin-film manufacture, and mechanisms for building 3D architectures. Here, we synthesized novel snowflake-like Ni_3Si_2/ graphene nanostructures on three-dimensional (3D) graphene/Ni foam by one-step low-pressure chemical vapor deposition (CVD). Through systematic micromorphological characterization, it was determined that the formation mechanism of the nanostructures involved the melting of the Ni foam surface and the subsequent condensation of the resulting vapor, the 3D growth of graphene through catalysis in the presence of Ni, and finally the nucleation of the Ni_3Si_2 nanostructure in the carbon-rich atmosphere. Electrochemical measurements indicated that the snowflake-like nanostructures showed excellent performance as a material for energy storage. The Ni_3Si_2 / NiOOH / graphene composites achieve a specific capacitance of 1080 mF/cm^2 at a scan rate of 1 mV/s. When integrated as all-solid-state symmetric supercapacitors, they offer a full cell specific capacitance as high as 80.4 F/cm^2 at a scan rate of 0.3mA/cm^2. Further, even after 6000 sequential cycles, the electrode retained 90.7% of its capacitance.



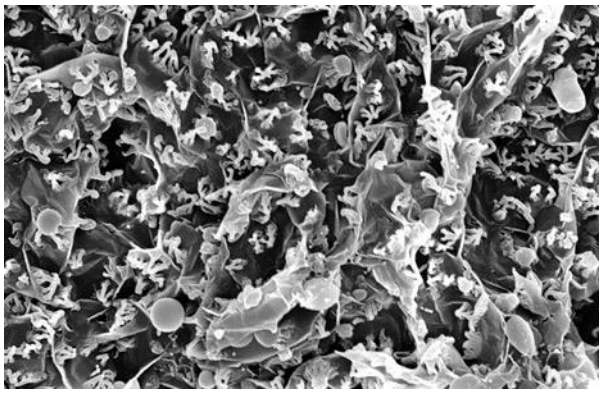


Fig. 1. All-Solid-State Supercapacitors Based on snowflake-like Ni_3Si_2/ NiOOH /graphene Hybrid nanostructures

References

[1] *Adv. Funct. Mater.* **2017**, 1702738.
[2] *Journal of Power Sources* 320 (2016) 13-19

Physisorptive two dimensional tin sulphide nanoflackes with extraordinary sensitivity and selectivity to NO_2 at room temperature

JANNAT, Azmira[1]; Ou, Jian Zhen[1*]
[1]*RMIT University, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
**email: jianzhen.ou@rmit.edu.au*

Nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) is a gas species that plays a vital role in certain industrial, farming, and healthcare sectors. However, there are still significant challenges for NO_2 sensing at low detection limits, especially in the presence of other interfering gases. The NO_2 selectivity of current gas-sensing technologies is significantly traded-off with their sensitivity and reversibility as well as fabrication and operating costs [1-5]. In this work, we present an important progress for selective and reversible NO_2 sensing by demonstrating an economical sensing platform based on the charge transfer between physisorbed NO_2 gas molecules and two-dimensional (2D) tin sulfide (SnS) flakes at room temperature. An extraordinary response factor of ~36 is demonstrated to ultralow 150 parts per billion (ppb) NO_2 at room temperature, within the physisorption temperature bands for SnS. The device shows high sensitivity and superior selectivity to NO_2 at operating temperatures of less than 140^o C, which are well below those of chemisorptive and ion conductive NO_2 sensors with much poorer selectivity [5-8]. The demonstrated 2D SnS based sensing device holds the greatest potential for producing future commercial low-cost, sensitive and selective NO_2 gas sensors.

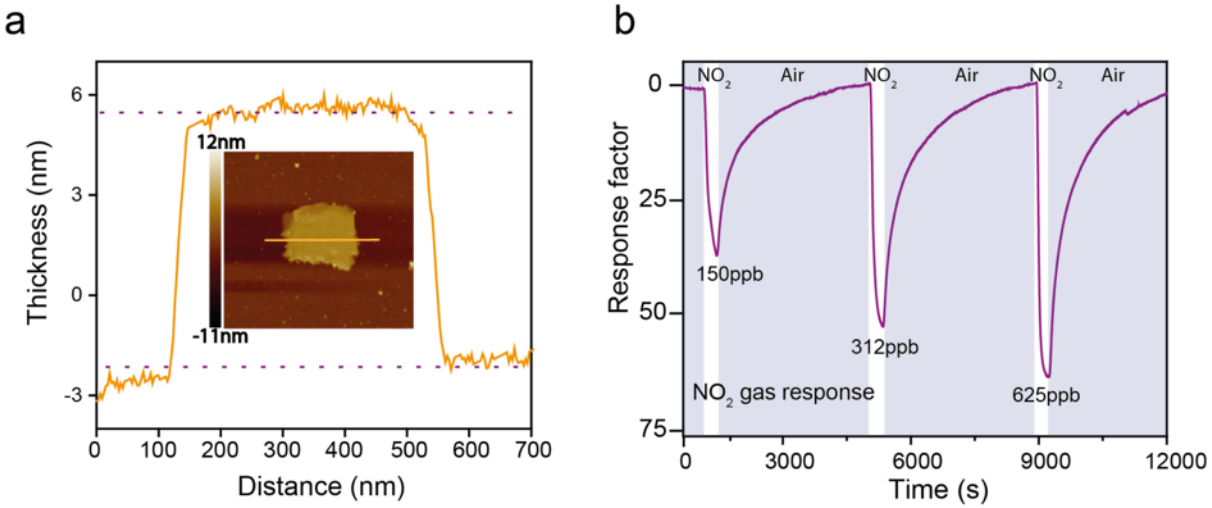


Fig. 1. (a) Height profile of a typical 2D SnS flake along the orange line in the AFM image inset. (b) Dynamic sensing performance of 2D SnS flakes toward NO_2 gas at concentrations ranging from 150 to 625 ppb under the operation temperature of 60^{o}C.

References

[1] Atkinson, R. Atmospheric Chemistry of VOCs and NOx. Atmos. Environ. 2000, **34**, 2063–2101.
[2] Hodge, C. A. Pollution Control in Fertilizer Production; CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, 1994.
[3] Ou, J. Z.; Yao, C.; Rotbart, A.; Muir, J. G.; Gibson, P. R.; Kalantar-zadeh, K. Human Intestinal Gas Measurement Systems: In Vitro Fermentation and Gas Capsules. Trends Biotechnol. 2015, **33**, 208–213.
[4] Puckett, J. L.; George, S. C. Partitioned Exhaled Nitric Oxide to Non-Invasively Assess Asthma. Respir. Physiol. Neurobiol. 2008, **163**, 166–177.

Single nanostructure band gap engineering and heterostructures of atomic layered semiconductors

PAN, Anlian[1*]
[1]*Key Laboratory for Micro-Nano Physics and Technology of Hunan Province and College of Materials Science and Engineering, Hunan University, Changsha, Hunan, P.R. China*
**email: anlian.pan@hnu.edu.cn, http://nanophotonics.hnu.edu.cn*

Band gaps are one of the most important parameters of semiconductor materials for their optoelectronic applications since they determine the spectral features of absorptions and emission processes. Due to the limited band gaps of natural semiconductors, alloying of semiconductors with different band gaps have long been the standard methods of achieving semiconductors with new band gaps.[1-4] Band gap engineering on single semiconductor nanostructures is particularly important to construct semiconductor heterostructures with new optoelectronic functions for integrated device applications.[1,3,5,6] In this talk, firstly I will report our recent progress on the band gap engineering of two-dimensional (2D) atomically thin layered materials to realize composition and band gap continuously modulated 2D semiconductors through alloying of two semiconductor compounds with different band gaps. Secondly, the band gap and interface engineering within single 2D layered nanostructures will be reported, to achieve spatial composition graded and interfacially sharped lateral heterostructures. The band gap and interface engineering can be extended to construct vertically stacked 2D heterostructures with tunable interface band alignments and band structure types. Some interesting optical and optoelectronic properties and device applications will also be exhibited based on these novel 2D nanostructures.

References

[1]. Honglai Li, Xueping Wu, Hongjun Liu, Biyuan Zheng, Qinglin Zhang, Xiaoli Zhu, Zheng Wei, Xiujuan Zhuang, Hong Zhou, Wenxin Tang, Xiangfeng Duan, and Anlian Pan, Composition Modulated Two-Dimensional Semiconductor Lateral Heterostructures via Layer-Selected Atomic Substitution, *ACS Nano*, 2017, **11**, 961.
[2]. Xidong Duan, Chen Wang, Zheng Fan, Guolin Hao, Liangzhi Kou, Udayabagya Halim, Honglai Li, Xueping Wu, Yicheng Wang, Jianhui Jiang, Anlian Pan, Yu Huang, Ruqin Yu, and Xiangfeng Duan, Synthesis of $WS_{2x}Se_{2-2x}$ Alloy Nanosheets with Composition-Tunable Electronic Properties, *Nano Lett.*, 2016,**16**, 264.
[3]. Xidong Duan, Chen Wang, Anlian Pan, Ruqin Yu, Xiangfeng Duan, Two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides as atomically thin semiconductors: opportunities and challenges, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2015, **44**, 8859.
[4]. Honglai Li, Qinglin Zhang, Xidong Duan, Xueping Wu, Xiaopeng Fan, Xiaoli Zhu, Xiujuan Zhuang, Wei Hu, Hong Zhou, Anlian Pan, and Xiangfeng Duan, Lateral Growth of Composition Graded Atomic Layer $MoS_{2(1-x)}Se_{2x}$ Nanosheets, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2015, **137**, 5284.
[5]. Xidong Duan, ChenWang, Jonathan C. Shaw, Rui Cheng, Yu Chen, Honglai Li, Xueping Wu, Ying Tang, Qinling Zhang, Anlian Pan, Jianhui Jiang, Ruqing Yu, Yu Huang and Xiangfeng Duan, Lateral epitaxial growth of two-dimensional layered semiconductor heterojunctions, *Nat. Nanotech.*, 2014, **9**,1024.
[6] Tiefeng Yang, Biyuan Zheng, Zhen Wang, Tao Xu, Chen Pan, Juan Zou1, Xuehong Zhang, Zhaoyang Qi, Hongjun Liu, Yexin Feng, Weida Hu, Feng Miao, Litao Sun, Xiangfeng Duan, Anlian Pan, Van der Waals epitaxial growth and optoelectronics of large-scale WSe_2/SnS_2 vertical bilayer p-n junctions. *Nat. Commun.*, 2017, **8**, 1906.

SYMPOSIA 4 – CHEMISTRY

Two-dimensional semiconducting materials: candidates for extending moore's law

Su, Sheng-Kai[1]; Li, Ming-Yang[1]; Wong, H. S. Philip[1*]; LI, Lain-Jong[1*]
[1]*Corporate Research, Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company (TSMC), Hsinchu, Taiwan*
**email: ljliv@tsmc.com; hspwong@tsmc.com*

Internet of things and artificial intelligence demand further transistor performance improvements and device size scaling. In a conventional planar silicon field-effect transistor (FET), the gate controllability becomes weaker when its lateral dimension scales. Hence the transistor body thickness needs to be reduced to ensure efficient electrostatic control from the gate. When the silicon thickness reduces to a few nanometers, the fast mobility decay owing to the scatterings from imperfect silicon surfaces retards the further scaling. New materials with perfect surfaces are therefore needed and 2D semiconducting materials offer a great chance to continue the scaling. Silicon transistor evolution (road map) shall be discussed first. Many challenges are ahead for adopting 2D semiconductors as FET channel materials, including (1) selection of 2D materials, (2) reduction of contact resistance, (3) growth of wafer-scale and single-crystalline 2D materials, and (4) Integration of 2D materials to existing microelectronic fabrication processes. In this presentation, we will share our perspectives on these challenges and possible approaches.

Hot carrier optoelectronic devices based on van der Waals heterostructures

EDA, Goki[1,2,3*]
[1]*Department of Physics, National University of Singapore, Singapore*
[2]*Department of Chemistry, National University of Singapore, Singapore*
[3]*Centre for Advanced 2D Materials, National University of Singapore, Singapore*
**email: g.eda@nus.edu.sg*

Two-dimensional (2D) van der Waals semiconductors such as monolayer MoS_2 and WSe_2 are an attractive building block for novel photonic devices due to their strongly excitonic character. Monolayer transition metal dichalcogenides exhibit strong excitonic absorption due to band nesting [1] and allow exploration of hybrid quasi-particle states such as plexcitons [2] through strong dipole-dipole coupling [3]. The first part of this talk will focus on our approaches to realizing electrical generation, manipulation, and detection of excitons and their complexes based on various van der Waal heterostructures. Specifically, I will discuss how MIS-type heterostructures allow electrically tunable excitonic electroluminescence [4] and electro-optic upconversion in linear optics regime. We demonstrate that hexagonal boron nitride can serve as a unipolar tunnel barrier that allows hot carrier injection and energy harvesting. Our results reveal that interlayer charge transfer dynamics is tunable with electrical bias and competes with thermalization of hot photocarriers leading to distinct optoelectronic response at high photon energy excitation. The second part will discuss our recent discovery of a novel monolayer MoS_2 growth mechanism based on vapor-liquid-solid conversion [5]. We show that alkali metal plays a key role in reducing the melting point of the precursors and triggering the vapor-liquid-solid mode, yielding expitaxial growth of monolayer nanoribbons.

References

[1] D. Kozawa *et al.* "Photocarrier relaxation pathway in two-dimensional semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenides" *Nat. Comm*. **5**, 4543 (2014).
[2] W. Zhao *et al.* "Exciton-plasmon coupling and electromagnetically induced transparency in monolayer semiconductors hybridized with Ag nanoparticles" *Adv. Mater*. **28**, 2709 (2016).
[3] D. Kozawa *et al.* "Efficient interlayer energy transfer via 2D dipole coupling in $MoSe_2/WS_2$ heterostructures" Nano Lett. **16**, 4087 (2016).
[4]S. Wang *et al.* "Efficient carrier-to-exciton conversion in field emission tunnel diodes based on MIS-type van der Waals heterostack" *Nano Lett.* **17**, 5156 (2017).
[5]S. Li, *et al.* "Vapor-liquid-solid growth of monolayer MoS_2 nanoribbons" *Nat. Mater.* **17**, 535 (2018).

Natural rubber/St-LDH/MWCNT hybrid bio nanocomposites as flexible EMI shield

DANIEL, Saju[1,2*]; Kalarikkal, Nandakumar[1]; Thomas, Sabu[1]
[1]*International and Inter University Centre for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala*
[2]*St. Xavier's College, Vaikom, Kottayam, India*
**email: sajudanielalpy@gmail.com*

Recently the researchers have concentrated on developing flexible ecofriendly and portable advanced nanocomposites with high EMI SE value for EMI shielding by absorption mechanism to protect the humanities as well as highly sensitive precision electronic equipment from the harmful effects of electromagnetic radiations owing to the fabulous growth of telecommunications and electronic devices in the modern society. For this purpose Natural rubber/St-LDH/MWCNT Hybrid Bio-Nanocomposites were prepared by two roll mill mixing and compression moulding. The novelty of the work is that 1D MWCNT was used to exfoliate 2D St-LDH into the rubber matrix and 2DSt-LDH was used to disperse maximum1D MWCNTs into the rubber matrix without agglomeration so as to make the composite with sufficient conductivity and with high dielectric properties by lending hand to each other to satisfy the criteria for acting as EMI shield. In addition to that LDH sheets acts as compatibilizer for both MWCNT and natural rubber. The presence of LDH sheets helped to lower the conductivity and enhance the EMI SE value simultaneously than that expected due to the introduction of MWCNT into the rubber matrix so that it can be used as cover for mobile phones without fearing about lightning. Modification of LDH was carried out by memory effect and confirmed by XRD, FTIR and TEM. The morphological characterization of the composites was characterized by TEM, XRD and XPS and the strong interaction between the fillers and the matrix was confirmed by DMA. The EMI SE value of hybrid nanocomposites with different filler loading were carried out by two port vector network analyzer and dielectric measurements were conducted by impedance analyzer .It was observed that EMI SE value increases with increase in filler content for a given frequency and reached maximum value of -38dB which has not ever been reported for natural rubber nanocomposites because of agglomeration of conductive nanofillers which had been overwhelmed here and another advantage of this system is that it shields EMI mainly by absorption whereas in most of the reported ones the main mechanism of EMI shielding is reflection which again develop harmful effects on human beings.

References

[1] Poothanari, Mohammed Arif, et al. "Excellent Electromagnetic Interference Shielding and High Electrical Conductivity of Compatibilized Polycarbonate/Polypropylene Carbon Nanotube Blend Nanocomposites." *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research* 57.**12** (2018): 4287-4297.

2D crystal heterostructures for water-oxidation

SHERRELL, Peter C.[1]; Sokolikova, Maria S.[1]; Pesci, Federico M.[1]; Palczynski, Pawel[1]; Reale, Francesco[1]; Ware, Ecaterina[1]; Och, Mauro[1]; Mattevi, Cecilia[1*]
[1]*Department of Materials, Imperial College London, United Kingdom*
**email: c.mattevi@imperial.ac.uk*

2D layered materials, including transition metal dichalcogenides, are of great interest for opto-electronic devices due to their layer dependant electronic properties. Recent theoretical work has shown that both MoS_2 and WS_2 at mono-layer can function as a photoanode for water oxidation[1]. Experimentally, we have recently realized this in the form of thin films of chemically exfoliated MoS_2/WS_2 heterojunctions for water oxidation, which demonstrate a synergistic effect beyond either individual components performance. This effect arises from efficient charge transfer between the two van der Waals stacked components leading to electron-hole separation and increased reaction time at the surface[2]. Here, we present high crystal quality MoS_2/WS_2 vertical heterostructures grown in a single-step via chemical vapour deposition[3]. These heterostructures demonstrate photocurrents densities up to 0.8 mA/cm^2 (at 1-sun, +0.7V vs Ag/AgCl) and IPCE peaking at 1.6% in 3.5% NaCl (Figure 1). This performance is superior to both liquid phase processed heterostructures for water oxidation and WSe_2 for photo catalytic hydrogen evolution. These heterostructures can be grown over a cm^2 area with a high electrochemically active surface area (100 m^2/g). These results pave the way for the use of 2D crystal heterostructures in water splitting devices and provide a viable option for the energetically challenging water oxidation reaction.

References

[1] Kang, J. *et. al., Applied Physics Letters* **2013,** *102* (1), 012111.
[2] Pesci, F. M., *et. al.,ACS Catalysis* **2017**, 4990-4998.
[3] Sherrell, P. C.; *et. al.,* **Submitted: 2018**.

Tunable Photoluminescence in Organic Semiconductor/Two-Dimensional Transition Metal Dichalcogenides van der Waals heterojunction

Habib Mohammad Rezwan, Li Hongfei, Xu Mingsheng*

College of Information Science & Electronic Engineering, State Key Laboratory of Silicon Materials,

Zhejiang University, Hangzhou 310027, P.R. China

* msxu@zju.edu.cn

In recent years, two-dimensional (2D) monolayer transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) are attracting extensive attentions due to the direct band gap and strong light-matter interaction, rendering them the potential candidates for next-generation optoelectronic devices. TMD/TMD heterojunctions have attracted enormous attention due to extraordinary optoelectronic properties [1]. However, the stacking of different TMD monolayers on top of one another to form heterojunctions is a very tough work, normally done by mechanically transferring one layer onto the other under optical microscope. On the other hand, TMD materials combined with organic semiconductors have been gaining great interest [2] owning to the advantages of organic semiconductors, such as easy processing, synthetic tunability, and mechanical flexibility. We report the photoluminescence (PL) characteristics of van der Waals (vdW) heterojunction constructed by simply depositing organic semiconductor of 3, 4, 9, 10-perylene tetracarboxylic dianhydride (PTCDA) onto two-dimensional MoS_2 monolayer. The crystallinity of PTCDA on MoS_2 is significantly improved due to vdW epitaxial growth. We observe an enhanced PL intensity and PL peak shift of the MoS_2/PTCDA heterojunction as compared with the individual MoS_2 and PTCDA layer. The synergistic PL characteristics are believed to be originated from the hybridization interaction between the MoS_2 and the PTCDA as evidenced by the density functional theory calculations and Raman measurements [3]. The hybridization interfacial interaction is found to be greatly influenced by crystalline ordering of the PTCDA film on the 2D MoS_2.

References

[1] P. Rivera, K. L. Seyler, H. Yu, J. R. Schaibley, J. Yan, D. G. Mandrus, W. Yao and X. Xu *Science* 2016, 351, 688-691 (2016).

[2] X. Liu, J. Gu, K. Ding, D. Fan, X. Hu, Y.-W. Tseng, Y.-H. Lee, V. Menon and S. R. Forrest *Nano Lett.2017,* 17, 3176.

[3] M. R. Habib, H. Li, Y. Kong, T. Liang, S. M. Obaidulla, S. Xie, S. Wang, X. Ma, H. –X. Su, M. Xu, *Nanoscale*, 2018, DOI:10.1039/C8NR03334J

SYMPOSIA 4 – PHYSICS

Light-matter interactions in 2D materials

YU, Ting[1*]
[1]*Division of Physics and Applied Physics, School of Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*
**email: yuting@ntu.edu.sg*

Two-dimensional (2D) materials, such as graphene and monolayer transitional-metal-dichalcogenides (TMDs), have aroused great attention due to the underlying fundamental physics and the promising atomically-thin optoelectronic applications. Optical properties of these 2D materials are fundamentally interesting such as magneto-phonon resonance in graphene and strong excitonic emission in monolayer WS2. Meanwhile, development of practical optoelectronics based on 2D materials is very promising, which opens many opportunities for the next-generation light-emitting applications such as valley light-emitting diodes and on-chip vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers (VCSELs). Here, we report observations of magneto-phonon coupling effects in graphene layers, wealthy excitonic emission states of monolayer WS2, and 2D semiconductor lasing from monolayer WS2 embedded VCSELs. Overall, our studies provide many new understandings on fundamental light-matter interactions in atomically thin materials and pave ways to develop industrially attractive light-emitting applications based on 2D semiconductors.

Visualizing quantum Hall liquids and their boundary modes

YAZDANI, Ali[1*]
[1]*Joseph Henry Laboratories and Department of Physics, Princeton University, USA*
**email: yazdani@princeton.edu*

In a series of experiment on 2D electron gas at the surface of Bi, we have been able to probe a number of novel features of quantum Hall liquids for the first time. First, we have been able to use the scanning tunneling microscope (STM) to directly visualize Landau orbits in real space. This new technique has been used to show that the electronic states associated with the valley state on the surface of Bi form nematic quantum Hall liquids. [1] By tuning the magnetic field, we have been able to stabilize different type nematic fluids, and have been able uncover a ferroelectric quantum Hall liquid that forms when only one of the valley get occupied. [2] We are able to demonstrate that the formation of these quantum Hall phases are driven by electron-electron interaction. Finally, in the most recent experiment, we have been able to uncover domain walls between different nematic quantum Hall states and to direct image the 1D Luttinger liquids that form at such interfaces. This new type of Luttinger liquids can become metallic or insulating depending on the number of valley-textured edge modes. [3]

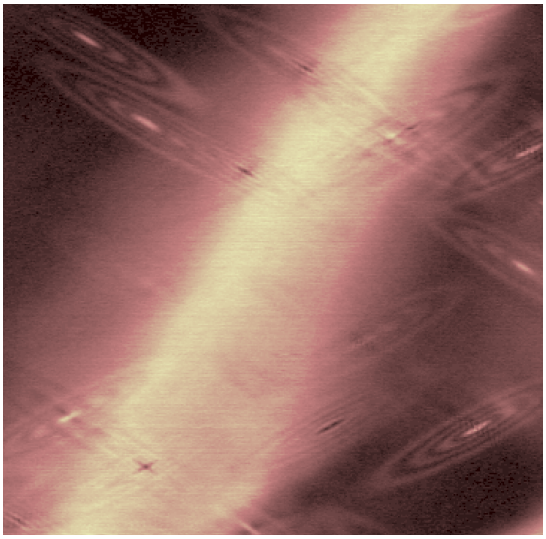


Fig. 1. STM conductance maps can be used to image individual Landau orbit in quantum Hall nematic phase and visualize the domain walls and associated boundary modes [3].

References

[1] B. Feldman et al. Science **354** 6310 (2016).
[2] Randeria et al. Nature Physics, **14** 1709 (2018).
[3] Randeria et al. in preparation, (2018).

An atomic-scale on/off switching of magnetism at point defects in graphene

ZHANG, Yu[1]; Gao, Fei[2]; Gao, Shiwu[2]; He, Lin[1*]
[1]*Center for Advanced Quantum Studies, Department of Physics, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, People's Republic of China*
[2]*Beijing Computational Science Research Center, Beijing, China*
**email: helin@bnu.edu.cn*

Pristine graphene is strongly diamagnetic. However, graphene with single carbon atom defects could exhibit paramagnetism. Here, we report direct experimental evidence of π magnetism by using a scanning tunneling microscope. We demonstrate that, in the vicinity of single carbon vacancies with a planar configuration, the localized state splits into two spin-polarized DOS peaks with energy separations of several tens of meV [1]. Moreover, this magnetism can be quenched when the unpaired C atom in defect performs an out-of-plane displacement, which can be controllably realized via the van der Waals attraction between STM tip and the unpaired C atom of defects. Hence, the on/off switching of magnetism can be realized reliably in the atomic scale [2]. Our research provides a comprehensive picture of the origin and manipulation of the magnetism induced by the point defects on graphene layers, suggestive a new insight of the atomic on/off switching of magnetism on graphene-based device.

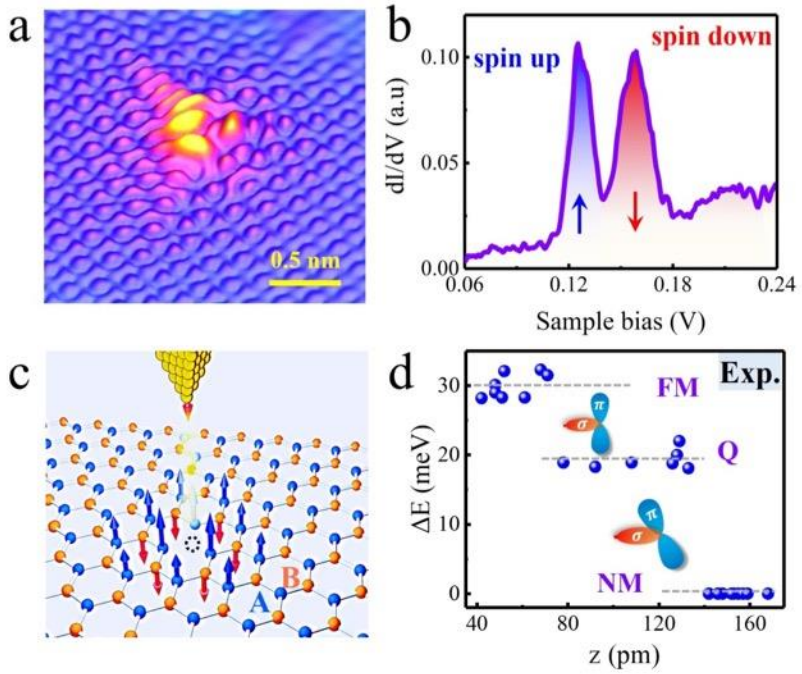


Fig. 1. (a) Atomic resolution STM topography of a single carbon vacancy in graphene. (b) STS spectra recorded at the single carbon vacancy. The two peaks reflect the DOS with opposite spin polarizations. (c) Schematic of the tip-induced atomic-scale on/off switching of magnetism at the defect. (d) Quantum phase transition of FM, Q, and NM states.

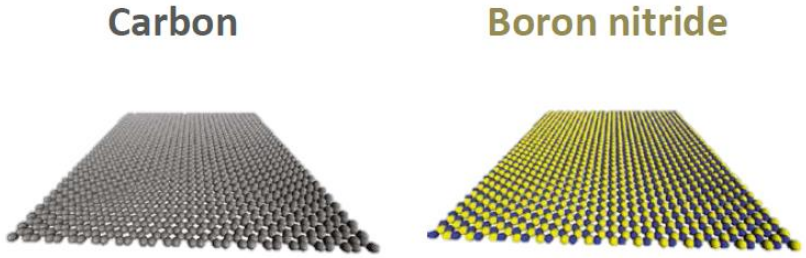
References

[1] Yu Zhang, *et al*. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 2016, **117,** 166801.
[2] Yu Zhang, *et al*. An Atomic-scale on/off Switching of Magnetism at Point Defects in Graphene. *In preparation*.

Properties and applications of atomically thin boron nitride

LI, Luhua[1]
[1]*Institute for Frontier Materials, Deakin University, Waurn Ponds, VIC, Australia*

Atomically thin hexagonal boron nitride (BN), also called “white graphene” due to its analogous structure to graphene but white appearance, is a novel two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials. They possess some characters similar to graphene but also many unique properties unavailable to its carbon counterpart. For example, graphene is a semi-metal; while atomically thin BN has a stable wide bandgap of ~6eV insensitive to thickness reduction. In contrast to the intensive studies and wide publicity of graphene, many fundamental properties and potential applications of atomically thin BN are obscure to academics and industries. Atomically thin BN has been one of the focuses of my research. We invented the first large-scale synthesis route of BN sheets.[1,2] The fundamental physical properties of the material have been systematically studied. It is revealed that monolayer BN nanosheets can sustain up to 850°C in air, while graphene starts to oxidize at 300°C.[3,4] We find that high-quality single-crystalline mono- and few-layer BN nanosheets are one of the mechanically strongest and thermally conductive electrically insulating materials.[5,6] We use both experiment and simulation to reveal the intrinsic dielectric screening, phonon dispersion, and Raman signature of atomically thin BN of different thicknesses.[7,8,9] It is also found that atomically thin BN as an adsorbent experiences conformational changes upon surface adsorption of molecules, increasing adsorption energy and efficiency.[10] The deep ultraviolet light emission from BN sheets is also investigated.[11,12] Thanks to the exciting properties of atomically thin BN, the material has strong potential to solve challenges in different fields, such as corrosion protection[13], ultra-sensitive sensing,[14-16], lubrication,[2,17] and thermal management.[6] The unique properties and applications of BN nanosheets will be reviewed in this talk.



References

[1] L. H. Li, Y. Chen, G. Behan, H. Zhang, M. Petravic and A. M. Glushenkov. Large-scale mechanical peeling of boron nitride nanosheets by low-energy ball milling. *J. Mater. Chem.* **21**, 11862 (2011)
[2] Deepika, L. H. Li, A. M. Glushenkov, S. K. Hait, P. Hodgson and Y. Chen. High-efficient production of boron nitride nanosheets via an optimized ball milling process for lubrication in oil. *Sci. Rep.* **4**, 7288 (2014).
[3] L. H. Li, J. Cervenka, K. Watanabe, T. Taniguchi and Y. Chen. Strong oxidation resistance of atomically thin boron nitride nanosheets. *ACS Nano* **8**, 1457 (2014).
[4] L. H. Li and Y. Chen. Atomically thin boron nitride: unique properties and applications. *Adv. Funct. Mater.* **26**, 2594 (2016).
[5] A. Falin, Q. Cai, E. J. G. Santos, D. Scullion, D. Qian, R. Zhang, Z. Yang, S. Huang, K. Watanabe, T. Taniguchi, M. R. Barnett, Y. Chen, R. S. Ruoff and L. H. Li. Mechanical properties of atomically thin boron nitride and the role of interlayer interactions. *Nature Commun.* **8**, 15815 (2017).
[6] S. Mateti, K. Yang, X. Liu, S. Huang, J. Wang, L. H. Li, P. Hodgson, M. Zhou, J. He and Y. Chen. Bulk hexagonal boron nitride with a quasi-isotropic thermal conductivity. *Adv. Funct. Mater.* 1707556 (2018).

[7] L. H. Li, E. G. Santos, T. Xing, E. Cappelluti, R. Roldan, Y. Chen, K. Watanabe and T. Taniguchi. Dielectric screening in atomically thin boron nitride nanosheets. *Nano Lett.* **15**, 218 (2015).
[8] Q. Cai, D. Scullion, A. Falin, K. Watanabe, T. Taniguchi, Y. Chen, E. J.G. Santos, L. H. Li. Raman signature and phonon dispersion of atomically thin boron nitride. *Nanoscale* **9**, 3059 (2017).
[9] L.H. Li, T. Tian, Q. Cai, C.J. Shih and E.J.S. Santos. Asymmetric electrical field screening in van der Waals heterostructures. *Nat. Commun.* **9**, 1271, 2018.
[10] Q. Cai, A. Du, G. Gao, S. Mateti, B.C.C. Cowie, D. Qian, S. Zhang, Y. Lu, L. Fu, T. Taniguchi, S. Huang, Y. Chen, R.S. Ruoff, L. H. Li, Molecule-induced conformational change in boron nitride nanosheets with enhanced surface adsorption *Adv. Funct. Mater.* **26**, 8202 (2016).
[11] L. Li, L. H. Li, Y. Chen, X. J. Dai, P. R. Lamb, B.-M. Cheng, M.-Y. Lin and X. Liu. High-quality boron nitride nanoribbons: unzipping during nanotube synthesis. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **52**, 4212 (2013).
[12] L. H. Li, Y. Chen, B.-M. Cheng, M.-Y. Lin, S.-L. Chou and Y.-C. Peng. Photoluminescence of boron nitride nanosheets exfoliated by ball milling. *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **100**, 261108 (2012)
[13] L. H. Li, T. Xing, Y. Chen and R. Jones. Boron nitride nanosheets for metal protection *Adv. Mater. Interfaces* **1**, 1300132 (2014).
[14] Q. Cai, S. Mateti, W. Yang, K. Watanabe, T. Taniguchi, S. Huang, Y. Chen and L. H. Li. Boron nitride nanosheets improve sensitivity and reusability of surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **55**, 8405 (2016).
[15] Q. Cai, S. Mateti, K. Watanabe, T. Taniguchi, S. Huang, Y. Chen and L. H. Li. Boron nitride nanosheet-veiled gold nanoparticles for surface-enhanced Raman scattering. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces* **8**, 15630 (2016).
[16] Q. Cai, L. H. Li, Y. Yu, Y. Liu, S. Huang, Y. Chen, K. Watanabe and T. Taniguchi. Boron nitride nanosheets as improved and reusable substrates for gold nanoparticles enabled surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy. *PCCP* **17**, 7761 (2015).
[17] Y. Liu, S. Mateti, C. Li, X. Liu, A. M. Glushenkov, D. Liu, L. H. Li and Y. Chen. Synthesis of composite nanosheets of graphene and boron nitride and their lubrication application in oil. *Adv. Eng. Mater.* **20**, 1700488 (2017)

Visualizing the electronic structure of thin layers of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+delta}$

ZHANG, Yuanbo[1]
[1]*Department of Physics, Fudan University, Shanghai, China*
**email: zhyb@fudan.edu.cn*

The role of dimensionality in high Tc superconductivity is an interesting issue: Many of the high Tc superconductor have layered atomic structures, and yet the link between the high Tc superconductivity and the two-dimensional nature of the crystal structure remains elusive. We fabricated atomically thin $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+delta}$ (Bi-2212) samples, and used scanning tunneling microscopy (STM) and scanning tunneling spectroscopy (STS) to investigate their electronic structure. In this talk, I will discuss our recent results on the superconducting gap, pseudogap and charge order in Bi-2212 in the 2D limit.

SYMPOSIA 5 – PHYSICS

Topological nanostructures: bismuth and related materials

BROWN, Simon[1*]; Maerkl, Tobias[1]; Kowalczyk, Pawel[2]; Mahajan, Ishan[1]; Le Ster, Maxime[1]; Bian, Guang[3]; Wang, Xiaoxiong[4]; Chiang, Tai[5]; Genuzio, Francesca[6]; Mentes, Onur[6]; Locatelli, Andrea[6]
[1]*The MacDiarmid Institute for Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology, Department of Physics and Astronomy, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand*
[2]*Department of Solid State Physics, University of Lodz, Poland*
[3]*Department of Physics and Astronomy, University of Missouri, USA*
[4]*College of Science, Nanjing University of Science and Technology, Nanjing, China*
[5]*Department of Physics, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA*
[6]*Elettra - Sincrotrone Trieste S.C.p.A., Basovizza, Trieste, Italy*
**email: simon.brown@canterbury.ac.nz*

Recently topological insulators have emerged as a new class of matter in which surface and / or edge states are protected from backscattering by a combination of spin orbit interactions and time reversal symmetry. Simple deposition techniques that exploit diffusion and aggregation turn out to be ideal for the growth of topological nanostructures, and allow the study of a range of outstanding fundamental issues. Of particular importance is the question of whether or not topological states found in bulk or 2D structures survive in nanoscale structures. Bulk $Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$ alloys were the first 3D topological insulators (in the critical alloy concentration range of x~0.07-0.22) and so nanostructures of these alloys are an obvious target. Here we present an overview of recent experiments that include detailed STM studies of the structure and electronic properties of both $Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$ alloy and pure Bi nanostructures, which are grown in a black phosphorous like structure. We have also studied sequentially deposited (layered) van der Waals heterostructures which allow the observation of additional topologically interesting allotropes of both Bi and Sb. We will also present ARPES data from single topological nanostructures of pure Bi and compare them with DFT calculations that reveal the presence of unusual Dirac cones in the bandstructure. Finally we present the first images / movies of the growth of these nanostructures via LEEM, revealing a major surprise: large islands comprising more than 100,000 atoms are observed to be mobile and undergo a unique shuttling motion - they jump back and forth over distances of hundreds of nanometers.

Realisation of flat band with possible non-trivial topology in electronic Kagome lattice

LI, Zhi
Institute for Superconducting and Electronic Materials (ISEM), Australian Institute for Innovative Materials (AIIM), University of Wollongong, Australia

The energy dispersion of fermions or bosons vanishes in momentum space if destructive quantum interference occurs in a frustrated Kagome lattice with only nearest-neighbor hopping. A discrete flat band (FB) without any dispersion is consequently formed, promising the emergence of fractional quantum Hall states at high temperatures. Here, we report the experimental realization of an FB with possible nontrivial topology in an electronic Kagome lattice on twisted multilayer silicene. Because of the unique low-buckled two-dimensional structure of silicene, a robust electronic Kagome lattice has been successfully induced by moiré patterns after twisting the silicene multilayers. The electrons are localized in the Kagome lattice because of quantum destructive interference, and thus, their kinetic energy is quenched, which gives rise to an FB peak in the density of states. A robust and pronounced one-dimensional edge state has been revealed at the Kagome edge, which resides at higher energy than the FB. Our observations of the FB and the exotic edge state in electronic Kagome lattice open up the possibility that fractional Chern insulators could be realized in two-dimensional materials.

Moiré phonons in twisted bilayer MoS_2

TAN, Ping-Heng[1,2*]
[1]*State Key Laboratory of Superlattices and Microstructures, Institute of Semiconductors, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China*
[2]*College of Materials Science and Opto-Electronic Technology & CAS Center of Excellence in Topological Quantum Computation, University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China*
**email: phtan@semi.ac.cn*

The material choice, layer thickness, and twist angle widely enrich the family of van der Waals heterostructures (vdWHs), providing multiple degrees of freedom to engineer their optical and electronic properties. The moiré patterns in vdWHs create a periodic potential for electrons and excitons to yield many interesting phenomena, such as Hofstadter butterfly spectrum and moiré excitons. Here, in the as-grown/transferred twisted bilayer MoS_2 (tBLMs), one of the simplest prototypes of vdWHs, we show that the periodic potentials of moiré patterns also modify the properties of phonons of its monolayer MoS_2 constituent to generate Raman modes related to moiré phonons. The moiré phonons originate from the phonons in monolayer constituents with the basic vectors of moiré reciprocal lattices, which are folded onto the zone center due to the modulation of the periodic moiré potentials. However, the folded phonons related to crystallographic superlattices are not observed in the Raman spectra. Due to the weak vdW interlayer coupling between two monolayers, the phonon dispersion of monolayer MoS_2 (1LM) has been mapped by the θ-dependent frequency of moiré phonons in tBLMs, which are in line with the theoretical results by DFT calculations. The lattice dynamics of the moiré phonons are modulated by the patterned interlayer coupling resulting from periodic potential of moiré patterns, as confirmed by density functional theory calculations. The Raman modes of moiré phonons in the tBLMs are significantly enhanced when Eex matches to the C exciton energy. This study can be extended to other twisted bilayer two-dimensional materials and various vdWHs to deeply understand their Raman spectra, moiré phonons, lattice dynamics, excitonic effects, and interlayer coupling.

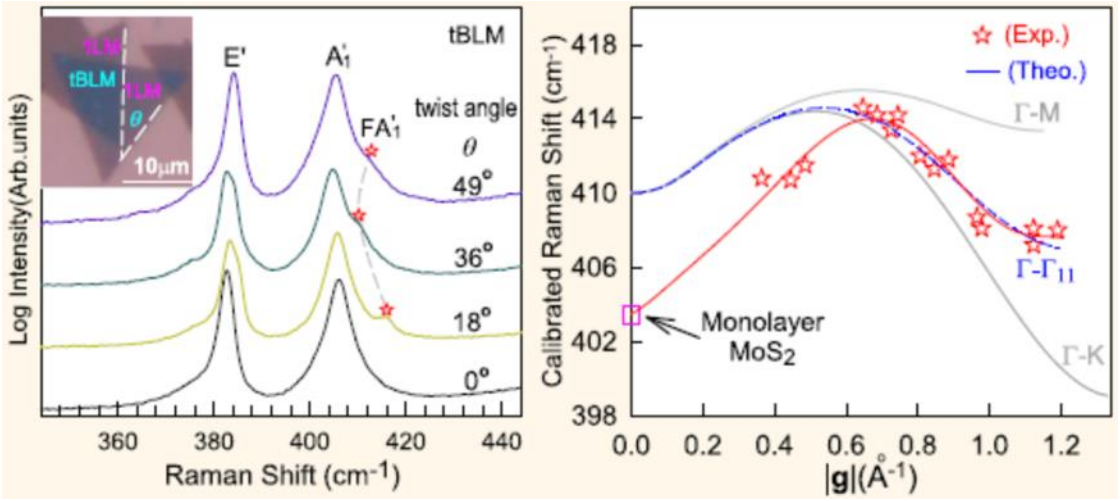


Fig. 1. Twist angle dependent FA'$_1$ modes and the derived phonon dispersion of the A'$_1$-related phonon branch.

References

[1] M.-L. Lin, Q.-H. Tan, et al., ACS Nano, 2018, **12**, 8770-8780.
[2] H. Li, J.-B. Wu, et al., ACS Nano, 2017, **11**, 11714-11723.

Functional design of MoS_2 via nanoscale ferroelectric control

HONG, Xia[1*]
[1]*Department of Physics and Astronomy, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA*
**email: xia.hong@unl.edu*

The nonvolatile, nanoscale controllable polarization of a ferroelectric gate offers unique opportunities to induce local potential variation and impose designed functionalities in two-dimensional van der Waals materials. In this talk, I will discuss how we utilize the ferroelectric field effect combined with nanoscale domain patterning to achieve programmable electronic states in 2D transition metal dichalcogenides MoS_2. By controlling the domain structures in an ultrathin ferroelectric polymer top-gate using scanning probe microscopy (Fig. 1a-b), we have achieved nonvolatile modulation of the channel conduction in monolayer MoS_2, which can be reconfigured between the transistor and homo-junction states (Fig. 1c), with the junction barrier height tunable by a back-gate [1]. We have also employed this approach to engineer the contact potential for metal-MoS_2 heterojunctions [2]. Our work points to a new route to designing programmable circuit elements in a single material platform for nanoelectronic and optoelectronic applications, and provides critical information on the performance limiting factors in the ferroelectric-2D hybrid material systems.

.

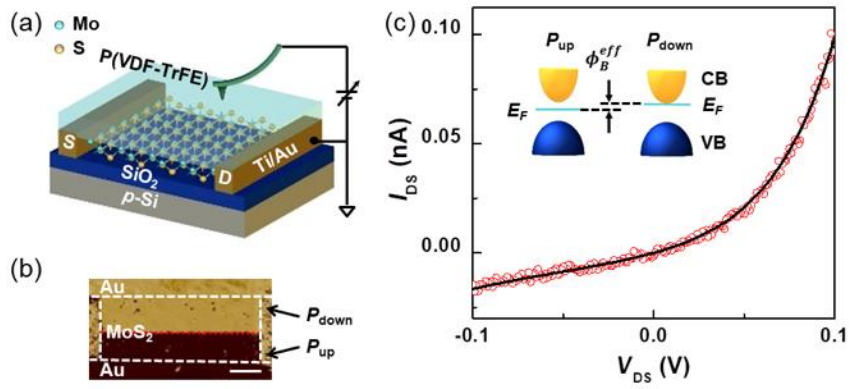


Fig. 1. (a) Schematic view of a MoS_2 transistor sandwiched between a ferroelectric polymer top-gate and a SiO2 back-gate. (b) Piezoresponse force microscopy image of a monolayer MoS_2 with the ferroelectric top-layer patterned into the half *P*down-half *P*up state. (c) Rectified source drain *I-V* characteristic of MoS_2 in the presence of the domain structure. Inset: schematic band alignment of the resulting homo-junction. Adapted from Ref. [1].

References

[1] Z. Xiao, J. Song, D. K. Ferry, S. Ducharme, X. Hong, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 2017, **118**, 236801.
[2] D. Li *et al.*, *Nano Lett.*, 2018, **18**, 2021.

Excited state biexcitons in atomically thin $MoSe_2$

LU, Yuerui[1*]
[1]*Research School of Engineering, College of Engineering and Computer Science, The Australian National University, Canberra, ACT, Australia*
**email: yuerui.lu@anu.edu.au*

The highly enhanced Coulomb interactions in the atomically thin layered 2D materials, arising from the reduced dimensionality and weak dielectric screening, allows the formation of tightly bound excitons [1], trions [2,3], and biexcitons [4-6]. Biexcitons have been of keen interest for both fundamental studies of the remarkable many-body interactions and investigations of novel device applications, such as quantum logic gates, biexciton lasing devices, entangled photon sources, etc. [7] Recently, tightly bound biexcitons have been observed in monolayer TMDs, such as WSe_2, MoS_2 and WS_2. These biexcitons in monolayer TMDs show an ultra-large binding energy in the range of 50−70 meV, which is more than 1 order of magnitude higher than the values found in III−V quasi-2D quantum wells [8]. This strong binding necessitates the complete understanding of the structures of these biexcitons and their dynamics in 2D materials as well as characterization of their properties and full investigation of their potential functionalities. Hence, it is necessary to demonstrate a system that exhibits these biexcitons with high binding energy to make their study possible. Here we have successfully used PL spectroscopy to study biexcitons in free standing monolayer $MoSe_2$. We observed tightly bound biexcitons with a binding energy of ~60 meV in atomically thin $MoSe_2$ [9].

The measured binding energy matches well with the theoretically predicted value of the excited state biexcitons in $MoSe_2$. We further probed the formation dynamics of these biexcitons and found that the density of biexcitons increases with increasing density of negative trions and decreases with increasing density of excitons. This finding suggests that the biexcitons observed here are excited state biexcitons instead of ground state biexcitons. More importantly, we successfully triggered the emission of excited state biexcitons at room temperature in a freestanding bilayer $MoSe_2$ by modulating three independent parameters: (1) dielectric screening, (2) density of trions, and (3) excitation power. The implications of the tightly bound biexcitons at room temperature in 2D materials are far reaching. It provides a room-temperature 2D platform to explore fundamental many-body interactions, which provides a route for quantum logical devices and entangled photon sources operating at room temperature.

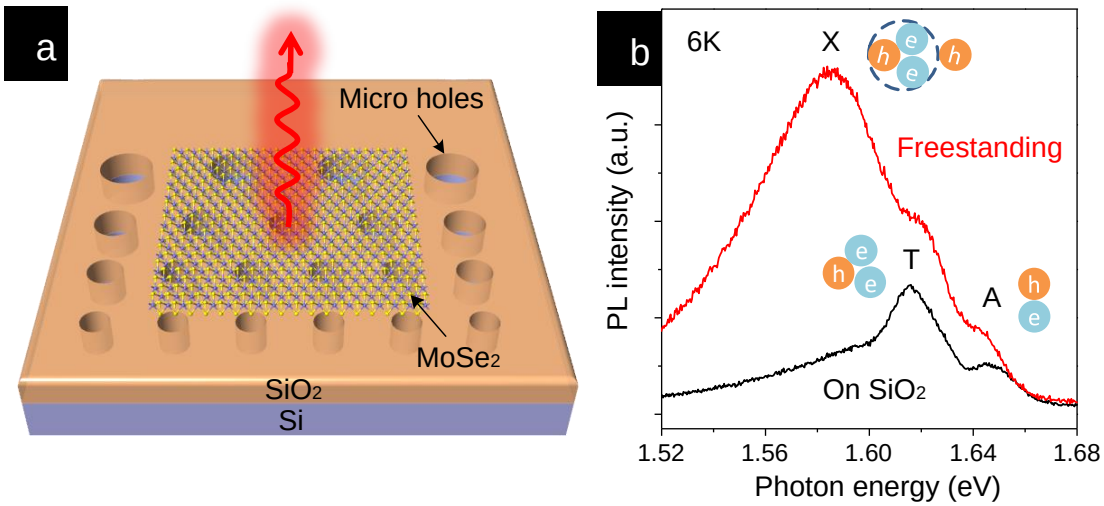


Fig. 1. a, Schematic diagram showing the 1L $MoSe_2$ deposited over micro hole containing substrate, showing the biexciton emission from suspended monolayer. **b**, Measured PL spectra from freestanding (red line) and SiO_2-supported (black line) 2L $MoSe_2$ at 6 K. The labels “A,” “T” and “X” represent the emissions from excitons, trions and a new emission peak, respectively with corresponding schematics.

References

[1] He, K. et al. Tightly bound excitons in monolayer WSe_2. Phys. Rev. Lett. **113**, 026803 (2014).
[2] Mak, K. F. et al. Tightly bound trions in monolayer MoS_2. Nat Mater **12**, 207-211 (2013).
[3] Ross, J. S. et al. Electrical control of neutral and charged excitons in a monolayer semiconductor. Nat. Commun. **4**, 1474 (2013).
[4] You, Y. et al. Observation of biexcitons in monolayer WSe_2. Nature Physics **11**, 477-481 (2015).
[5] Mai, C. et al. Many-body effects in valleytronics: Direct measurement of valley lifetimes in single-layer MoS_2. Nano Lett. **14**, 202-206 (2014).
[6] Plechinger, G. et al. Identification of excitons, trions and biexcitons in single-layer WS_2. physica status solidi (RRL) – Rapid Research Letters **9**, 457-461 (2015).
[7] Shields, A. J. Semiconductor quantum light sources. Nat. Photonics **1**, 215-223 (2007).
[8] Klingshirn, C. F. Semiconductor optics. Vol. 3 (Springer, 2007).
[9] Zhang, D. K., Kidd, D. W. & Varga, K. Excited biexcitons in transition metal dichalcogenides. Nano Lett. **15**, 7002-7005 (2015).

SYMPOSIA 5 – DEVICES

Redefining the "things" in the IoT: graphene-enabled internet of materials for large area sensing

AITCHISON, Phillip[1*]
[1]*Imagine Intelligent Materials Ltd, Geelong, VIC, Australia*
**email: phil.aitchison@imgne.com*

Imagine has developed sensing technology based on graphene and the IoT that allows data to be extracted from surfaces, such as in smart buildings, roads and infrastructure. We are redefining what the "things" and "devices" are in the IoT. Graphene has unique properties that allow it to function in many different applications, however, graphene is not a product, it is a raw material that is used in other products. The challenges of introducing a new raw material into any supply chain are many-fold and complex, ranging from customer demand to cost to safety to standards to supply. Understanding the whole supply chain allows the critical points where value can be captured now and where it can be captured as the supply chain matures. In the case of large-area sensing, graphene offers both a cost and functional advantage over existing solutions. As a nascent industry, the challenges for graphene are accentuated by a lack of established manufacturing base, access to capital and in Australia especially, by the lack of market size and distance from larger markets. Imagine has developed a strategy where we have developed an advantage over incumbent technologies and leveraged this into new applications of the technology, entering adjacent and complimentary market verticals. Beginning with an Australian strength, mining, Imagine has developed smart materials for large-scale mining applications into a novel large-scale sensing technology based on the enabling properties of graphene and the cost advantage that graphene offers.

Large-area two-dimensional organic single crystals

Wang, Qingqing[1], LI, Rongjin[1*]
[1]*Tianjin Key Laboratory of Molecular Optoelectronic Sciences, Tianjin University, Tianjin, China*
**email: lirj@tju.edu.cn*

The two-dimensional organic single crystals (2DOSCs) are thin layers of periodically arranged organic molecules held together by weak interactions in the 2D plane. They show high-performance due to the elimination grain boundaries and are compatible with modern thin-film processing technology, making them promising candidates for flexible and large-area electronics. Their large-area production requires both low nuclei density and 2D crystal growth mode. As an emerging type of material, their large-area production remains a case-by-case practice. We present a general, efficient strategy for large-area 2DOSCs. The method grows crystals on water surface to minimize the density of nuclei. By controlling the interfacial tension of the water/solution system with a phase transfer surfactant, the spreading area of the solvent increases tens of times, leading to the space confined 2D growth of molecular crystals. As-grown subcentimeter-sized 2DOSCs floating on the water surface can be easily transferred to arbitrary substrates for device applications.

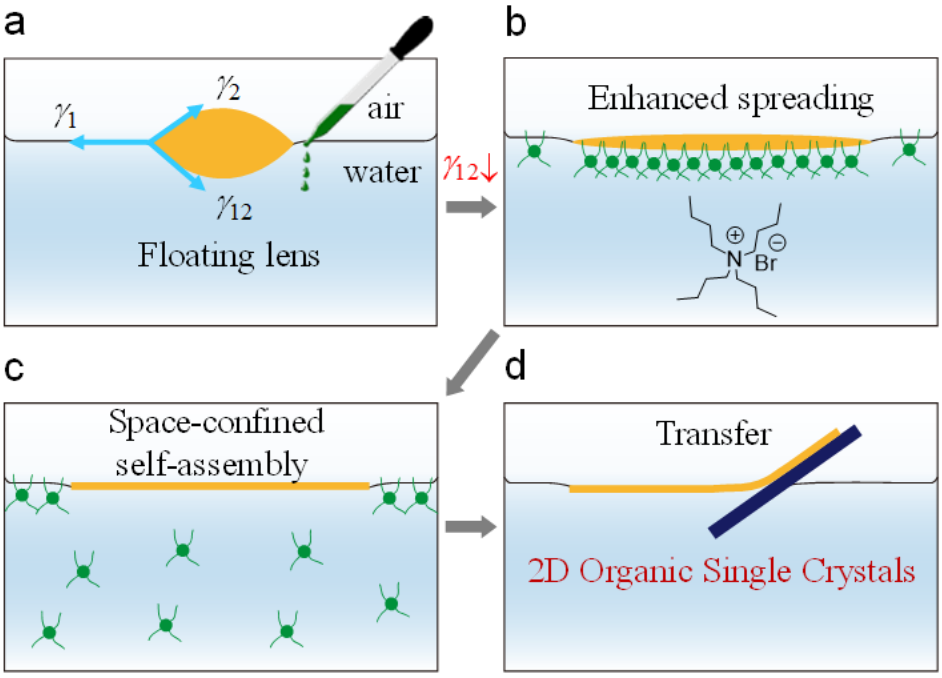


Fig. 1. Procedures of the space confined strategy toward large-area two-dimensional organic single crystals

References

[1} Wang Qinging, Yang Fangxu, Zhang Yu, Chen Mingxi, Zhang Xiaotao, Lei Shegnbin, Li Rongjin*, Hu Wenping*, Space-Confined Strategy toward Large-Area Two-Dimensional Single Crystals of Molecular Materials. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2018, 140, 5339.

Graphene bolometers for sensitive detection of nitrogen-vacancy spin states in diamond

KIM, Dohun[1*]; Eom, Jaeun[1]; Park, Jinkoo[1]; Park, Sungjoon[1]
[1]*Department of Physics and Astronomy, Seoul National University, Seoul, South Korea*
**email: dohunkim@snu.ac.kr*

A pair of electrons in nitrogen-vacancy (NV) centers in diamond form two particle spin singlet or triplet state, where two of ground triplet states can be regarded as a qubit. Since the discovery of spin dependent fluorescence and related optically detected magnetic resonance (ODMR), NV centers in diamond have shown remarkable coherence at room temperature, and attracted much attention for constructing quantum information platform. Moreover, NV electron spins interacts with nearby nuclear spin states through hyperfine interaction, providing a route to manipulate and measure multiple spins in diamond. The photon-counting method reads out spin states of NV centers by measuring fluorescent light. This, however, is inherently inefficient and requires long signal integration time due to significant photon loss in conventional confocal microscope-based photo-detection scheme, posing a significant limit on high throughput quantum measurement of this spin system. Here we propose graphene bolometer devices for fast electronic measurement of NV centers. We present two types of design; Type I: graphene Josephson junction, and Type 2 : graphene noise thermometric devices. In both designs, utilizing graphene's unique property for sensitive bolometer combined with bandgap engineering, highly efficient energy non-radiative transfer, weak electron-phonon interaction, and high electron mobility, we show that the proposed platform can enable fast and precise electronic read-out of the spin states. We also report experimental progress to realize the proposed scheme and discuss application of the devices for high fidelity quantum states.

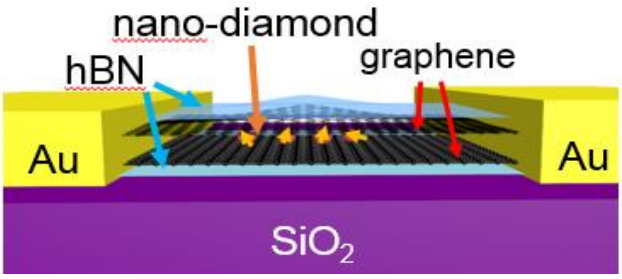


Fig. 1. A cross-sectional diagram of the proposed graphene bolometer device with nano-diamonds between the two monolayer graphenes.

Enhancing electronic fingerprints of physisorbed molecules of graphene

YIN, Yuefeng[1,2,3]; Cervenka, J.[4]; Medhekar, Nikhil V.[1,3*]
[1]*ARC Center of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies, Monash University, Clayton, VIC, Australia*
[2]*School of Physics & Astronomy, Monash University, Clayton, VIC, Australia*
[3]*Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Monash University, Clayton, VIC, Australia*
[4]*Department of Thin Films and Nanostructures, Institute of Physics ASCR, v.v.i., Prague, Czech Republic*
**email: Nikhil.medhekar@monash.edu*

Graphene has been well regarded as a promising platform for rapid and sensitive molecular sensing owing to its unique electronic properties [1, 2]. In recent years, we have seen a growing interest of using graphene-based nanodevices in the field of electrochemical sensing and biosensing [3-5]. However, the success of these prototypes is overshadowed by a lack of understanding of the nature of graphene-molecule interactions. Addressing this fundamental problem could allow us to further modify the nanodevice setup and improve their performance. Here we have systematically studied the evolution of electronic structure of graphene-molecule systems under the influence of functional groups, adsorption concentration adsorption geometry and molecular dipoles as well as their response to an external electric field using density functional theory calculations with van der Waals corrections.

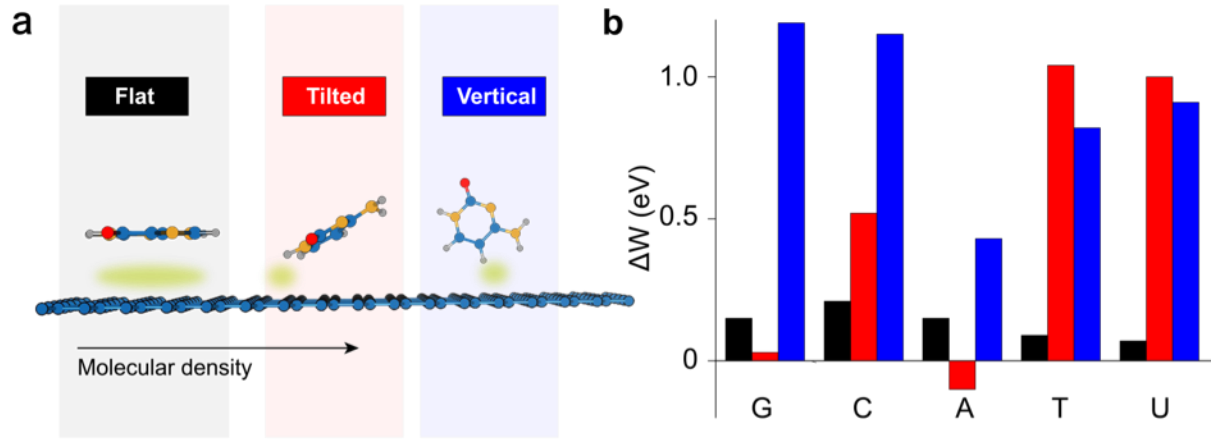


Fig. 1. Electronic structure modification of graphene-nucleobase system. (a) Three scenarios considered in the study: flat, tilted and vertically-aligned adsorption. (b) Corresponding work function changes for nucleobase molecules at each scenario.

References

[1] Y.Yin, J. Cervenka and N.V. Medhekar, Tunable Hybridization Between Electronic States of Graphene and Physisorbed Hexacene. *J. Phys. Chem. C* , 2015, **119**, 19526.
[2] Y.Yin, J. Cervenka and N.V. Medhekar, Molecular Dipole-Driven Electronic Structure Modifications of DNA/RNA Nucleobases on Graphene. *J. Phys. Chme. Lett.*, 2017, **8**, 3087.

2D material devices as lab-on-a-chips to explore novel states of matter

YOSHIDA, Masaro[1*]; Yoshihiro, Iwasa[1,2]
[1]*RIKEN Center for Emergent Matter Science, Wako, Japan*
[2]*Department of Applied Physics, the University of Tokyo, Hongo, Japan*
**email: masaro.yoshida@riken.jp*

2D material device is a lab-on-a-chip to explore novel states of matter that are inaccessible in its bulk counterpart, because of the small size of thin flakes. It has been recently revealed that the reduction in thickness or volume not only causes the significant change in electronic structure, but also results in the dramatic slowdown of the ordering kinetics, which provides opportunities to realize metastable states. For example, metastable superconductivity was discovered just by thinning a layered material 1T-$IrTe_2$, which is non-superconducting in its bulk crystal form (see Fig. 1) [1]. Also, the small system size allows very high electric fields and current densities to be generated, followed by the discovery of an unprecedented metastable CDW state in 1T-TaS_2 [2].

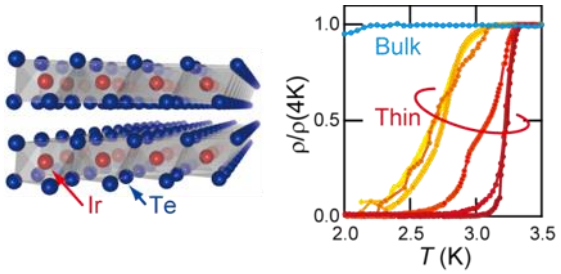


Fig. 1. Thinning-induced metastable superconductivity in 1T-$IrTe_2$ thin flake devices [1].

However, it is always difficult to characterize the newly discovered states in a 2D material device, because of its small volume. It is necessary to develop in situ microscopy technique to elucidate the novel states realized in the microscale device. For instance, the microbeam X-ray available at synchrotrons was found to be a useful tool to identify the crystal structures of thin flakes (see Fig. 2) [3].

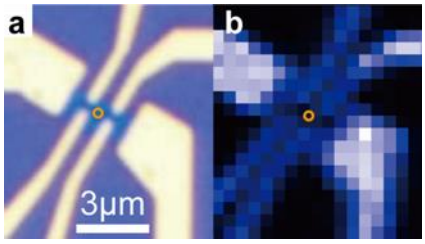


Fig. 2. Images of a thin flake device captured by (a) optical microscopy and (b) fluorescent X-rays from the gold electrodes. The orange circles represent the position at which the microbeam X-ray impinges [3].

In my talk, I will first introduce the unprecedented metastable states discovered in 2D material devices, and second present our on-going efforts to elucidate the microscopic structure of the novel phases by performing (quasi-) in situ microscopy measurements.

References

[1] M. Yoshida *et al.*, *Nano Letters*, 2018, **18**, 3113.
[2] M. Yoshida *et al.*, *Science Advances*, 2015, **1**, e1500606.
[3] M. Yoshida *et al.*, *Nano Letters*, 2017, **17**, 5567.

SYMPOSIA 5 – CHEMISTRY

Strain-enhanced two-dimensional electrocatalysts for water splitting and beyond

LI, Hong[1,2,3*]
[1]*School of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, Nanyang Technological University Singapore, Singapore*
[2]*Centre for Micro-/Nano-electronics (NOVITAS), School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Nanyang Technological University Singapore, Singapore*
[3]*CINTRA CNRS/NTU/THALES, UMI 3288, Research Techno Plaza, Singapore*
**email: ehongli@ntu.edu.sg*

Our global energy consumption has reached 18 terawatts. Thus, any alternative energy resources for the future must be able to scale up to terawatt level. Hydrogen fuel is one of the most promising clean and renewable energy resources that can be scaled up to terawatts. Electrochemical water splitting driven by sustainable energy such as solar, wind and tide, is attracting ever-increasing attention for sustainable production of clean hydrogen fuel from water. Leveraging these advances requires efficient and earth-abundant nonprecious catalysts, which is abundant enough to scale up, to accelerate the kinetically sluggish hydrogen and oxygen evolution reactions (HER and OER). A large number of advanced water splitting nonprecious electrocatalysts have been developed through recent understanding of the electrochemical nature and diverse nanostructuring techniques. Specifically, strain engineering offers a novel route to promote the electrocatalytic HER/OER performance for efficient water splitting. In this talk, I will discuss about the recent progresses of applying strain to enhance heterogeneous two-dimensional electrocatalysts for water splitting, and then the future opportunities are discussed. I will begin with a brief introduction of the fundamentals of water splitting reactions, and the rationalization for utilizing mechanical strain to tune an electrocatalyst. Then, I will discuss about experimental approaches for creating and characterizing strain in two-dimensional materials. Afterward, I will discuss about the recent advances on strain-promoted HER using two-dimensional electrocatalysts, with special emphasis given to combined theoretical and experimental approaches for determining the optimum straining effect for catalysis. Finally, I will propose some two-dimensional electrocatalysts system and reaction cell structures that can utilize strained two-dimensional electrocatalysts for water splitting and beyond.

Superphenylphosphines: ligands that direct metal coordination and bulk assembly via "nanographene" substituents

Smith, Jordan N.[1,2], Hook, James M.[3], LUCAS, Nigel T.[1,2,*]
[1]*Department of Chemistry, University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand*
[2]*MacDiarmid Institute for Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology, New Zealand*
[3]*Mark Wainwright Analytical Centre, University of NSW, Sydney, NSW, Australia*
**email: nigel.lucas@otago.ac.nz*

Phosphines are an important class of organophosphorus compounds in chemistry, and remain the most common supporting ligands in transition metal catalysts.[1] An attraction of tertiary phosphines as ligands for metal complexes is the ability to tune their electronic and steric properties. The incorporation of two phosphorus donor atoms gives a chelating ligand with the "bite angle" programmed into the ligand's covalent backbone. An alternative to conventional chelating ligands is the assembly of monodentate ligands though non-covalent interactions, an unexplored approach using π-stacking interactions due the weakness of these interactions for simple groups such as phenyl and naphthyl. Large polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) have gained considerable interest because of their electronic and optical properties, as well-defined molecular models for "nanographenes" and for the strong π-interactions that direct their assembly into columnar stacks.[2] One such PAH is hexa-*peri*-hexabenzocoronene (HBC), consisting of 42 carbon atoms in 13 fused rings; the hexagonal geometry and stability comparable to benzene has led to HBC being described as 'superbenzene' (Fig. 1). As part of our research into well-defined PAH molecules and ligands, we have synthesized a series of 'superphenylphosphines'.[3] The coordination of these phosphines to metals has been investigated, along with the role the HBC fragment plays in influencing coordination geometry and driving assembly of the phosphines and their complexes in the bulk crystalline phase.

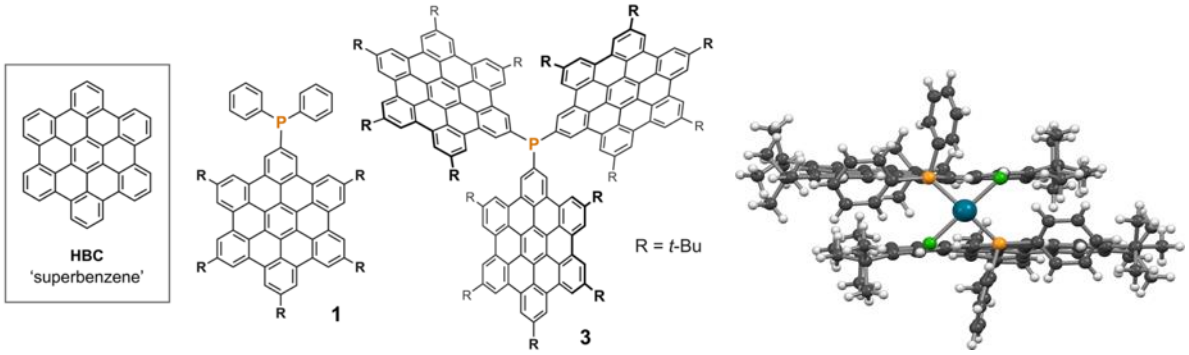


Fig. 1. Diagrams of superbenzene, superphenylphosphines **1** and **3**, and the crystallographically-determined structure of the complex $PdCl_2(\mathbf{1})_2$ showing intramolecular π-stacking.

References

[1] L. D. Quin, *A Guide to Organophosphorus Chemistry;* Wiley: NY, 2000.
[2] K. Müllen, *ACS Nano*, 2014, **8**, 6531.
[3] J. N. Smith, J. M. Hook, N. T. Lucas, *J. Am. Chem. Soc,* 2018, **140***,* 1131.

Ab initio design of carbon based hybrid electrocatalysts

Zhou, Si[1,2*], Pei, Wei[2], Zhao, Jijun[2]

[1]*School of Chemistry, Physics and Mechanical Engineering, Science and Engineering Faculty, Queensland University of Technology, Gardens Point Campus, Brisbane, QLD 4001, Australia*
[2]*Key Laboratory of Materials Modification by Laser, Ion and Electron Beams, Ministry of Education, Dalian University of Technology, Dalian, Liaoning 116024, China*

**e-mail: sizhou@dlut.edu.cn*

Renewable energy technologies, such as fuel cells, water electrolysis and metal-air batteries, are crucial for sustainable energy supply. Developing efficient and inexpensive catalysts for the pivotal electrochemical reactions in these energy devices is imperative for the large scale commercialization. Here we design a series of electrocatalysts by hybridizing heteroatom-doped graphitic carbon materials with transition metals, transition metal oxides and carbides, and MXenes for oxygen evolution reaction (OER), oxygen reduction reaction (ORR) and hydrogen evolution reaction (HER) [1, 2]. These carbon-based hybrid materials show synergistic effect and their catalytic activity can be correlated to the p-band center of the carbon sheets. Our theoretical results screen efficient novel catalysts and prescribe their design principles for renewable energy applications.

References

[1] S. Zhou, X. Yang, W. Pei, N. Liu, J. Zhao, *Nanoscale*, 2018, **10**, 10876.
[2] W. Pei, S. Zhou, Y. Bai, J. Zhao, *Carbon*, 2018, **133**, 260.

Controlled growth and versatile applications of metallic transitional metal dichalcogenides

ZHANG, Yanfeng[1,2*]
[1]*Department of Materials Science and Engineering, College of Engineering, Peking University, Beijing, China*
[2]*Center for Nanochemistry (CNC), Beijing Science and Engineering Center for Nanocarbons, Beijing National Laboratory for Molecular Sciences, College of Chemistry and Molecular Engineering, Peking University, Beijing, China*
**email: yanfengzhang@pku.edu.cn*

Metallic transition metal dichalcogenides (MTMDCs) have manifested a wealth of intriguing properties in their bulk states, such as magnetism, charge density waves (CDW), and superconductivity. Very recently, nano-thick MTMDCs have been reported to be essential building blocks for constructing next-generation electronic and energy-storage applications, as well as for exploring unique physical issues associated with the dimensionality effect. However, batch production of such envisioned few-layer MTMDCs remains challenging based on the existing physical or chemical exfoliation methods. Our group reported the direct synthesis of high-quality semiconducting and metallic TMDCs materials on both on conducting Au foil substrates and insulating substrates towards different applications. Particularly, we designed a facile chemical vapor deposition route (CVD) for the direct production of VS_2 nanosheets with sub-10 nm thicknesses on SiO_2/Si substrates. The obtained nanosheets represented spontaneous superlattice periodicities and excellent electrical conductivities (~3×10^3 S cm^{-1}), enabling a variety of applications as contact electrodes for monolayer MoS_2 devices, and as supercapacitor electrodes in aqueous electrolytes. Subsequently, we also developed a van der Waals epitaxial strategy for the direct synthesis of thickness tunable metallic 1T-VSe_2 monocrystalline nanosheets on mica substrate via a similar CVD method. The few-layer 1T-VSe_2 nanosheets possess extremely high electrical conductivity up to 106 S m^{-1}, which is 1-4 orders of magnitude higher than that of state-of-the-art conductive 2D materials. We also realized the first achievement of thickness-tunable 2H-TaS_2 flakes and centimeter-size ultrathin films on an electrode material of Au foil via a CVD route. We also detected the transition from nearly commensurate to commensurate CDW phases with our ultrathin 2H-TaS_2 flakes. Remarkably, we obtained extra high hydrogen evolution reaction efficiency on as-grown 2H-TaS_2 flakes directly synthesized on Au foils with the efficiency even comparable to traditional Pt catalysts. All these work provides brand new insights into the direct synthesis and property investigations of nano-thick metallic 2D TMDs crystals.

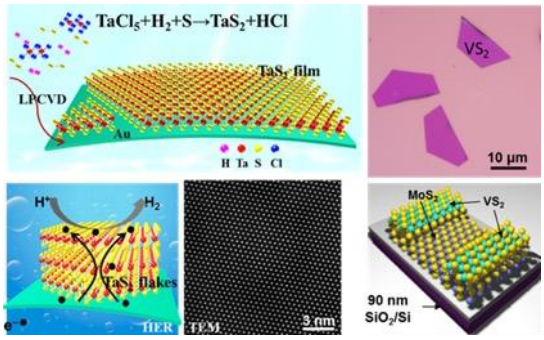


Fig. 1. Controlled growth and versatile applications of metallic transitional metal dichalcogenides

References

[1] Zhang, Y. F*.; *et al*., *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 2015, **44**, 2587; *Adv. Mater.* 2016, **28**, 6207.
[2] Zhang, Y. F*.; *et al*., *Adv. Energy. Mater.* 2016, **6**, 1600459; *Adv. Mater.* 2016, **28**, 10664.

[3] Zhang, Y. F*.; *et al*., *Nano Lett.* 2017, **17**, 4908.
[4] Zhang, Y. F*.; *et al*. *Adv. Mater.* 2017, **29**, 1702359; *Adv. Mater.* 2018, **30**, 1705916.
[5] Zhang, Y. F*.; *et al*. *Nature Commun.* 2017, **8**, 958; *Nature Commun.* 2018, **9**, 979.

Facile solution-phase synthetic strategy of 2D SnS nanosheets and its ethanol sensing characteristics

LI, Yongxiang[1,2*]; Shan, Wei[2]; Fu, Zhenqian[2]; Xu, Jiaqiang[3]; Xue, Zhenggang[3]; Zhang, Faqiang[2], Liu, Zhifu[2]
[1]*School of Engineering, RMIT University, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
[2]*CAS Key Lab of Inorganic Functional Materials and Devices, Shanghai Institute of Ceramics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Shanghai, China*
[3]*Shanghai University, Shanghai, China*
**email: yongxiang.li@rmit.edu.au*

With the discovery and preparation of grapheme [1], two-dimensional (2D) materials have attracted great interests of scientists and engineers. Subsequently, a series of graphene analogs, for example hexagonal boron nitride (h-BN) [2] and transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) [3], were also predicted and successfully synthesized. These thinnest 2D crystals exhibit excellent properties of electrical, optical and mechanics [4 - 6], and have been employed in various applications, such as catalysis [7, 8], light harvesting [9], batteries [10], solid lubricants [11], and sensors [12, 13]. 2D tin (II) sulfide nanosheets were prepared using $SnCl4•5H_2O$ and S powders as raw materials in the presence of H_2O by solution reaction. Our studies showed that the SnO_2 intermediate is the key process to the valence reduction of Sn (from IV to II). This is a high-yielding, environmentally friendly and simple synthesis approach. The SEM and TEM analyses indicated that the thickness of orthorhombic SnS nanosheets is about 100 nm and the lateral dimension is 2 ~ 10 μm. The sensors fabricated from SnS nanosheets exhibited the best sensing factor of 20 for 100 ppm of ethanol (EtOH) gas at 160°C. The response and recovery times are 25 s and 15 s, respectively. It is worth mentioning that this SnS material has low response to acetone and methanol gases, which are the most disturbing reducing organics for EtOH sensors.

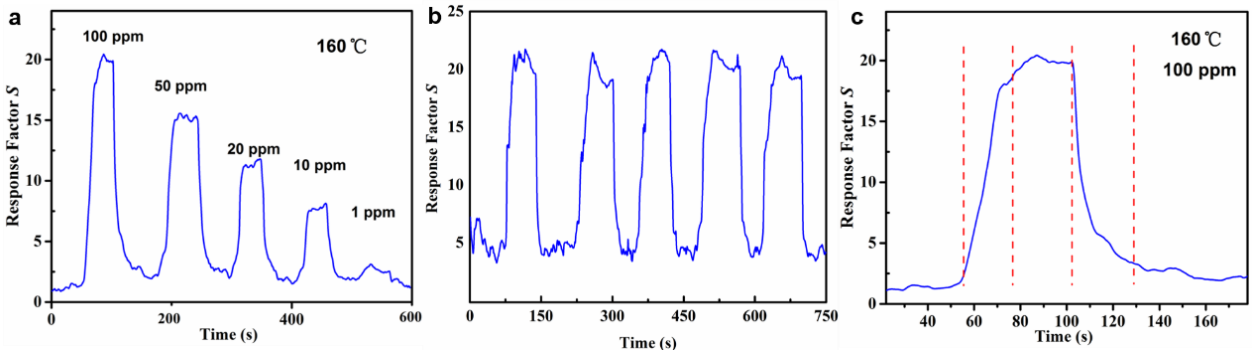


Fig. 1. Gas-sensing performance of SnS nanosheets. (a) Dynamic sensing

References

[1] K. S. Novoselov, A. K. Geim, S. V. Morozov et al., Science **306** (2004) 666-669.
[2] X. Huang, Z. Yin, S. Wu, et al., Small **7** (2011) 1876–1902.
[3] K. S. Novoselov, D. Jiang, F. Schedin, et al., PNAS **102** (2005) 10451–1045.
[4] J. Vidal, S. Lany, M. d'Avezac, et al., Appl. Phys. Lett. **100** (2012) 032104
[5] P. Sinsermsuksakul, J. Heo, W. Noh, et al., Adv. Energy Mater **1** (2011) 1116-1125.
[6] A. Wangperawong, S. M. Herron, R. R. Runser, et al., Appl. Phys. Lett. **103** (2013) 052105.

SYMPOSIA 5 – SYNTHESIS

Advanced composite two–dimensional energy materials by simultaneous anodic and cathodic exfoliation

Li, Fengwang[1]; MacFarlane, Douglas[1]; ZHANG, Jie[1*]
[1]*School of Chemistry and ARC Centre of Excellence for Electromaterials Science, Monash University, Clayton, VIC, Australia*
**email: jie.zhang@monash.edu*

Composite materials based on graphene and other two–dimensional (2D) materials are of considerable interest in the fields of catalysis, electronics and energy conversion and storage, because of the unique structural features and electronic properties of each component and the synergetic effects brought about by the compositing. Approaches to the mass production of 2D materials and their composites in a facile and affordable way are urgently needed to enable their implementation in commercial applications. Recently, we have developed a novel electrochemical exfoliation approach to prepare 2D composites, which combines simultaneous anodic exfoliation of graphite and cathodic exfoliation of other 2D materials (namely MoS_2, MnO_2, Sb and graphitic carbon nitride). The synthesis is carried out in a single–compartment electrochemical cell to *in situ* produce functional 2D composite materials. Applications of the as-prepared 2D composites are demonstrated as (i) effective hydrogen evolution catalysts; (ii) supercapacitor electrode materials and (iii) effective CO_2 reduction electrocatalyst. In particular, application of cathodic exfoliation turns antimony, an inactive material for carbon dioxide (CO_2) reduction in its bulk form, to an active 2D electrocatalyst for reduction of CO_2 to formate with high efficiency. The high activity is attributed to the exposure of a large number of catalytically active edge sites. Moreover, this cathodic exfoliation process can be coupled with the anodic exfoliation of graphite in a single compartment cell for *in situ* production of few–layer antimony nanosheets and graphene composite. The observed further increased activity of this composite is attributed to the strong electronic interaction between graphene and antimony. The method enables the compositing of semiconductive, or even nearly insulating, 2D materials with conductive graphene in an easy, cheap, ecofriendly, yet efficient way, liberating the intrinsic functions of 2D materials, which are usually hindered by their poor conductivity. The method is believed to be widely applicable to the family of 2D materials.

References

[1] F. Li, M. Xue, X. Zhang, L. Chen, G.P. Knowles, D.R. MacFarlane and J. Zhang, *Adv. Energ. Mater.* 2018, **8**, 1702794.
[2] F. Li, M. Xue, J. Li, X. Ma, L. Chen, X. Zhang, D.R. MacFarlane and J. Zhang *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 2017, **56**, 14718–14722.
[3] F. Li, D.R. MacFarlane and J. Zhang, *Nanoscale* 2018, **10**, 6235.

Exploring the quantum states and quantum degrees of freedom in 2D van der Waals materials and topological insulators

YEH, Nai-Chang[1,2*]; Hsu, Chen-Chih[1]; Chen, Chien-Chang[1]; Lin, Wei-Hsiang[3]; Wang, Jiaqing[1]; Llanos, Adrian[4]; Teague, Marcus[1]; Kang-Long Wang[5]
[1]Deparment of Physics, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, USA
[2]Kavli Nanoscience Institute, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, USA
[3]Deparment of Applied Physics, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, USA
[4]Deparment of Materials Science, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, USA
[5]Department of Electrical Engineering, University of California, Los Angeles, California, USA
**email: ncyeh@caltech.edu*

Recent advances in nanofabrication technology and the development of topological materials as well as two-dimensional (2D) crystals based on van der Waals (vdW) materials have enabled new possibilities to explore novel quantum states and to manipulate different quantum degrees of freedom (*e.g.*, spin, valley, symmetry, topology, etc.). We have developed scalable fabrication techniques to synthesize high-quality vdW materials by PECVD methods for graphene [1] and graphene nanostripes [2], and by CVD methods for insulating hexagonal boron nitride (h-BN) [3], semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDCs), and their heterostructures. By nanoscale strain engineering [4] through placing nearly strain-free, PECVD-grown monolayer graphene and monolayer h-BN on top of arrays of lithographically fabricated nanostructures, we have been able to achieve giant pseudo-magnetic fields (up to 10^3 ~ 10^4 Tesla), strong valley polarization, and robust "topological channels" for protected valley-polarized propagation, as manifested by scanning tunneling spectroscopic (STS) studies and corroborated by tight-binding calculations and molecular dynamics simulations. We have also synthesized monolayer WS_2 single crystals with controlled hetero-phased domains that exhibit spontaneous valley polarization. We have further conducted STS and electrical transport studies under circularly polarized light (CPL) on magnetic topological insulators [5] and monolayer TMDCs in order to elucidate the effect of CPL on the valley and spin degrees of freedom in these strong spin-orbit coupled materials. Finally, the implication of our findings on applications to valleytronics, optoelectronics and spintronics will be discussed.

References

[1] D. A. Boyd *et al.*, *Nat. Commun.*, 2015, **6**, 6620.
[2] C.-C. Hsu *et al.*, *Carbon*, 2018, **129**, 527.
[3] W.-H. Lin *et al.*, *Chem. Mat.*, 2017, **29**, 4700.
[4] N.-C. Yeh *et al.*, *Acta Mech. Sinica*, 2016, **32**, 497.
[5] C.-C. Chen *et al.*, *New J. Phys.*, 2015, **17**, 113042.

New mechanical exfoliation technique for preparing large area 2D materials and special structures

HUANG, Yuan[1*]; Bao, Li-Hong[1]; Zhao, Wen-Juan[1]; Liu, Guo Dong[1]; Gao, Hong-Jun[1]; Zhou, Xing-Jiang[1]
[1]*Institute of Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China*
**email: yhuang01@iphy.ac.cn*

In the past ten years, mechanical exfoliation method has been widely used to study the intrinsic properties of 2D materials, many important phenomena were discovered on exfoliated samples. However, even though the exfoliated 2D materials show high quality, the size of monolayer samples is quite small (usually few micrometer) and yield ratio is also very low, which limited the investigation progress for 2D materials. In recently, we developed a new mechanical exfoliation technique for preparing large area and high quality 2D materials [1]. Many monolayer 2D materials with milimeter size were successfully exfoliated through this modified method, including graphene, MoS_2, WSe_2, WTe_2 et al. The core of this new mechanical exfoliation technique is to enhance the van der Waals interaction between layered materials and substrates, which can be realized by optimize the exfoliation process, such as substrate types, temperature and vacuum. We also used Raman, AFM, STM and ARPES et al. to test the quality of exfoliated 2D samples, and the results are all prove that the large area monolayer samples have high quality. Besides, some special structures (like bubble and wrinkle) can be prepared by using different parameters, therefore, many unique properties will be observed on these structures. For example, standing wave induced Raman osciallition was first discovered on the exfoliated graphene bubbles [2]. In the near future, the new mechanical tecnique will show great potential for exploring new properties of 2D materials.

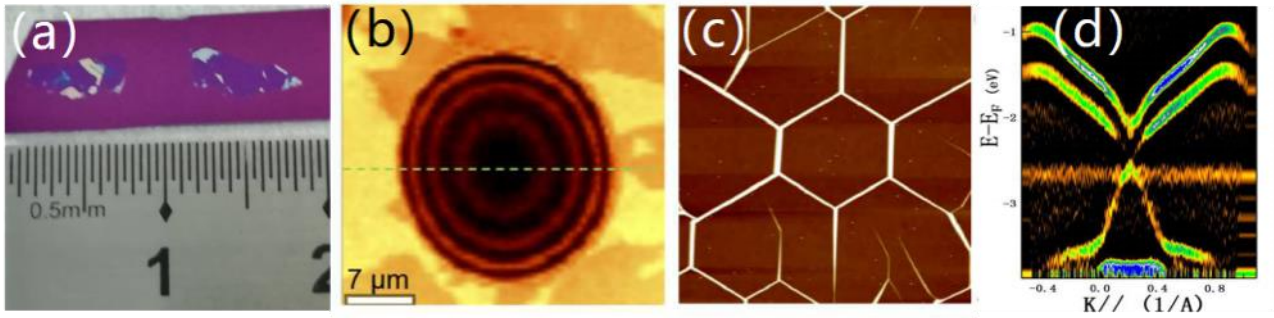


Fig. 1. (a) Optical image of exfoliated large area 2D material (MoS_2). (b) Raman oscillation image on graphene bubble. (c) AFM image of graphene wrinkle. (d) Band structure of large area monolayer WSe_2 measured by ARPES.

References

[1] Y. Huang, E. Sutter, N.N. Shi, J. Zheng, T. Yang, D. Englund, H.J. Gao, P. Sutter, *ACS nano*, 2015, **9**, 10612.
[2] Y. Huang, X. Wang, X. Zhang, X. Chen, B. Li, B. Wang, M. Huang, C. Zhu, X. Zhang, W. Bacsa, F. Ding, R.S. Ruoff, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 2018, **120**, 186104.

Growth of environmentally stable transition metal selenide films

GAO, Libo[1*]; LIN, Huihui[1]
[1]*National Laboratory of Solid State Microstructures, School of Physics, Collaborative Innovation Center of Advanced Microstructures, Nanjing University, Nanjing, China*
**email: lbgao@nju.edu.cn*

Two-dimensional transition metal selenides possess fascinating physical properties. However, most as-prepared selenides are small in size and environmentally unstable, which greatly hinder their wide applications in high-performance electrical devices. Here we develop a general two-step vapour deposition method and successfully grow different selenide films with controllable thickness, wafer size and high crystalline quality. In stark contrast to the poor stability of most two-dimensional materials, these selenide films show superior environmental stability even after long time exposure or being heated in air, annealed in vacuum or immersed in aqueous solutions. The superconductivity of grown $NbSe_2$ film is comparable with sheets cleavaged from bulks, and can well maintain after a variety of harsh treatments. The unique properties of these selenide films can be ascribed to the absence of oxygen during the whole growth process. Such unprecedented environmental stability could greatly simplify devices assembling procedure, and should be of both fundamental and technological significance in developing TMS-based devices with extraordinary performances.

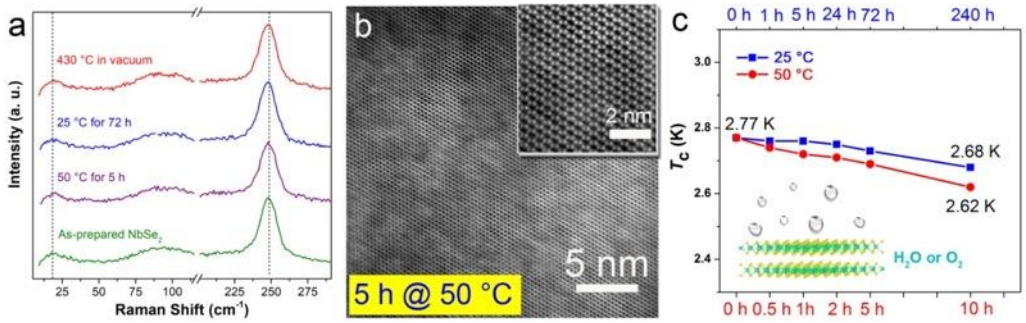


Fig. 1. Growth of environmental stable $NbSe_2$ films: a, Raman spectra with perpendicular polarization for the $NbSe_2$ films after different treatments. b, Different magnified atomic image of $NbSe_2$ film after heat treatment at 50 °C for 5 h in air, where no obvious atomic vacancy is observed. c, Time-dependent evolution of superconducting T_c in bilayer $NbSe_2$ films after exposure in air at different temperatures.

References

[1] Xi, X. et al. Nat. Nanotech. 2015, **10**, 765-770.
[2] Li, L. J. et al. Nature 2016, **529**, 185-189.
[3] Ge, J.-F. et al. Nat. Mater. 2015, **14**, 285-289.
[4] Wang, H. et al. Nat. Commun. 2017, **8**, 394.
[5] Kang, K. et al. Nature, 2015, **520**, 656-660.
[6] Zhou, J. et al. Nature, 2018, **556**, 355-359 (2018).

In situ growth control and further physical and chemical engineering of CVD MoS_2

KRALJ, Marko[1*]
[1]*Center of Excellence for Advanced Materials and Sensing Devices, Institute of Physics, Zagreb, Croatia*
**email: mkralj@ifs.hr*

MoS_2 flakes were grown in a homemade CVD system equipped with an in situ optical monitoring of the sample during the growth. The optical visibility due to interference effects on SiO_2/Si persisting at growth temperatures of 700-900 °C, introduced a level of growth control. Subsequent manipulation of monolayers by PDMS transfer method to different substrates enabled us to evaluate growth strain and sample quality at the atomic level [1]. In the context of use of CVD MoS_2 in nanomechanical devices we have investigated extended monolayers consisting of connected grains and grain boundaries, and characterized their optical absorption under controlled application of uniaxial tensile strain [2]. The optical properties of MoS_2 dramatically change with applied strain and our results indicated that the applied strain was fully transferred across grain boundaries of the CVD-grown monolayer. In fact, a strain-dependent shift of the A exciton peak was identical to mechanically exfoliated native MoS_2 monolayers and the same value was measured at investigated grain boundaries. Finally, we have investigated the effect of Li adsorption on MoS_2 by means of Raman and circularly polarized PL spectroscopies. We found that increased Li dosing resulted in new peaks in the Raman spectrum and at the same time the overall decrease in the intensity and degree of circular polarization in the PL spectrum, indicating electron-doping and disorder effects, both induced by Li adatoms.

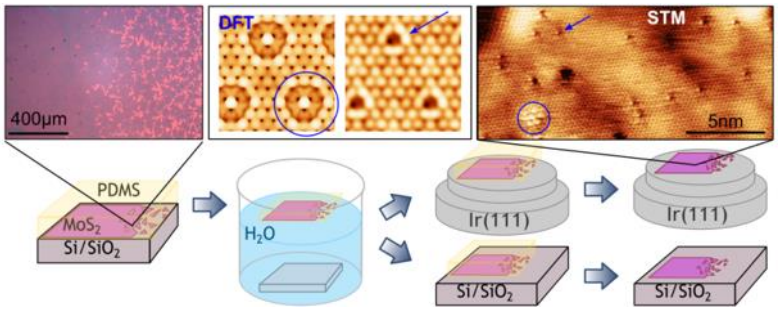


Fig. 1. Synthesis, transfer and atomic scale characterization of CVD grown MoS_2.

References

[1] I. Delač Marion, D. Čapeta, B. Pielić, F. Faraguna, A. Gallardo, P. Pou, B. Biel, N. Vujičić, M. Kralj, *Nanotechnology*, 2018, **29**, 305703.
[2] I. Niehues, A. Blob, T. Stiehm, R. Schmidt, V. Jadriško, B. Radatović, D. Čapeta, M. Kralj, S. Michaelis de Vasconcellos, R. Bratschitsch, *2D Materials*, 2018, **5**, 031003.
[3] N Saigal, I. Wielert, D. Čapeta, N. Vujičić, B.V. Senkovskiy, M. Hell, M. Kralj, A. Grüneis, APL, 2018, **112**, 121902.

Thursday 13 December

PLENARY

Graphene and 2D materials films and membranes: fabrication and applications

CHENG, Hui-Ming[1,2*]
[1]*Shenyang National Laboratory for Materials Science, Institute of Metal Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Shenyang, China*
[2]*Tsinghua-Berkeley Shenzhen Institute, Tsinghua University, Shenzhen, China*
**e-mail: cheng@imr.ac.cn or hmcheng@sz.tsinghua.edu.cn*

Graphene, as a representative of 2D materials, has excellent properties, such as high mechanical strength and modulus, high thermal and electrical conductivities, very stable thermal and chemical stabilities, and unique electronic properties. Therefore, films and membranes of graphene and 2D materials are expected to be used in various applications.

Graphene and 2D material films and membranes can be synthesized by CVD and assembly from chemically exfoliated nanosheets. We developed an ambient pressure CVD to synthesize large-area monolayer graphene [1] and WS2 [2] films, large and small size single crystal graphene grains and their continuous films [3-5]. Moreover, we invented an electrochemical bubbling method to efficiently transfer these grains and films [3]. Large area and continuous graphene and 2D material transparent conductive films are produced by an integrated R2R process of CVD and bubbling transfer. Recently, we have developed a green electrochemical water oxidation exfoliation process of graphite to produce high-quality graphene oxide [6] and an intemediary-assisted physical exfoliation techniaue to produce h-BN nanosheets [7]in large quantity and high yield. More importantly, we have invented a continuous centrifugal casting process to rapidly produce high-quality graphene and 2D material membranes in large area and tunable thickness from chemically exfoliated 2D sheets [8]. These graphene and 2D material films and membranes may have wide applications in many fields, from electronics to optoelectronics, from sensors to wearable devices, and from separation to water treatment [9,10]. However, great efforts are highly needed for the research, development, commercialization, and market explorations of these films and membranes.

References

[1] L. B. Gao, et al. Applied Physice Letters, **97**, 183109 (2010).
[2] Y. Gao, et al., Nature Communications, **6**, 8569 (2015).
[3] L. B. Gao, et al, Nature Communications, **3**, 699 (2012).
[4] T. Ma, et al, PNAS, **110**, 20386 (2013).
[5] T. Ma, et al, Nature Communications, **8**, 14486 (2017).
[6] S. F. Pei, et al, Nature Communications, **9**, 145 (2018).
[7] S. H. Chen, et al, Unpublished work.
[8] J. Zhong, et al, Nature Communications, **9**, 3484 (2018).
[9] Z. K. Zhang, et al, Nature Communications, **8**, 14560 (2017).
[10] K. H. Thebo, et al, Nature Communications, **9**, 1486 (2018).

Methods and Materials for Van der Waals Heterostructures

HONE, James[1,2]

[1]Department of Mechanical Engineering, [2]Center for Precision Assembly of Superstratic and Superatomic Solids, Columbia University, 500 W. 120th St, New York NY USA
**e-mail: jh2228@columbia.edu*

Artificial *van der Waals heterostructures* of two-dimensional materials offer the possibility of creating layered structures with a wide variety of starting materials and control of composition at the single atomic layer limit. To create such structures, we developed a *van der Waals transfer* technique which largely eliminates interfacial contamination[1]. We have used this technique to encapsulate 2D materials within crystalline h-BN with nearly perfect interfaces, which allows for near-intrinsic behavior in materials such as graphene, transition metal dichalcogenide semiconductors[2], and 2D superconductors[3]. However, significant challenges toward functional heterostructures remain. This talk will detail our recent progress in the materials engineering for van der Waals heterostructures, including control over disorder, achieving robust electrical contacts[4], controlling interlayer rotation angle[5], and improving the quality of the constituent materials[5].

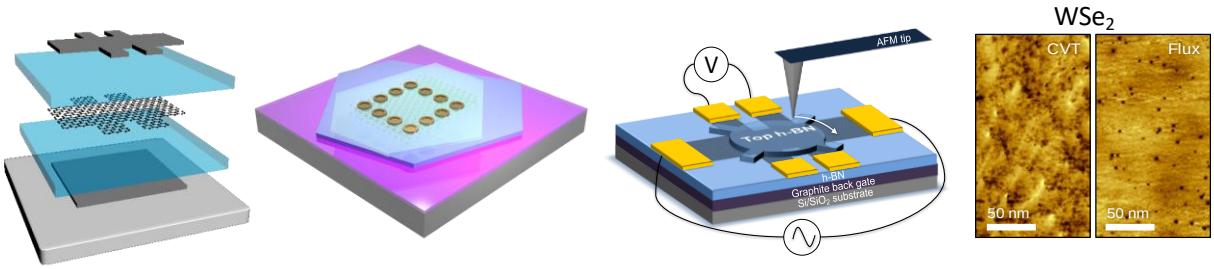


Fig. 1 (Left-Right): Assembly of van der Waals heterostructures; hBN-embedded 'via' contacts; rotatable heterostructures; flux synthesis of TMDC crystals with low defect density.

References

[1] Wang, L., Meric, I., Huang, P. Y., Gao, Q., Gao, Y., Tran, H., Taniguchi, T., Watanabe, K., Campos, L. M., Muller, D. A., Guo, J., Kim, P., Hone, J., Shepard, K. L. & Dean, C. R. One-Dimensional Electrical Contact to a Two-Dimensional Material. *Science* **342**, 614 (2013).
[2] X. Cui, G-H Lee, Y-D Kim, G. Arefe, P Huang, C-H Lee, D. Chenet, X. Zhang, L. Wang, F. Ye, F. Pizzocchero, B.S. Jessen, K. Watanabe, T. Taniguchi, D.A. Muller, T. Low, P. Kim, J. Hone, "Multi-terminal transport measurements of MoS_2 using a van der Waals heterostructure device platform". *Nature Nanotechnology* **10,** 534-540, (2015).
[3] Tsen, A. W., Hunt, B., Kim, Y. D., Yuan, Z. J., Jia, S., Cava, R. J., Hone, J., Kim, P., Dean, C. R. & Pasupathy, A. N. "Nature of the quantum metal in a two-dimensional crystalline superconductor". *Nature Physics* **12,** 208-212, (2016).
[4] Telford, E. J., Benyamini, A., Rhodes, D., Wang, D., Jung, Y., Zangiabad, A., Watanabe, K., Taniguchi, T., Jia, S., Barmak, K., Pasupathy, A. N., Dean, C. R. & Hone, J. "Via Method for Lithography Free Contact and Preservation of 2D Materials". *Nano Letters* **18,** 1416-1420, (2018).
[5] Rebeca Ribeiro-Palau, Changjian Zhang, Kenji Watanabe, Takashi Taniguchi, James Hone, Cory R Dean, Twistable electronics with dynamically rotatable heterostructures, Science **361**, 690-693 (2018)
[6] D. Edelberg et al, Hundredfold Enhancement of Light Emission via Defect Control in Monolayer Transition-Metal Dichalcogenides, arXiv:1805.00127.

SYMPOSIA 6 – PHYSICS

Point-like defects in transition metal dichalcogenides characterized by SPM simulations

BIEL, Blanca[1*]; Gallardo, Aurelio[2]; Pou, Pablo[3]
[1]*Department of Atomic, Molecular and Nuclear Physics, Faculty of Science, Campus de Fuente Nueva, University of Granada, Granada, Spain*
[2]*Institute of Physics of the Czech Academy of Sciences, v.v.i., Prague, Czech Republic*
[3]*Dpto. Física Teórica de la Materia Condensada, Facultad de Ciencias, Campus de Cantoblanco, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Madrid, Spain*
**email: biel@ugr.es*

Defects are frequently present in 2D materials, and as such have been extensively studied on suspended samples. However, to describe realistically their electronic properties and their SPM characterization, simulations need to take into account the presence of the metallic substrates commonly employed during the growth and the characterization processes, which might substantially alter the electronic structure of the 2D material. The interaction between metallic substrates and pristine transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) can greatly vary depending on the metal [1]. In this work, we have studied the interaction of several point-like defects in TMDs monolayers with underneath Ir(111) and Au(111) substrates by means of DFT calculations and SPM simulations, revealing a notably different behavior depending on the metallic substrate considered. The hybridization of the S states with those of the Ir(111) substrate induces a shift of ~1 eV of the MoS_2 states towards the valence band and a large broadening of the defect states [2]. The interaction with a gold substrate is much weaker, as confirmed by experimental data [3], leading to sharper defect states (Fig.1), much more similar to those found for freestanding MoS_2.

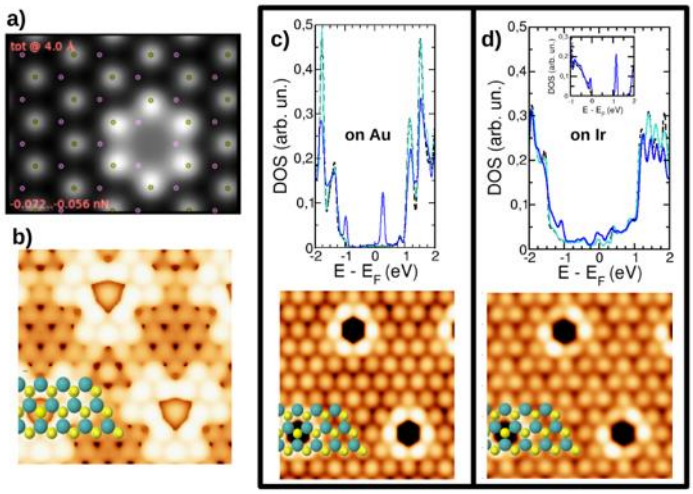


Fig. 1. Left panel: AFM (a) and STM at -0.1 V (b) images of a S vacancy at the top layer for freestanding MoS_2. Right panel: LDOS of top S atoms close (blue) and far (cyan) of the defect site and STM images at V = -0.1 V for a top S vacancy in epitaxial MoS_2/Au(111) (c) and MoS_2/Ir(111) (d). Inset in d): LDOS of a top S vacancy in freestanding MoS_2.

References

[1] W. Chen et al., Nano Letters 13, 509 (2013); C. Gong et al., Nano Letters, 2014, **14**, 1714.
[2] I. Delac Marion, D. Capeta, B. Pielic, F. Faraguna, A. Gallardo, P. Pou, B. Biel, N. Vujicic and M. Kralj, Nanotechnology, 2018, **29** (30), 305703.
[3] N. Krane, Ch. Lotze, P. Pou, B. Biel and K. Franke (in preparation).

Generation of localized, optically active defects in tunable 2D materials, using helium ion irradiation

HOLLEITNER, Alexander[1,2*]
[1]*Walter Schottky Institute and Physics Department, Technical University of Munich, Germany*
[2]*Nanosystems Initiative Munich (NIM), Germany*
**email: holleitner@wsi.tum.de*

Atomically thin two-dimensional layered materials receive great interest because of their unique physical properties. Particularly, monolayers of semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenides (SC-TMDs), such as MoS_2, excel due to their strong light-matter interaction that is dominated by exciton phenomena [1-3]. Key to the integration of SC-TDM monolayers into circuitries is the possibility to tune and engineer their properties on demand and on-chip e.g. by defects, dielectric environment or doping [4-8]. We apply inelastic light scattering together with emission, absorption and transport measurements to study the manifold coupling mechanism in van der Waal hetero- and hybrid structures. I will introduce a methodology based on helium ion microscopy (HIM) to controllably realize single optically active emission centers in MoS_2, which show clear indications of quantum dot-like behaviour. Our results demonstrate the potential of HIM to deterministically engineer the optical properties of SC-TDMs at the nanometer scale [5,9]. I thank J. Klein, A. Kuc, F. Sigger, F. Merbeler, J. Wierzbowski, M. Altzschner, F. Kreupl, K. Müller, M. Kaniber, M. Florian, M. Lorke, M. Knap, R. Schmidt, J.J. Finley, and U. Wurstbauer for a fruitful collaboration and the DFG via excellence cluster NIM and project HO3324/9-1 for financial support.

References

[1] U. Wurstbauer, et al. *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys.*, 2017, **50**, 173001.
[2] S. Funke, et al., *J. Phys.: Condens. Matter*, 2016, **28**, 385301.
[3] B. Miller, et al., *Nano Lett.*, 2017, **17**(9), 5229.
[4] S. Diefenbach, et al., *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2018, **122** (17), 9663.
[5] J. Klein, et al., *2D Materials*, 2018, **5**, 011007.
[6] J. Wierzbowski, et al., *Nature Scientific Reports*, 2017, **7**, 12383.
[7] M. Florian, et al., *Nano Lett.*, 2018, **18**, 2725.
[8] E. Parzinger, et al., *Nature 2D material*, 2017, **1**, 40.
[9] J. Klein, et al. 2018.

Single photon-phonon entanglement in WSe_2 quantum dots

SRIVASTAVA, Ajit[1*]; Chen, Xiaotong[1]; Lu, Xin[1]; Dubey, Sudipta[1]; Yao, Qiang[1]; Liu, Sheng[2]; Wang, Xingzhi[2]; Xiong, Qihua[2,3]; Zhang, lifa[4]
[1]*Department of Physics, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia, USA*
[2]*Division of Physics and Applied Physics, School of Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*
[3]*NOVITAS, Nanoelectronics Centre of Excellence, School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*
[4]*Department of Physics, Nanjing Normal University, Nanjing, Jiangsu, China*
**email: ajit.srivastava@emory.edu*

Recently discovered quantum dots (QDs) in 2D materials such as WSe_2 and hBN are a promising platform for combining valleytronics with quantum optics. Here, we unveil entanglement between photons emitted from a confined neutral exciton (X^0) and chiral phonons (CPs) of WSe_2. Fig. 1(a) shows X^0 emission from two QDs (D1a & D2a), exhibiting telltale fine-structure comprising of two orthogonal, linearly polarized peaks split by electron-hole exchange interaction. In addition, we also observe replicas (D1b & D2b), which are separated from their parent peaks, D1a & D2a respectively, by 23 meV. The replicas exhibit spectral wandering identical to their parent peaks. Furthermore, Raman spectroscopy confirms replicas to arise from 23 meV CP. Fig. 1(b), shows the polarization of phonon replica peaks, which unlike the parent peaks, is completely unpolarized, although no loss of polarization information occurs in a coherent scattering. We understand this puzzling behavior by realizing that the phonons involved are doubly degenerate CPs carrying angular momentum and couple to the two opposite helicities comprising the linearly polarized X^0 emission. In other words, due to two indistinguishable paths involved in the scattering process, the state of photon and phonon gets entangled (Fig 1(c)). In our experiment, we do not gain any information about the phonon part of the system and tracing it out gives a completely random state for the photon polarization. Finally, magnetic field is used to lift the degeneracy of the two circularly polarized states comprising each peak of X^0 doublet, which destroys the entanglement by distinguishing the paths and recovers the polarization of the replica peak.

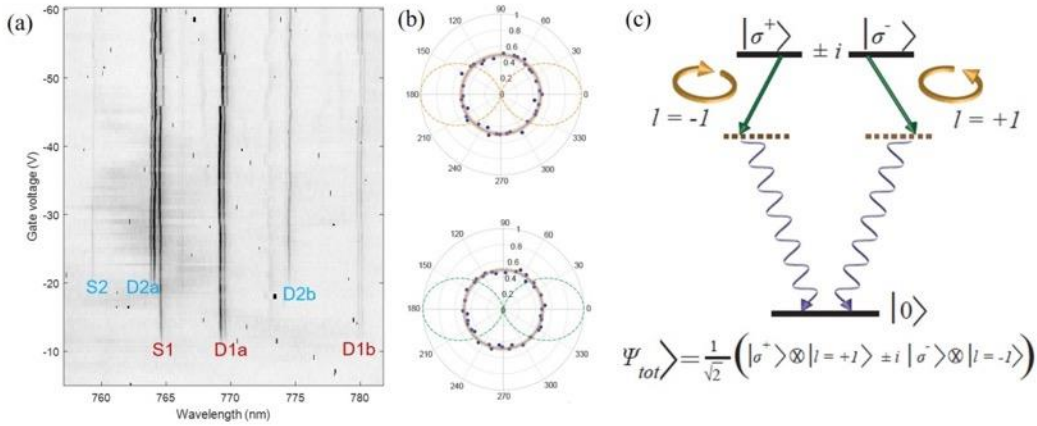


Fig. 1. WSe_2 QDs and their phonon replicas. (a) Gate-dependent PL intensity map of QDs. (b) Polarization of the red peak from a b-doublet in the linear and circular bases. (c) A cartoon explaining the entanglement scheme.

Twisted graphene bilayer around the first magic angle engineered by heterostrain

QIAO, Jia-Bin[1], He, Lin[1*]
[1]*Center for Advanced Quantum Studies, Department of Physics, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China*
**email: helin@bnu.edu.cn*

Very recently, twisted graphene bilayer (TGB) around the first magic angle $\vartheta \approx 1.1°$ has attracted a plethora of attention for the realization of exotic quantum states, such as correlated insulator behavior [1] and unconventional superconductivity [2]. Here we elaborately studied a series of TGBs around the first magic angle engineered by heterostrain, where each layer is strained independently, by scanning tunneling microscopy/spectroscopy (STM/STS) measurements. Our experiment indicated that a moderate heterostrain enables the structural evolution from the small-angle TGB (ϑ ~ 1.5°) to the strained magic-angle TGB (ϑ ~ 1.1°), exhibiting the characteristic low-energy flat bands. Moreover, the heterostrain can even drive the system into highly strained tiny-angle TGBs (ϑ << 1.1°) with deformed tetragonal superlattices, where a unique network of topological helical edge states emerges [3,4]. Furthermore, the predicted domain wall modes, which result in hexagon-triangle-mixed frustrated lattice derived from Kagome lattice, are firstly observed in the strained tiny-angle TGBs. Our findings not only pave a new way to realize previously inaccessible twisted van der Waals heterostructures based on heterostrain engineering, but also provide an unprecedented platform to study the interplay between different nontrivial states, involving topological edge states and many-body states.

References

[1] Y. Cao, V. Fatemi, A. Demir, S. Fang, S. L. Tomarken, J. Y. Luo, J. D. Sanchez-Yamagishi, K. Watanabe, T. Taniguchi, E. Kaxiras, R. C. Ashoori, & P. Jarillo-Herrero, *Nature* **556**, 80-84 (2018).
[2] Y. Cao, V. Fatemi, S. Fang, K. Watanabe, T. Taniguchi, E. Kaxiras, & P. Jarillo-Herrero, *Nature* **556**, 43-50 (2018).
[3] S. Huang, K. Kim, D. K. Efimkin, T. Lovorn, T. Taniguchi, K. Watanabe, A. H. MacDoald, E. Tutuc, & B. J. LeRoy, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **121**, 037702 (2018).
[4] J.-B. Qiao, and L. He, arXiv:1805.03790.

Electric field-tuned topological phase transition in ultra-thin NA3BI

EDMONDS, Mark[1,2,3*]
[1]*School of Physics and Astronomy, Monash University, Clayton, VIC, Australia*
[2]*Centre for Future Low Energy Electronics Technologies, Monash University, Clayton, VIC, Australia*
[3]*Monash Centre for Atomically Thin Materials, Monash University, Clayton, VIC, Australia*
**email: mark.edmonds@monash.edu*

Na_3Bi in bulk form represents a zero-bandgap topological Dirac semimetal (TDS), but when confined to few-layers is predicted to be a quantum spin Hall insulator with bulk bandgap of 300 meV.[1] Furthermore, application of an electric field to few-layer Na_3Bi has been predicted to induce a topological phase transition from conventional to topological insulator.[2] I will discuss our efforts to grow epitaxial few-layer Na_3Bi via molecular beam epitaxy, and probe its electronic structure and response to an electric field using scanning probe microscopy/spectroscopy and angle-resolved photoelectron spectroscopy. We are able to demonstrate that monolayer and bilayer Na_3Bi are quantum spin Hall insulators with bandgaps >300 meV. Furthermore, via application of an electric field the bandgap can be tuned to semi-metallic and then re-opened as a conventional insulator with bandgap ~100 meV.[3] The demonstration of an electric field tuned topological phase transition in ultra-thin Na_3Bi provides a viable platform for the creation of a topological transistor.

References
[1] C. Niu et al., Phys. Rev. B (2017) **95**, 075404.
[2] H. Pan et al., Scientific Reports (2015) **5**, 14639.
[3] J. Collins et al., arXiv :1805.08378.

SYMPOSIA 6 – DEVICES

Ultrafast laser interaction with 2D materials

JIA, Baohua[1*]
[1]*Centre for Micro-Photonics, Faculty of Science, Engineering and Technology, Swinburne University of Technology, VIC, Australia*
**email: bjia@swin.edu.au*

Two-dimensional (2D) materials and their derivatives have attracted unprecedented enthusiasm during the past decade due to their exceptional mechanical, thermal, optical, and electrical properties not available in conventional materials. This article explores the femtosecond laser pulse interaction with 2D materials and the functional optoelectronic 2D material devices enabled by the one-step mask-free direct laser printing (DLP) method [1]. Our results have demonstrated the great potentials of 2D material films as an emerging integratable platform for ultrathin, light-weight and flexible photonic and electronic devices towards all-optical communication, microscopic imaging and energy storage applications [2-6].

References

[1] H Lin, B Jia, M Gu, Optics letters **36** (3), 406-408 (2011).
[2] X. Zheng, B. Jia, X. Chen, M. Gu, Adv. Mater **26**, 2699 (2014).
[3] S. Fraser, X. Zheng, L. Qiu, D. Li, B. Jia, Applied Physics Letters, **107**, 031112 (2015). [4] X. Zheng, B. Jia, H. Lin, L. Qiu, D. Li, M. Gu, Nature Communications, **6**, 8433 (2015).
[5] SJR Tan, I Abdelwahab, Z Ding, et al, Journal of the American Chemical Society **139** (6), 2504 (2017). [6] X Zheng, H Lin, T Yang, B Jia, Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics **50**, 074003 (2017).

Si-quantum-dots-based optoelectronic devices by employing doped-graphene transparent conductive electrodes

Suk-Ho Choi
Department of Applied Physics, Kyung Hee University, Yongin, 17104, Korea

To overcome small- and indirect-bandgap nature of Si, a lot of efforts have been made to employ Si quantum dots (SQDs) in optoelectronic devices based on quantum confinement effect. Graphene is currently being recognized as one of the candidates promising for its application in transparent conducting electrodes (TCEs). In this talk, I'll report our recent studies on the use of doped-graphene TCEs for SQDs-based optoelectronic devices.
I introduce first fabrication of graphene/SQDs-heterojunction tunneling diodes that work as photodetectors (PDs) showing high performances very sensitive to the variations in size of SQDs as well as in doping concentration of graphene. The photoresponse is remarkably enhanced in the near-ultraviolet range compared to commercially-available bulk-Si PDs. We also first employ graphene TCEs for SQDs-based solar cells, showing a maximum power conversion efficiency (PCE) of 16.61%, much larger than ever achieved in SQDs solar cells with metal TCEs as well as in bulk-Si solar cells with graphene TCEs. The graphene TCEs are doped with three kinds of impurities such as $AuCl_3$, Ag nanowires, Bis(trifluoromethanesulfonyl)-amide (TFSA) for efficient collection of the carriers photo-induced in SQDs. Especially, the TFSA is very effective for enhancing the stabilities of the devices. The encapsulation of the doped-graphene TCE with another graphene layer prevents the doping elements from being desorbed, thereby making the PCE higher, its doping dependence more evident, and the long-term performance more stable.

Large-area heterostructures from graphene and encapsulated colloidal quantum dots via the langmuir-blodgett method

Black, Andrés[1,2]; Roberts, Jonathan[3]; Acebrón, María[1]; Bernardo-Gavito, Ramón[3]; Alsharif, Ghazi[3,4]; Urbanos, Fernando J.[1]; Juárez, Beatriz H.[1,5]; Kolosov, Oleg V.[3]; Robinson, Benjamin J.[3]; Miranda, Rodolfo[1,2,6]; VÁZQUEZ DE PARGA, Amadeo L.[1,2,6*]; Granados, Daniel[1]; Young, Robert J.[3]
[1]*IMDEA Nanoscience, Madrid, Spain*
[2]*Departamento de Física de la Materia Condensada, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Madrid, Spain*
[3]*Physics Department, Lancaster University, Lancaster, United Kingdom*
[4]*Physics Department, Faculty of Science, Taibah University, Tayba, Medina, Saudi Arabia*
[5]*Departamento de Química-Física Aplicada, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Madrid, Spain*
[6]*Condensed Matter Physics Center (IFIMAC), Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Madrid, Spain*
**e-mail: al.vazquezdeparga@uam.es*

Heterostructures comprised of CQDs or colloidal nanosheets and graphene are a prime example of such a hybrid quantum system, with numerous studies carried out in the past few years. Energy- and charge-transfer dynamics between these two materials have been explored and exploited to fabricate optoelectronic devices. To the best of our knowledge, a hybrid system composed of graphene and silica (SiO_2)-encapsulated semiconducting CQDs has not yet been investigated. These encapsulated colloidal quantum dots (ECQDs) are attractive because of their increased functionality, solubility in polar solvents, and possible biological applications (because of their decreased toxicity). This work explores the assembly and characterization of heterostructures comprised of a two-to-three-monolayer ECQD film sandwiched between two graphene sheets, all supported on a SiO_2/silicon substrate. The bottom graphene sheet can operate as a graphene field-effect transistor (GFET), while the top graphene sheet serves as a top gate, with the two sheets separated by the dielectric ECQD film (see Figure 1). Solution processing methods, used to synthesize the ECQD dielectric film in the heterostructure, are inexpensive, easy to handle, and suited for mass production while allowing for many possible applications. Using transparent graphene as the top electrode allows optical access to the underlying layers. After completion of the heterostructure, PL and Raman spectroscopy measurements confirmed that the optical and structural properties of both materials were maintained [1]. The SiO_2 shells of the ECQD films electrically isolated the top and bottom graphene sheets, allowing the top sheet to be used as a gate for a GFET device. The successfully assembled heterostructures presented in this work pave the way for the development of new optoelectronic devices.

Optical modulation of THz radiation *via* 2D perovskite

LU, Junpeng[1*]
[1]*Southeast University, Nanjing, China*
**email: phyljp@seu.edu.cn*

Research on THz radiation has attracted great attention recently in view of its attractive properties and important applications in imaging, sensing and spectroscopy. The recent development of metamaterials and plasmonics has facilitated new approaches for modulating THz radiations. The electromagnetic response of metamaterials structures and plasmonic arise from the combined contributions of the dielectric material properties and sub-wavelength metal structures. In this work, terahertz spectroscopy is employed to investigate the dielectric response and terahertz conductivity of (C4H9NH3)2PbBr4 perovskite. An efficient THz radiation modulator is realized based on (C4H9NH3)2PbBr4 decorated metastructure.

Nonlinear optics with 2D materials

SUN, Zhipei[1,2*]
[1]*Department of Electronics and Nanoengineering, Aalto University, Finland*
[2]*QTF Centre of Excellence, Department of Applied Physics, Aalto University, Finland*
**email: Zhipei.sun@aalto.fi*

In this talk, I will discuss our recent results on nonlinear optics with 2D layered (e.g., graphene [1-2], transition metal dichalcogenides [2-4], and black phosphorus [5-6]) materials. These results show advantages of utilizing low-dimensional nanomaterials for various photonic and optoelectronic applications, such as high-purity quantum emitters [7], wavelength converters [1-4], and actively [8] and passively [1,5] mode-locked ultrafast lasers. Further, I will present our recent advances employing hybrid structures, such as two-dimensional heterostructures [1], plasmonic structures [9-10], and silicon/fibre waveguides integrated structures [9-10].

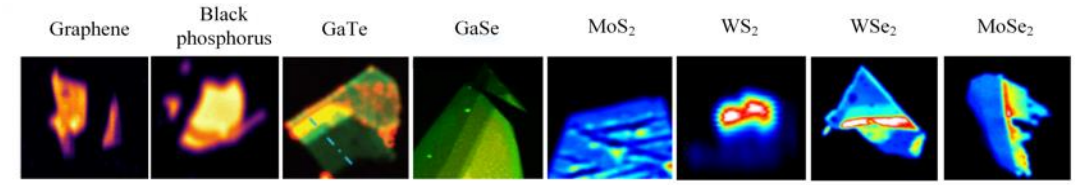


Fig. 1. Nonlinear optical images of different two-dimensional layered materials [10]

References

[1] Z. Sun *et al.*, Nat. Photon. **10**, 227(2016); A. Martinez *et al.*, Nat. Photon. **7**,842(2013).
[2] F. Bonaccorso *et al.*, Nat. Photon. **4**, 611(2010); F. Bonaccorso, Z. Sun, Opt. Mater. Exp.**4**,63(2014). [3] A. Säynätjoki *et al.*, Nat. Commun. **8**,893(2017).
[4] L. Karvonen *etal.*, Nat. Comm. **8**,15714(2017).
[5] D. Li, *et al.,* Sci. Rep. **5**, 15899 (2015); D. Li, *et al.,* Appl. Mater. Tod. **4**,17(2016).
[6] A. Autere et.al., J. Phys. Chem. Lett. **8**, 1343(2017); G. Hu, *et al.,* Nat. Commun. **8**, 278 (2017); H. Yang, *et al.,* ACS Photonics, **4**, 3023 (2017).
[7] K. F. Lee *et.al.,* Adv. Mater. **29**, 1605978 (2017).
[8] J. Bogusławski, et al., Adv. Funct. Mater. **28**, 1801539 (2018).
[9] H. Jussia *et al.*, Optica **3**, 151 (2016); H. Jussia *et al.*, ACS Omega **2**, 2630 (2017).
[10] A. Autere et al., Adv. Mater. **30**, 1705963 (2018); A. Autere et al., arXiv 1808.09494 (2018).

SYMPOSIA 6 – CHEMISTRY

Two dimensional ferroelectric films

LOH, Kian Ping[1,2*]
[1]*Department of Chemistry, National University of Singapore, Singapore*
[2]*Centre for Advanced 2D Materials, National University of Singapore, Singapore*
**email: chmlohkp@nus.edu.sg*

Two-dimensional (2D) ferroelectrics has attracted interests recently for nonvolatile memory applications and can be used to construct ferroelectric schottky diode or ferroelectric tunneling diode, with promise of fast switching speed, high on-off ratio and non-destructive readout. 2D Indium selenide (In_2Se_3), which has modest band gap and robust ferroelectric properties stabilized by dipole-locking, has recently emerged as an excellent candidate for ferroresistive memory applications. To address the current bottleneck in large scale synthesis, we report the molecular beam epitaxy of large area monolayer α-In_2Se_3 on graphene and demonstrate its use in ferroelectric Schottky diode by employing gold as the top electrode. Polarization-modulated Schottky barriers across these interface exhibits giant electroresistance ratio of 3.9×10^6, with readout current density of >12 A/cm^2, which is more than 200% higher than the state-of-the-art. Our MBE growth method allows high quality ultrathin film of In_2Se_3 to be made readily, enabling the fabrication of novel 2D ferroelectric semiconductor memory junction for the advancement of information storage technologies. We have also studied another 2-D ferroelectric material SnS. STM studies reveal a spontaneous electric polarization along the in-plane armchair direction of orthorhombic SnS, and the horizontal depolarization field is mitigated by an out-of-plane buckling mechanism unique to 2D materials. In particular, ferroelectric switching is demonstrated in SnS-based lateral memory devices, and the atomically-thin nature of SnS crystals enables tuning of the hysteresis loops by a bottom-gate electrode. Our work reveals tunable in-plane ferroelectricity in ultrathin SnS films.

Graphene oxide thin film based in vivo device for continuous monitoring of interferon-γ in inflammatory mice

LIU, Guozhen[1,2*]; Cao, Chaomin[2]
[1]*Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering, ARC Centre of Excellence in Nanoscale BioPhotonics (CNBP), The University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW, Australia*
[2]*International Joint Research Center for Intelligent Biosensor Technology and Health, College of Chemistry, Central China Normal University, Wuhan, P. R. China*
**email: Guozhen.liu@unsw.edu.au*

Cytokine sensing is challenging due to their typically low abundances in physiological conditions. Nanomaterials fabricated interfaces demonstrated unique advantages in ultrasensitive sensing. Graphene oxide (GO), with its exceptional physical and chemical properties and biocompatibility, holds a tremendous potential for sensing applications. In this study, GO, acting both as the electron transfer bridge and the signal reporter, was attached on the interface to develop an amperometric sensing device based on structure-switching aptamers for long-term detection of cytokines in a living organism. The device incorporates a single layer of GO acting as a signal amplifier on glassy carbon electrodes. The hairpin aptamers specific to interferon-γ (IFN-γ), which were loaded with redox probes, are covalently attached to GO to serve as bio-recognition moieties. IFN-γ was able to trigger the configuration change of aptamers while releasing the trapped redox probes to introduce the electrochemical signal. This *in vivo* device was capable to quantitatively and dynamically detect IFN-γ down to 1.3 pg mL^{-1} secreted by immune cells in cell culture medium with no baseline drift even at high concentration of other nonspecific proteins. The biocompatible devices were also implanted into subcutaneous tissue of enteritis mice, where they performed precise detection of IFN-γ over 48 hours without using physical barriers or active drift correction algorithms. Moreover, the device could be reused even after multiple rounds of regeneration of the sensing interface.

References

[1] Liu, G. Z.; Qi, M.; Hutchinson, M. R.; Yang, G. F.; Goldys, E. M. Recent advances in cytokine detection by immunosensing. *Biosens. Bioelectron.* **2016,** *79*, 810-821.
[2] Arroyo-Currás, N.; Somerson, J.; Vieira, P. A.; Ploense, K. L.; Kippin, T. E.; Plaxco, K. W. Real-time measurement of small molecules directly in awake, ambulatory animals. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **2017,** *114* (4), 645-650.

Preparation and application of 1T'-PHASE $ReS_{2x}Se_{2(1-x)}$ (x = 0 – 1) nanodots for hydrogen evolution reaction

TRAN, Thu Ha[1]; Lai, Zhuangchai[1]; Zhang, Hua[1*]
[1]*School of Materials Science and Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*
**email: hzhang@ntu.edu.sg*

Layered transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) such as MoS_2 and WS_2 are well known for their ability to catalyze hydrogen evolution reaction in water splitting process. Many methods have been employed to control the structure of TMDs in order to enhance their electrocatalytic performance, most commonly by making bulk crystals into nanosheets or nanodots and simultaneously engineering the defects, strain and crystal phases of the resulting nanomaterials [1-3]. The crystal phase control and the formation of vacancies are among the most important factors responsible for the high activity of TMD nanomaterials toward HER [2]. However, most of the studies focused on TMDs with symmetrical structures including trigonal prismatic 2H and octahedral 1T phase. As a result, the mechanism of asymmetrical TMD catalysts toward HER remains inconclusive. In our work, we successfully prepared alloyed $ReS_{2x}Se_{2(1-x)}$ nanodots with native 1T' phase and investigated the influence of their distorted structure on HER performance [4]. The preparation of the nanodots was done successively by chemical vapor transport and Li-intercalation method. The chemical exfoliation process induced the formation of different types of anion vacancies on the ultrasmall nanodots, with the low-site S vacancies having the highest impact on the activity of the alloyed nanodots due to their free energy being close to 0.00 eV. The excellent HER performance of TMD nanomaterials was observed in our ReSSe (x=0.5) nanodots, with a low overpotential of 84 mV at the current density of 10 mA cm^{-2}, a Tafel slope of 50.1 mV dec^{-1} and a long-term stability.

References

[1] Voiry, D., et al., *Nat. Mater.*, 2013, **12**, 850.
[2] Tan, C., et al., *Adv. Mater.*, 2018, **30**, 1705509.
[3] Yu, Y., et al., *Nat. Chem.*, 2018, **10**, 638.
[3] Lai, Z., et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.,* 2018, **140**, 8563.

Strong interlayer coupling and new phases of two-dimensional optoelectronic semiconductor InSe

SUN, Yuanhui[1]; Zhang, Lijun[1*]
[1]*School of Materials Science and Engineering, Jilin University, Changchun, China*
**email: lijun_zhang@jlu.edu.cn*

Recently, few-layer InSe as a post-transition metal chalcogenide has been synthesized via physical and chemical methods, exhibits promising characteristics for optoelectronic applications. High tunability in the band gap with varying layer thickness, carrier mobility reaching 10^3 $cm^2V^{-1}s^{-1}$ at room temperature have been reported, which is the highest among TMDCs and superior to black phosphorus. This paper consists of two aspects of studies:
(i) Previous studies on 2D InSe have illustrated the evolution of electronic structure with thickness, which is generally attributed to quantum confinement effect. In this topic, by a fitting of one dimensional finite potential well model of band-edge heights, we find that the coupling effect in layered InSe is not as weak as generally believed. The existence of strong interlayer coupling (Fig. 1) also manifests itself in three aspects with increasing thickness: indirect-to-direct band gap transitions, fan-like phonon splitting of shear and breathing modes, and strong layer-dependent carrier mobilities.[1]
(ii) By using the global structure searching method and first-principles calculations, we have identified two new InSe phases (simply as T-InSe and R-InSe) that are certified as the thermodynamic-stable and kinetic-stable structures. They are formed by the centrosymmetric monolayer (Fig. 2d) under different stacking orders, also, they possess the broadband photoresponse, visible phonon frequency shifts, and excellent transport properties that are comparable to β-InSe and γ-InSe.[2]

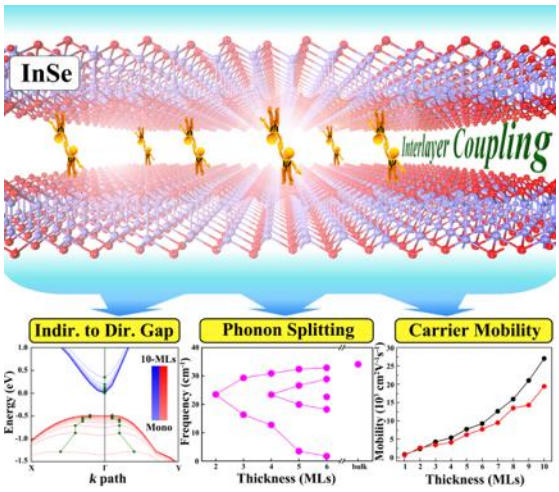


Fig. 1. Evolutions of the properties associated with the interlayer coupling (band-edge position, phonon frequency and carrier mobility) with varying thickness.

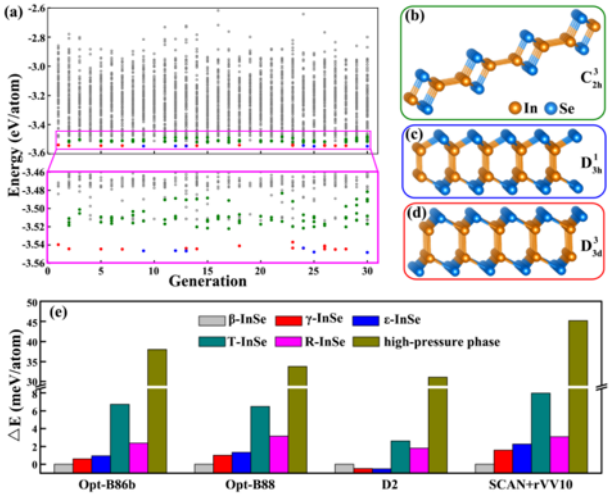


Fig. 2. Energy of explored structures as a function of generation for the structure search and the energy difference of InSe phases under different vdWs functionals of first-principles calculations.

References

[1] Y. Sun, S. Luo, X.-G. Zhao, K. Biswas, S.-L. Li and L. Zhang, *Nanoscale*, 2018, **10**, 7991.
[2] Y. Sun, K. Biswas, and L. Zhang, Submitted.

Heavy-metal-free 2D semiconductor nanoplatelets: synthesis, growth mechanism and applications

Javaid, Shaghraf[1]; Pang, Yingping[1]; Chen, Dechao[1]; Wang, Fei[1]; Chen, Wei[1]; Serroukh, Zakaria[1]; JIA, Guohua[1*]; Jones, Franca[1*]
Curtin Institute of Functional Molecules and Interfaces, School of Molecular and Life Sciences, Curtin University, GPO Box U1987, WA 6845, Australia
**email: f.jones@curtin.edu.au; guohua.jia@curtin.edu.au*

Hybrid nanomaterials provide a freedom to achieve heterostructures with controlled functionalities and predictable linkages owing to their synergistic interactions. Here, we have developed a synthetic strategy that produced hexagonal shape nanoplatelets (NPLs) of Au-Fe_7S_8 with Au embedded inside them by means of a seeded growth method. By using thiol-capped Au nanoparticles (NPs) as a seed, chemoselective nucleation of iron precursor was facilitated, leading to the formation of two-dimensional (2-D) Au-Fe_7S_8 NPLs. The injection temperature and surface ligand of the seed (Au) were two critical factors that determined the structure and final morphology of the Au-Fe_7S_8 NPLs. This strategy was further expanded using Ag NPs as the seed to construct heterodimers, producing Ag_2S-Fe_7S_8 heterostructures. The as-synthesized 2-D Au-Fe_7S_8 NPLs were used as the catalyst in the hydrogen evolution reaction (HER), showing its potential as an electrocatalyst.

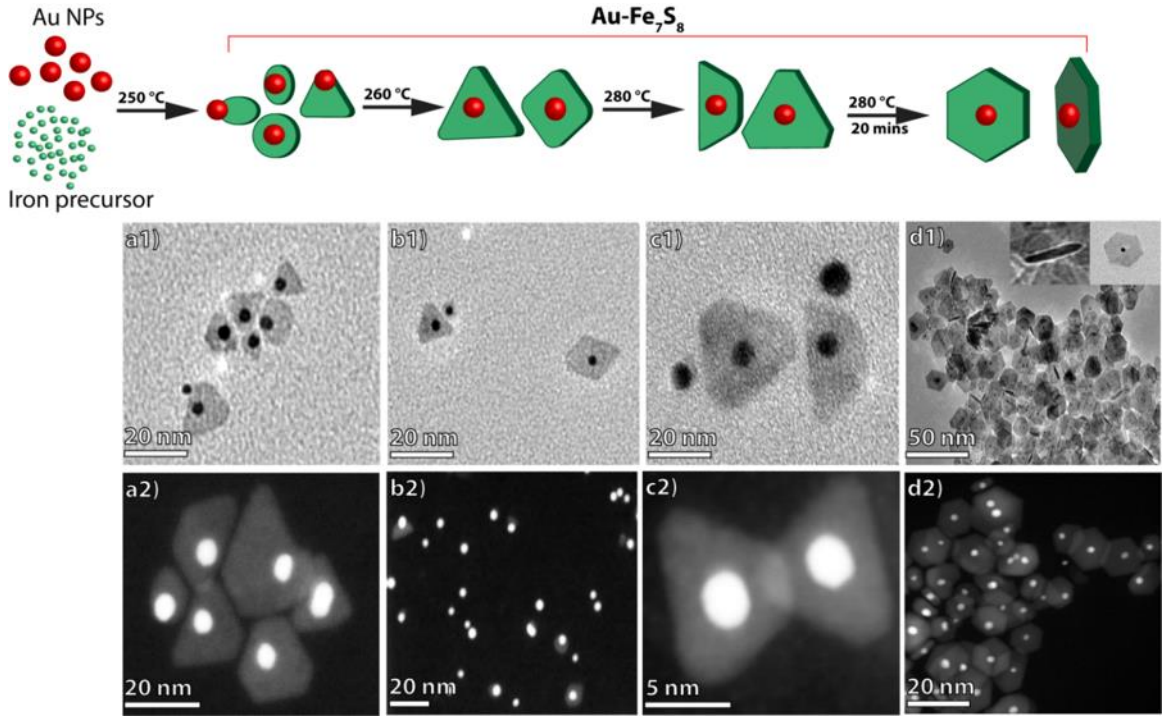


Fig. 1. Stepwise schematic representation of the formation of hybrid hexagonal shape heterodimers of Au-Fe_7S_8 along with the temperatures and reaction time. Representative TEM and HAADF-STEM images of the aliquots show Au-Fe7S8 at (a1,-a2) 250, (b1-,b2) 260, (c1-,c3) 280 and (d1-,d2) 280 °C after 20 mins.

References

[1] S. Javaid, Y. Li, D. Chen, X. Xu, Y. Pang, W. Chen, F. Wang, Z. Shao, M. Saunders, J.-P. Veder, G. Jia, F. Jones, submitted.

SYMPOSIA 6 – SYNTHESIS

Liquid metals from metallic core to two-dimensional skin

KALANTAR-ZADEH, Kourosh[1,2*]; Daeneke, Torben[2]; Zavabeti, Ali[2]
[1]*School of Chemical Engineering, University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW, Australia*
[2]*School of Engineering, RMIT University, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
**email: k.kalantar-zadeh@unsw.edu.au*

Liquid metals and their alloys are extraordinary materials with rich physics and chemistries. Yet our knowledge about them is inadequate and their usage has largely remained limited to centuries-old conventional applications. This talk presents some of the novel concepts that liquid metals can offer and present some of the efforts for the unification the scattered works on liquid metals that have emerged in recent years. In addition to conventional applications, liquid metals have been explored as solvents for reintroducing their unique chemistry and their cores and skins have been investigated as reaction media to create new materials. Fundamental observations were pursued to harness the power of electron-rich liquid metallic environments. The findings were used for creating materials and systems of superior functional applications. The autors will present the progress of the work on liquid metals in their group to date that ranges from applications in microfluidics to incorporating liquid metals as reaction media for the synthesis of low dimensional metal compounds.

References

[1] T Daeneke, K Khoshmanesh, N Mahmood, IA de Castro, D Esrafilzadeh, SJ Barrow, MD Dickey, K Kalantar-Zadeh, *Chemical Society Reviews,* 2018, **47**, 4073.
[2] B. J. Carey, J. Z. Ou, R. M. Clark, K. J. Berean, A. Zavabeti, A. S. R. Chesman, S. P. Russo, D. W. M. Lau, Z.-Q. Xu, Q. Bao, O. Kevehei, B. C. Gibson, M. D. Dickey, R. B. Kaner, T. Daeneke, *K. Kalantar-zadeh*, Nature Communications, 2017, **8,** 14482.
[3] T. Daeneke, P. Atkin, R. Orrell-Trigg, A. Zavabeti, T. Ahmed, S. Walia, M. Liu, Y. Tachibana, M. Javaid, A. D. Greentree, S. P. Russo, R. B. Kaner, K. *Kalantar-zadeh*, ACS Nano, 2017, **11**, 10974.
[4] A. Zavabeti, J. Z. Ou, B. J. Carey, N. Syed, R. Orrell-Trigg, E. L. H. Mayes, C. Xu, O. Kavehei, A. P. O'Mullane, R. B. Kaner, *K. Kalantar-zadeh*, T. Daeneke, Science, 2017, **358**, 332.

Taking inspiration from biology to preserve photo-sensitive 2D materials against ambient oxidation

BANSAL, Vipul[1*]
[1]*Ian Potter NanoBioSensing Facility, School of Science, RMIT University, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
**email: vipul.bansal@rmit.edu.au*

Recent developments have seen a keen interest in 2D materials for a variety of applications [1]. However, the high reactivity of some of these materials in ultrathin morphologies has posed challenges in keeping them stable enough for deployment in practical devices. Few-layer black phosphorous (BP), commonly known as phosphorene, is one of such materials that face rapid ambient degradation. The most common strategies employed to protect BP have relied upon preventing its direct exposure to the environment which has practical challenges. Motivated by these observations, our work has attempted to understand the mechanisms of photo-oxidative damage to BP [2,3], and has tried to identify biological processes through which nature overcomes the issues of photooxidative insults. These insights have allowed us to develop a new approach that permits photosensitive 2D materials to remain stable without requiring their isolation from the ambient environment [4]. In particular, our work draws inspiration from the unique ability of the biological systems to avoid photo-oxidative damages caused by reactive oxygen species (ROS) by utilising antioxidant pathways. Since BP and other 2D materials undergo similar photo-oxidative degradation, we could employ imidazolium-based ionic liquids as quenchers of these damaging species on the BP surface (Fig. 1). This chemical sequestration strategy allowed BP to remain stable for over three months while retaining its key electronic characteristics. This study opens opportunities to practically implement BP and other environmentally-sensitive two-dimensional (2D) materials for next-generation nanophotonic and nanoelectronic applications.

Wafer scale synthesis of two dimensional $GAPO_4$ from liquid metal featuring a large out of plane piezoelectric response.

SYED, Nitu[1]; Daeneke, Torben[1]; Kalantar-Zadeh, Kourosh[1,2*]
[1]*School of Engineering, RMIT University, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
[2]*School of Chemical Engineering, University of New South Wales, Kensington, NSW, Australia*
**email: k.kalantar-zadeh@unsw.edu.au*

Two dimensional (2D) piezotronics can significantly benefit from the emergence of temperature independent crystals featuring high piezoelectric coefficients. Gallium phosphate ($GaPO_4$) is an archetypal piezoelectric material with wide-ranging industrial applications. This material does not naturally crystallize in a stratified structure and hence cannot be exfoliated using conventional methods. Here we present a low temperature liquid metal 2D printing and synthesis strategy to achieve this goal. We exfoliate and surface-print the interfacial oxide layer of liquid gallium, followed by the vapor phase reaction between the gallium oxide sheet and phosphoric acid. The method offers access to large-area, uniform wide band gap 2D $GaPO_4$ nanosheets of unit cell thickness (~1.1 nm), while featuring lateral dimensions reaching centimeters. The unit cell thick nanosheet presents a large effective out-of-plane piezoelectric coefficient of 7.5 ± 0.8 pm/V. The developed liquid metal based process is also suitable for the synthesis of free-standing 2D $GaPO_4$ nanosheets over micron sized cavities. The low temperature process is compatible with a variety of electronic device fabrication procedures, providing a route for the development of 2D piezoelectric materials for sensing and energy harvesting.

Wet-chemical synthesis of ultrathin two-dimensional metallic nanosheets for (electro)catalytic applications

LIU, Jiawei[1]; Yang, Nailiang[1]; Zhang, Zhicheng[1]; Zhang, Hua[1*]
[1]*Center for Programmable Materials, School of Materials Science and Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*
**email: hzhang@ntu.edu.sg*

Inspired by the success of traditional two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials such as graphene, ultrathin 2D metallic nanosheets have attracted tremendous research interest. Featuring their high surface area-to-volume ratio and high density of exposed atoms on their surface, 2D metallic nanosheets have exhibited promising (electro)catalytic performances, compared to their bulk counterparts and nanostructures in other dimensionalities. Wet-chemical synthesis is a facile method to prepare 2D metallic nanosheets with control over their compositions, architectures, crystal phases, etc. As an example, ultrathin PdCu alloy nanosheets with various Cu/Pd atomic ratios and thickness of 2.8 ± 0.3 nm are prepared by the wet-chemical one-pot synthesis strategy under mild conditions. Impressively, post-treatment with ethylenediamine (EN) effectively removes the capping agent, oleic acid, to expose the catalytically active sites. The EN-treated PdCu alloy nanosheets show excellent electrocatalytic activity toward formic acid oxidation, compared to the previously reported Pd-based catalysts measured under similar conditions. [1] Besides alloy nanosheets, ultrathin Pd@Ru nanosheets with lateral size of 7.8 ± 0.7 nm and thickness of ~1.9 nm are prepared by the wet-chemical seed-mediated method. Strikingly, unlike the conventional core-shell structure with a complete coverage of shell over the core atoms, Pd@Ru nanosheets expose both core and shell atoms, i.e., Pd nanosheets are incompletely covered by the submonolayered Ru. Impressively, the Pd@Ru nanosheets exhibit excellent catalytic activity toward the reduction of 4-nitrophenol and the semihydrogenation of 1-octyne, compared to the pure Pd nanosheets and Ru nanosheets. [2] The aforementioned studies reveal the promising role of ultrathin 2D metallic nanosheets as (electro)catalysts. We believe the strategies presented here may shed light on the preparation of novel 2D metallic nanosheets with desired compositions, architectures and morphologies to better benefit the (electro)catalysis fields.

References

[1] N. Yang, et al. *Adv. Mater.,* 2017, **29**, 1700769.
[2] Z. Zhang, et al. *Adv. Mater*., 2016, **28**, 10282.

Single-atom cobalt covalently bound to distorted 1T-MoS_2 for unprecedented hydrogen evolution catalysis

XIAOQIANG, Cui[1*]
[1]*School of Materials Science and Engineering, Jilin University, Changchun, China*
**email: xqcui@jlu.edu.cn*

The grand challenge in the development of atomically dispersed metallic catalysts is their low metal-atom loading density, uncontrollable localization and ambiguous interactions with supports, posing difficulty in maximizing their catalytic performances [1]. Herein, we achieve a conceptionally new interface catalyst consisting of single cobalt atoms covalently bound onto distorted 1T MoS_2 nanosheets (SA Co-D 1T MoS_2) through a new assembly/leaching strategy. We find that the phase transformation of MoS_2 from 2H to D-1T, induced by the strain from lattice mismatch, and the formation of Co-S covalent bond between Co and MoS_2 during the assembly of Co nanodisks on MoS_2 nanosheets, are the essential factors in forming the highly active single-atom catalyst. SA Co-D 1T MoS_2 achieves unprecedented Pt-like hydrogen evolution reaction (HER) catalysis with high long-term stability, which represents the best performance among the reported non-noble-metal catalyst for HER [2]. The combined data from an active-site blocking experiment together with density functional theory (DFT) calculations reveal that the single-atom Co in SA Co-D 1T MoS_2 is the principal catalytic centre for HER catalysis.

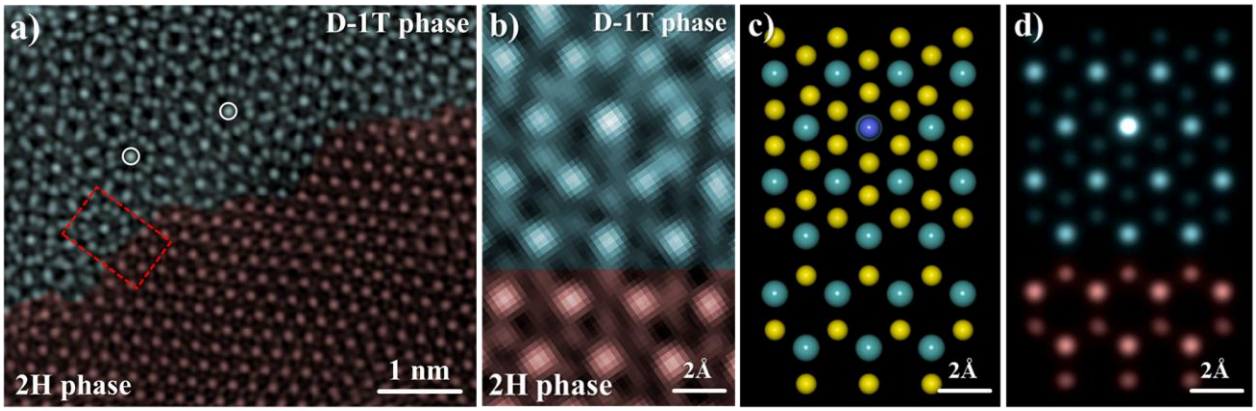


Fig. 1. a, Aberration-corrected HAADF-STEM image of SA Co-D 1T MoS_2, showing the obvious junction between SA Co-D 1T MoS_2 (dark cyan) and pristine 2H MoS_2 (wine). The *inset* shows the HRTEM and EELS spectrum of SA Co-D 1T MoS_2. b, Enlarged HAADF-STEM image in the red square area of a. c, Theoretical model and d, simulated STEM images using QSTEM simulation software**.**

References

[1] Xu, H. *et al. Nat. Catal.,* 2018, **1**, 339-348.
[2] Staszak-Jirkovský, J. *et al. Nat. Mater.,* 2017, **15**, 197-203.

SYMPOSIA 7 – PHYSICS

Deformed graphene membranes: from electronic waveguides to valley filters

SANDLER, Nancy[1*]; Zhai, Dawei[1]
[1]*Department of Physics and Astronomy and Ohio Materials Institute, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, USA*
**email: sandler@ohio.edu*

As an atomically thin membrane, graphene is highly flexible and strain engineering can be used to control its electronic properties. Wrinkled or rippled graphene on various substrates as well as suspended samples, reveal inhomogeneous charge distributions whose origin can be traced back to the underlying strain fields affecting electron dynamics. Furthermore, scanning tunneling microscopy measurements on locally deformed samples demonstrated electron confinement with peculiar charge distributions that break sublattice symmetry [1]. The phenomena that differentiates continuous carbon atoms in each unit cell, results in local valley currents with important applications in the field of valleytronics, i.e. the manipulation of the valley degree of freedom for electronic purposes. Because valley filtering properties in these structures is, however, highly dependent on the type of deformation and setups considered, it is important to identify the relevant factors determining optimal operation and detection of valley currents. We present a comparison of two typical deformations commonly found in graphene samples: local centro-symmetric bubbles and extended wrinkles or folds. While both are predicted to produce regions with confined charge, the extended fold geometry serves as an electronic wave-guide [2] as revealed in recent transport measurements [3]. After reviewing these results, I present an analysis of the dependence of charge confinement and valley polarization on the geometrical parameters of these model deformations, and discuss their experimental realizations. Our study reveals that extended deformations act as better valley filters in broader energy ranges and present more robust features against variations of geometrical parameters and incident current directions [4].

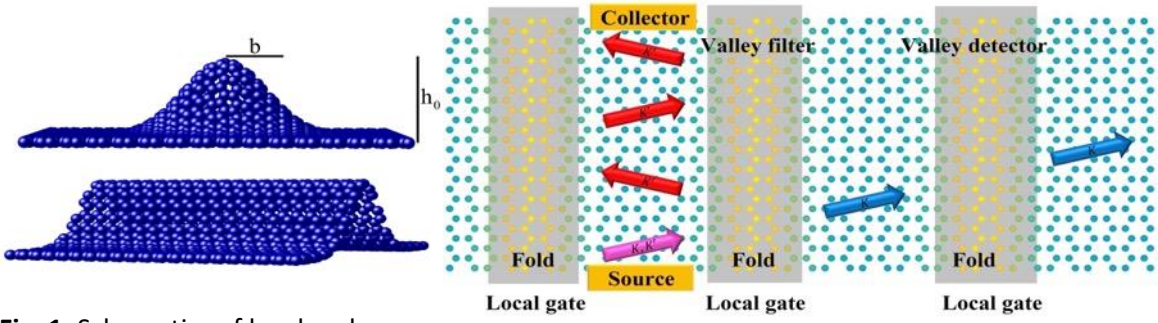


Fig. 1. Schematics of local and extended deformations. Right panel: Proposed setup for valley filtering and detection of polarized beams.

References

[1] A. Georgi et al, Nano Letters **17**, 2240 (2017).
[2] R. Castillo-Barros et al, PRB (R) **94**. 125422 (2016).
[3] Y. Wu et. al, Nano Letters **18**, 64 (2018).
[4] D. Zhai and N. Sandler, PRB in press (2018).

Quantum capacitance and spin susceptibility of HGTE quantum wells

ZÜLICKE, Ulrich[1*]; Kernreiter, Thomas[1]; Governale, Michele[1]
[1]School of Chemical and Physical Sciences and MacDiarmid Institute for Advanced Materials and Nano-technology, Victoria University of Wellington, Wellington, New Zealand
**email: uli.zuelicke@vuw.ac.nz*

The two-dimensional (2D) topological insulators (TI) realized in inverted semiconductor quantum wells exhibit unusual electric-transport properties [1] that have attracted great interest [2]. TI behavior is also found in other 2D and bulk materials [2,3]. The potential for interesting interplays between a TI's electronic and magnetic degrees of freedom has motivated our detailed theoretical study of electronic compressibil-ity [4] and spin response [5] for electrons in the mercury-telluride-based 2D TI. Our work reveals uncon-ventional properties that distinguish this paradigmatic TI material from all other currently known 2D elec-tronic systems. See Fig. 1. We thus provide alternative means for experimental identification of the topo-logical regime and extend current knowledge about the fundamentals of many-particle collective behav-iour in solids.

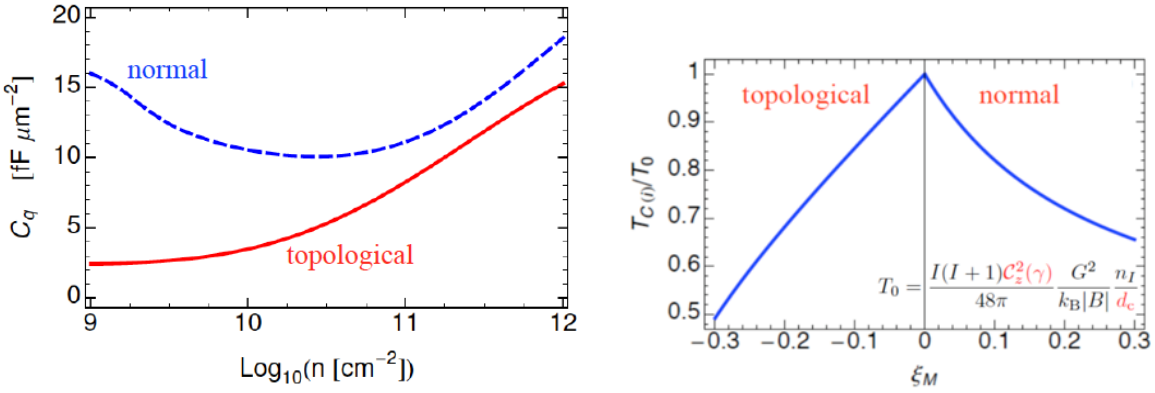


Fig. 1. Distinctive collective-electron properties characterize the topological and normal regimes of a HgTe quantum well. Left panel: Quantum capacitance C_q plotted as a function of the 2D-electron sheet density n. Notice the opposite trends exhibited at low density. Right panel: Transition temperature T_c for RKKY-mediated ferromagnetism of magnetic dopants in a HgTe quantum well, plotted as a function of the quantum-well gap parameter ξ_M M. Here M<(>)0 corresponds to the situation with (non-)inverted bands.

References

[1] M. König et al., Science **318**, 766 (2007); A. Roth et al., Science **325**, 294 (2009); C. Brüne et al., Nat. Phys. **8**, 485 (2012).
[2] X. Qi and S. Zhang, Rev. Mod. Phys. **83**, 1057 (2011).
[3] M. Z. Hasan and J. E. Moore, Annu. Rev. Condens. Matter Phys. **2**, 55 (2011).
[4] T. Kernreiter, M. Governale, and U. Zülicke, Phys. Rev. B **93**, 241304(R) (2016).
[5] T. Kernreiter, M. Governale, U. Zülicke, and E. M. Hankiewicz, Phys. Rev. X **6**, 021010 (2016).

Influence of C-rich domain in h-BN on carrier transport of graphene/h-BN van der Waals heterostructures

ONODERA, Momoko[1]; Watanabe, Kenji[2]; Isayama, Miyako[1]; Arai, Miho[1]; Masubuchi, Satoru[1]; Taniguchi, Takashi[2]; Machida, Tomoki[1,3*]
[1]Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan
[2]National Institute for Materials Science, Tsukuba, Japan
[3]CREST, Japan Science and Technology Agency, Japan
**email: tmachida@iis.u-tokyo.ac.jp*

Hexagonal boron nitride (h-BN) is the only insulating 2D material to construct van der Waals heterostructures, thus it has been widely used as an atomically-flat substrate for various 2D materials. Although h-BN crystal grown under high temperature and high pressure has very high crystal quality, carbon-impurity-rich domain has been found to be created in a central region of the crystal. The C-rich domain is unable to be distinguished with an optical microscope nor AFM, but can be recognized by measuring emission spectrums; The domain area emits light with a wavelength of 320 nm corresponding to carbon impurity, whereas h-BN exciton emission is observed at 210 nm. What is remarkable here is that these domains still exist even after exfoliation. It is thus very important to investigate the influence of the C-rich domain on carrier transport and optical properties of 2D materials above, particularly when van der Waals superlattices are fabricated using our automatic robotic assemble systems [1]. In this work, we study the effect of C-rich domain on transport properties of graphene by fabricating h-BN/graphene/h-BN van der Waals heterostructures with graphene across the border between domain and normal h-BN flake. First, we distinguished h-BN flakes with C-rich domain by the ultraviolet light photo luminescence (UV-PL), and placed graphene on the border of C-rich domain region. After capping the graphene with another h-BN layer, we put electrodes to be able to compare the transport properties of graphene inside/outside of the C-rich domain. The carrier mobility of graphene inside C-rich domain at 1.5 K was 50,000 cm^2/Vs, whereas the carrier mobility exceeded 100,000 cm^2/Vs in graphene outside of C-rich domain. Under high magnetic field, characteristic bending of Landau-fan diagram is observed in graphene/C-rich domain at the electron-doped side, suggesting that carbon atoms in h-BN generate an impurity level in the graphene.

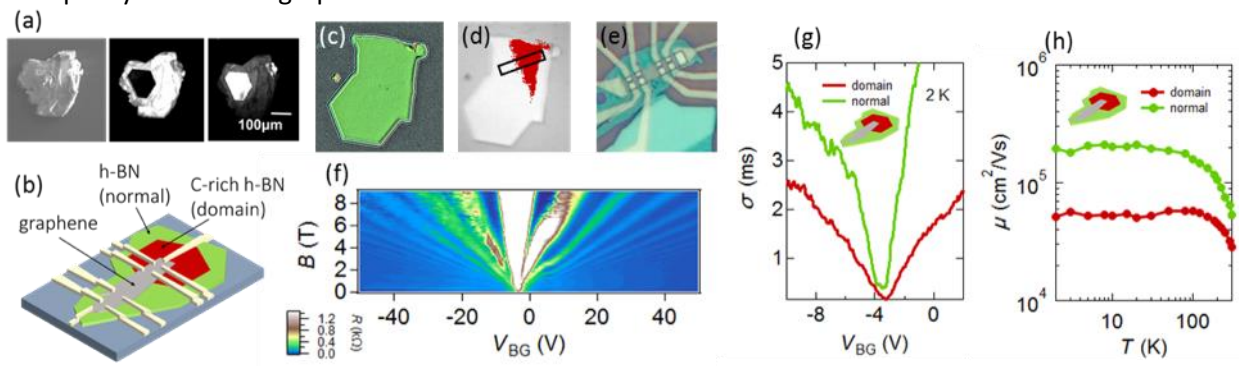


Fig. 1. (a) Impurity-rich domain in as-grown h-BN crystal recognized with CL images at 210 nm (center) and 320 nm (right). **(b)** Schematic image of sample structure. **(c)** Optical micrograph of the h-BN flake on SiO_2 substrate. **(d)** Domain region (red area) detected by UV-PL. **(e)** Graphene channel is located on the black square in (d). **(f)** Landau fan diagram of graphene on C-rich h-BN domain. **(g)** Conductance of graphene on normal and C-rich h-BN regions. **(h)** Carrier mobility of graphene on normal and C-rich h-BN regions.

References

[1] S. Masubuchi, M. Morimoto, S. Morikawa, M. Onodera, Y. Asakawa, K. Watanabe, T. Taniguchi, and T. Machida, *Nat. Commun.*, 2018, **9**, 1413.

Quasiparticle interference study of topological semimetal ZrSiS due to surface defects at 4.5 K

Lodge, Michael S.[1a,1b]; TAO, W.[2]; Fuhrer, Michael S.[3a,3b,3c]; Weber, Bent[2,3a,3b,3c*]
[1a]*Department of Physics,* [1b]*NanoScience Technology Center, University of Central Florida, Orlando, Florida, USA*
[2]*School of Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*
[3a]*Monash Centre for Atomically Thin Materials,* [3b]*School of Physics and Astronomy,* [3c]*ARC Center of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies, Monash University, Clayton, VIC, Australia*
**email: b.weber@ntu.edu.sg*

3D topological semimetals are emerging as a novel class of materials that host gapless linear dispersions within their bulk and feature novel quasiparticle responses and surface states. Different from the point nodes of Dirac or Weyl semimetals [1,2,3], Dirac nodal line semimetals (DNLSs) possess close loops in the Brillouin zone along which conduction band and valence band touch (the nodal line). ZrSiS, as an air-stable in its bulk form, easily-grown DNSL [4], has been experimentally studied extensively, showing exciting quasiparticle transport such as unusually large magnetoresistance and mobility [5], and enhanced electron correlations [6], as well as effective pseudospin scattering [7]. Here, we show quasi-particle scattering and interference (QPI) at various defects on the cleaved surface (001) of ZrSiS single crystals, studied by Fourier transform scanning tunneling spectroscopy (FT-STS) at 4.5 K. Our results are expected to aid to understand basic aspects that are specific to DNLSs, a research hotspot in condensed matter physics.

Reference

[1] Guoqing Chang, Su-Yang Xu, Hao Zheng, Chi-Cheng Lee, Shin-Ming Huang, Ilya Belopolski, Daniel S. Sanchez, Guang Bian, Nasser Alidoust, Tay-Rong Chang, Chuang-Han Hsu, Horng-Tay Jeng, Arun Bansil, Hsin Lin, and M. Zahid Hasan, Phys. Rev. Lett **116**, 066601 (2016).
[2] C. K. Chiu, J. C. Teo, A. P. Schnyder, and S. Ryu, Rev. Mod. Phys. **88**, 035005 (2016).
[3] Y. H. Chan, Ching-Kai Chiu, M. Y. Chou, and Andreas P. Schnyder, Phys. Rev. B. **93**, 205132 (2016).
[4] M. N. Ali, L. M. Schoop, C. Garg, J. M. Lippmann, E. Lara, B. Lotsch, S. S. P. Parkin. Sci. Adv. 2, e1601742 (2016).
[5] Raman Sankar, G. Peramaiyan, I. Panneer Muthuselvam, Christopher J. Butler, Klauss Dimitri, Madhab Neupane, G. Narsinga Rao, M.-T. Lin & F. C. Chou. Sci. Rep. **7**, 40603 (2017).
[6] S. Pezzini, M. R. van Delft, L. M. Schoop, B. V. Lotsch, A. Carrington, M. I. Katsnelson, N. E. Hussey and S.Wiedmann, Nat. Phys. **14**, 178 (2018).
[7] M. S. Lodge, G. Chang, C. -Y. Huang, B. Singh, J. Hellerstedt, M. T. Edmonds, D. Kaczorowski, M. M. Hosen, M. Neupane, H. Lin, M. S. Fuhrer, B. Weber, and M. Ishigami, Nano Letters **17**, 7213 (2017).

Interaction-driven finite-temperature phase transitions in graphene multilayers

KI, DongKeun[1,2*]; Nam, Youngwoo[1,3*]; Soler-Delgado, David[1]; Morpurgo, Alberto[1*]
[1]*Department of Quantum Matter Physics and Group of Applied Physics, University of Geneva, Geneva, Switzerland*
[2]*Department of Physics, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, China*
[3]*Department of Physics, Gyeongsang National University, Jinju, Republic of Korea*
**email: dkki@hku.hk; Youngwoo.Nam@unige.ch; Alberto.Morpurgo@unige.ch*

Here, we investigate transport properties of ultraclean suspended graphene multilayers (Bernal-stacking) at zero magnetic field (*B=0*), and show that they exhibit strong effects of Coulomb interactions that lead to broken symmetry states at charge neutrality point [1,2]. More interestingly, by realizing that in such high-quality devices, the width of the resistance peak is sensitive enough to capture the change of density of states with temperature (Fig. 1) [3,4], we were able to find that the system undergoes phase transitions at finite temperature (T_c) which increases—systematically—with the layer thickness from 12 K for bilayers to ~90 K for 6-layers [3]. These findings represent the first unambiguous experimental proof of the finite-T_c phase transitions driven by Coulomb interactions at *B=0* in low-dimensional systems. We explain the phenomenon in terms of the minimal tight-binding model augmented with interaction-induced staggered layer potential which gaps only the bilayer-like bands not the monolayer's which is present only in odd-layers [1-3]. Furthermore, this method allows us to find—for the first time—the clear signature of the gapped bilayer-like band in Bernal-trilayer graphene which is expected from our model, even though the system remains conducting at low *T* due to ungapped monolayer band. We further discuss implications of our results in understanding various interactions effects in graphene layers as well as in other low-dimensional systems.

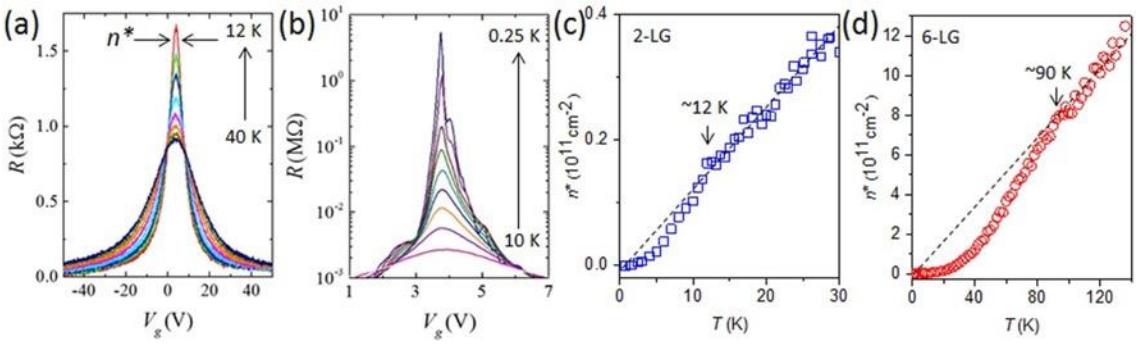


Fig. 1. Identifying T_c in 2- and 6-LG. (a,b) Gate-dependence of the resistance measured in suspended bilayer graphene above (a) and below 12 K (b), exhibiting a clear insulating behaviour at charge neutrality upon lowering *T* below 12 K. (c,d) Width of the resistance peak (*n**; see a panel (a)) as a function of *T* shows a suppression starting at $T_c \approx$ 12 K for bilayer (c) and ~90 K for 6-layer (d) below the density of thermally excited charge carriers expected for the ungapped system (linear dashed lines).

References

[1] Anya L. Grushina, Dong-Keun Ki, Mikito Koshino, Aurelien A. L. Nicolet, Clément Faugeras, Edward McCann, Marek Potemski, and Alberto F. Morpurgo, *Nat. Commun*. 2015, **6**, 6419.
[2] Youngwoo Nam, Dong-Keun Ki, Mikito Koshino, Edward McCann, and Alberto F. Morpurgo, *2D Mater.* 2016, **3**, 045014.
[3] Youngwoo Nam, Dong-Keun Ki, David Soler-Delgato, Alberto Morpurgo, submitted, 2018.
[4] Youngwoo Nam, Dong-Keun Ki David Soler-Delgato, Alberto Morpurgo, *Nat. Phys.* 2017, **13**, 1207.

SYMPOSIA 7 – DEVICES

Electrical control of spin-valley photocurrent in a monolayer semiconductor by circular photogalvanic effect

LIU, Lei[1,2*]; Lenferink, Erik J.[2]; Wei, Guohua[3]; Stanev, Teodor K.[2]; Speiser, Nathaniel[2]; Stern, Nathaniel P.[2,3*]

[1]*Department of Materials Science and Engineering, College of Engineering, Peking University, Beijing, P. R. China*

[2]*Department of Physics and Astronomy, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, USA*

[3]*Applied Physics Program, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, USA*

**email: leiliu1@pku.edu.cn; n-stern@northwestern.edu*

In spintronic devices optical methods such as the circular photogalvanic effect (CPGE) can be utilized to drive spin currents using circularly polarized light, creating imbalanced spin populations of photo-excited carriers and spin photocurrent at room temperature. Monolayers of the group VI transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDC) provide a unique direct bandgap semiconductor platform to explore spintronics because of the intrinsic link between polarized optical transitions and the spin texture of free and bound carriers in the band structure. By exploiting valley-contrasting magnetic moment and berry curvature which have opposite signs between two degenerate valleys, valley-locked spin-polarized photocurrent by CPGE have been demonstrated in TMDC recently [1-3]. An interesting next step would be to electrically manipulate spin photocurrents in monolayer TMDC devices in which the requisite symmetry for CPGE generation is intrinsic to the material. Here, we report electric tuning of the magnitude and the polarization degree of spin photocurrent in monolayer MoS_2 devices at room temperature without any direct magnetic methods involved. We show that the magnitude and polarization degree of spin-polarized photocurrent can be modulated strongly by source-drain voltage and electrostatic gate tuning. Gate-controlled charging induces substantial screening for defects, which is confirmed by the quenching of defect emission in gate-dependent photoluminescence (PL) experiments. This screening effect reduces defect-associated intervalley scattering, which can enhance the generation of CPGE spin-valley photocurrent and thus spin photocurrent polarization. This capability for tuning and optimization could be useful for future spin-related devices made from large-area TMDC thin films and heterostructures.

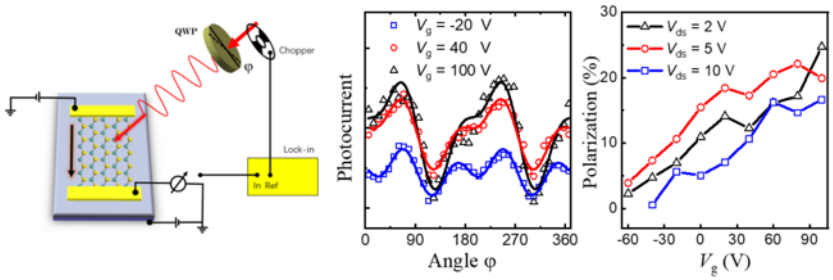


Fig. 1. (left panel) Schematic of the experimental set-up and device geometry. (middle panel) Gate-dependent CPGE spin photocurrent. (right panel) The modulation of the spin photocurrent polarization degree *P by* gate voltage.

References

[1] H. Yuan, X. Wang, B. Lian, H. Zhang, X. Fang, B. Shen, G. Xu, Y. Xu, S-C. Zhang, H. Hwang, Y. Cui, *Nat. Nanotechnol.,* 2014, **9**, 851.

[2] M. Eginligil, B. Cao, Z. Wang, X. Shen, C. Cong, J. Shang, C. Soci, T. Yu, *Nat. Commun.*, 2015, **6**, 7636.

[3] L. Xie, X. D. Cui, *P. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,* 2016, **113**, 3746.

On-surface synthesis of organic 2D materials

MACLEOD, Jennifer[1*]
[1]*School of Chemistry, Physics and Mechanical Engineering, Queensland University of Technology (QUT), Brisbane, QLD, Australia*
**email: jennifer.macleod@qut.edu.au*

One of the goals of nanoscience is achieving precise control over the structure and function of nanoscale architectures at surfaces. Bottom-up approaches using molecular building blocks present a flexible and intuitive approach to this challenge (Fig. 1). Combining the Lego-like modularity of molecules with the epitaxial and reactive influences of surfaces creates a range of opportunities to build exciting new nanoarchitectures. On-surface synthesis can potentially allow for the fabrication of extended covalent nanostructures with enforced planarity and interesting properties. I will discuss our recent work in studying the reactions of halogenated [1] and carboxylated [2] molecules at metal surfaces. The polymeric product is sensitive to a range of parameters, and we have been focusing in particular on developing an understanding of how the coupling reaction and its by-products influence crystallinity.[3] We have variously employed scanning tunneling microscopy, photoelectron spectroscopy and near-edge x-ray absorption fine structure to gain a well-rounded insight into the process and products.

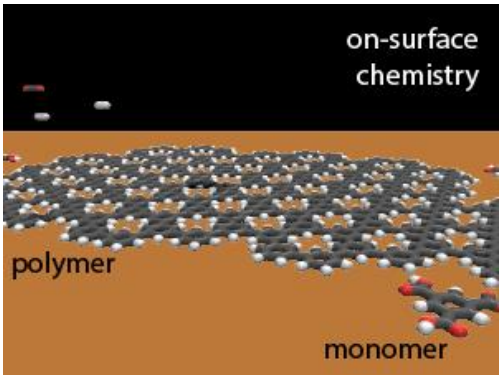


Fig. 1. Conceptual representation of on-surface synthesis of 2D organic materials. Molecular precursors are activated and coupled on the surface to form an extended low-dimensional network.

References

[1] I. Di Bernardo, P. Hines, M. Abyazisani, N. Motta, J. MacLeod, J. Lipton-Duffin, *Chem. Commun.*, 2018, **54**(30), 3723-3726.
[2] M. Abyazisani, J. Bradford, N. Motta, J. Lipton-Duffin, J. MacLeod, *J. Phys. Chem C*, 2018, **122**(31), 17836.
[3] M. Abyazisani, J. MacLeod, J. Lipton-Duffin, 2018, *submitted*.

High performance electronics and optoelectronics based on two dimensional layered films

HU, P.A.[1*]; Feng, W. [1]; Qiu, Y.F.[1]; Yang, YY[1]; Dai, M J[1]; Zhang, J.[1]; Zheng, W.[1]
[1]*Research Centre for Micro/Nanotechnology, Harbin Institute of Technology, Ministry of Education, Harbin, P.R. China*
**email: hupa@hit.edu.cn*

Two dimensional layered films such as graphene and layered inorganic materials are promising for future nanoscale electronics and optics. We also performance of dielectric layer and metal contacts on the performances of field effect tranisistors based on InSe. We discover that carrier scattering from chemical impurities of hydroxyl groups and absorbed water molecules at oxidized dielectric plays a central role in determining the mobilities of 2D layered semiconductors based FETs, and suppression of this carrier scatter can significantly enhance the performance of 2D layered semiconductor devices. Further, we demonstrate high performance multilayer InSe transistors on poly-(methyl methacrylate) **(**PMMA)/Al_2O_3 bilayer dielectric with a room-temperature mobility > 1000 $cm^2V^{-1}s^{-1}$, comparable to that of strained-silicon thin-film. The first GaS nanosheet-based photodetectors are demonstrated on both mechanically rigid and flexible substrates. Photocurrent measurements of InSe nanosheet phototransistors exhibit a photo-responsivity up to 10^4 $AW^{-1,}$ which exceeds that of graphene, MoS_2, or other 2D materials-based devices. Additionally, the linear dynamic range of the devices on SiO2/Si and PET substrates are 97.7dB and 78.73 dB, respectively. Both surpass that of currently-exploited InGaAs photodetectors (66 dB). Our research indicates that the two dimensional nanostructure of Indium selenide is a new promising material for high performance electronics and optoelectronics.

References

[1] XS Chen, HH Yang, GB Liu, F Gao, Adv. Funct. Mater. 2018, **28**, 1705153.
[2] J Zhang, W Feng, H Zhang, Z L Wang, H A Calcaterra, B Yeom, P A Hu*, N A Kotov, Nature Comm, 2016, **7**,10701.
[3] Feng W., Zheng W., Cao W., Hu P A*, Advanced Materials, 2014, **38**: 6587-6593
[4] Wang L., Wu, B. Chen,J. Liu, H. Hu P.A*, Liu,Y. Advanced Materials 2014, **26**, 1559–1564
[5] J. Zhang, J Li, Z Wang, X. Wang, W Feng, W Zheng, Wenwu C, P Hu*, Chem.Mater, 2014, **26** (7), 2460–2466.
[6] Hu PA., Wang L., Yoon M., Zhang J. et al. Nanolett. 2013, **13**, 1649-1654.
[7] Hu P.A., Wen Z., Wang L., Tan P., Xiao K., ACS Nano, 2012, **6** (7), 5988–5994.

Two dimensional indium sulfide with excellent optoelectronic properties

JANNAT, Azmira[1]; Ou,Jian Zhen[1*]
[1]*School of Engineering, RMIT University, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
**email: jianzhen.ou@rmit.edu.au*

Two dimensional (2D) post-transition metal chalcogenides is an emerging group of promising materials for high-performance electronic and optoelectronic devices [1-2]. However, the synthesis of this group of 2D materials with a lateral dimension of > 50 μm has been a challenge [3-4]. In this work we present a facile way to synthesis 2D indium sulfide (In_2S_3) from sulfurization of the surface oxide layer of a melted indium metal. 2D In_2S_3 is determined to feature p-type semiconducting behavior with a direct bandgap of ~2.9 eV, potentially offering the broad detection range from UV to visible blue light region. The 2D In_2S_3 based photodetector exhibits a very high photoresponsivity of 8364.4 AW^{-1} with an excellent external quantum efficiency of 3.7067×10^4% and a detectivity of 4.4205×10^{10} Jones. The synthesis technique is facile, scalable and holds promise for creating atomically thin semiconductors at wafer scale. Furthermore, the impressive optoelectronic properties of 2D In_2S_3 represent it a suitable candidate for future generation optical and electronic devices.

References

[1] Xu, M., Liang, T., Shi, M. & Chen, H. Graphene-like two-dimensional materials. *Chemical review***113**, 3766-3798 (2013).
[2] Novoselov, K. S. *et al.* Two-dimensional gas of massless Dirac fermions in graphene. *nature* **438**, 197 (2005).
[3] Wang, Q. H., Kalantar-Zadeh, K., Kis, A., Coleman, J. N. & Strano, M. S. Electronics and optoelectronics of two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides. *Nature nanotechnology* **7**, 699 (2012).
[4] Miró, P., Audiffred, M. & Heine, T. An atlas of two-dimensional materials. *Chemical Society Reviews* **43**, 6537-6554 (2014).

Electronic transport and device applications of 2D materials

MIAO, Feng[1*]
[1]*School of Physics, Nanjing University, Nanjing, China*
**email: miao@nju.edu.cn*

Two-dimensional (2D) materials have emerged as promising candidates for post-Moore electronics due to their unique electronic properties and atomically thin geometry. Our group at Nanjing University have been focused on exploring electronic transport properties and device applications of novel 2D semiconductors and semimetals, as well as their heterostructures. I will start with our studies on atomically thin semiconducting material rhenium disulfide (ReS_2) and type-II Weyl semimetal (WSM) tungsten ditelluride (WTe_2). We observed interesting in-plane anisotropic transport and mechanical properties of ReS_2, together with its potential electronic and optoelectronic applications.[1] In thin tungsten ditelluride (WTe_2) flakes, we observed notable angle-sensitive negative longitudinal magnetoresistance (MR) and strong planar orientation dependence which reveal important transport signatures of chiral anomaly and type-II Weyl fermions. By applying a gate voltage, we further demonstrated that the Fermi energy can be tuned through the Weyl points via the electric field effect; this is the first report of controlling the unique transport properties in situ in a WSM system.[2] By stacking layers of different 2D materials together, van der Waals (vdW) heterostructures offer unprecedented opportunities to create materials with atomic-level precision by design, and combine superior properties of each component. In the second part of my talk, I will show that robust memristors with good thermal stability, which is lacking in traditional memristors, can be created from a vdW heterostructure composed of graphene/$MoS_{2-x}O_x$/graphene.[3] Our latest results on high-performance photodetectors based on atomically thin vdW heterostructures made of black arsenic phosphorus and transition metal dichalcogenides will also be presented.[4]

References

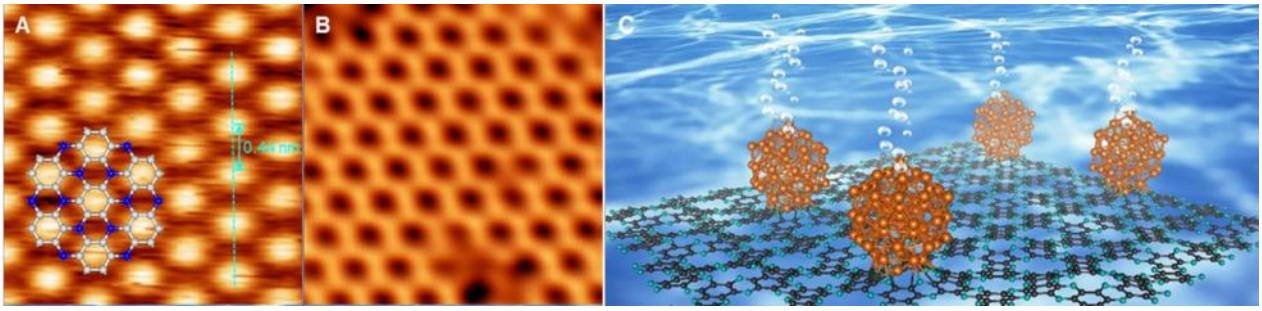
[1] Liu, et al., Nat. Comm. 2015, **6**, 6991; Adv. Func. Mater. 2016, **26**, 1938; Wang, et al., ACS Nano 2018.
[2] Wang, et al., Nat. Comm. 2016, **7**, 13142; Hao, et al., Adv. Func. Mater. 2018.
[3] Wang, et al., Nat. Electronics 2018, **1**, 130.
[4] Long, et al., Science Adv. 2017, **3**, e1700589; Nano Lett. 2016, **16**, 2254.

SYMPOSIA 7 – CHEMISTRY

Fused aromatic organic networks form syntheses and applications

Mahmood, Javeed[1]; Bae, Seo-Yoon[1]; BAEK, Jong-Beom[1*]
[1]*School of Energy and Chemical Engineering/Center for Dimension-Controllable Organic Frameworks, Ulsan National Institute of Science and Technology, Ulsan, South Korea*
**email: jbbaek@unist.ac.kr*

Since the discovery of graphene in 2004, 1 two-dimensional (2D) fused aromatic organic networks have attracted immense interest due to their unique electronic, optoelectronic, magnetic and electrocatalytic properties. In addition, their tunable structures and properties promise to offer more opportunities than graphene in various applications. However, even after years of intensive exploration of layered 2D materials in science and technology, facile and scalable methods capable of producing stable organic networks with uniformly decorated heteroatoms with/without holes remain limited. To overcome these issues, new fused aromatic organic networks have been designed and synthesized. They have uniformly distributed heteroatoms, 2 holes with heteroatoms 3 and transition metal nanoparticles in the holes. 4 The structures were confirmed by various techniques including scanning tunneling microscopy (STM) (Fig. 1A-1B). Based on the stoichiometry of structural units in their basal plane, they were, respectively, named as C3N, C2N and M@C2N (M = Co, Ni, Pd, Pt, Ru). Their electronic, electrical (Fig. 1C) and magnetic properties were evaluated by electrooptical, electrochemical and SQUID measurements, respectively, along with density-functional theory (DFT) calculations. Furthermore, robust three-dimensional (3D) cage- like organic networks have also been constructed and they show high sorption properties.5,6 The results suggest that these newly-developed 2D and 3D fused aromatic organic networks offer great opportunities, from wet-chemistry to device applications.



References

[1] K. Novoselov, et al. Electric field effect in atomically thin carbon film. Science, 2004 **306**, 666.
[2] J. Mahmood, et al. Two-dimensional polyaniline (C3N) from carbonized organic single crystals. PNAS,
2016, **113**, 7414.
[3] J. Mahmood, et al. Nitrogenated holey two-dimensional structure. Nat. Commun., 2015, **6**, 6486.
[4] J. Mahmood, et al. An efficient and pH-universal ruthenium-based catalyst for the hydrogen evolution reaction. Nat. Nanotech., 2017, **12**, 441**.**
[5] S.-Y. Bae, et al. Forming a three dimensional porous organic network via explosion of organic single crystals in solid-state. Nat. Commun., 2017, **8**, 159-Highlighted in Nat. Nanotech., 2018, **13**, 4.
[6] J. Mahmood, et al. A robust 3D cage-like ultramicroporous network structure with high gas uptahe capacities. Angew. Chem. Int'l Ed., 2018, **57**, 3415**.**

MXene for wearable energy storage

SEYEDIN, Shayan[1,2]; Qin, Si[1]; Zhang, Jizhen[1]; Wang, Zhiyu[1]; Baughman, Ray H.[3]; Gogotsi, Yury[2]; Joselito M. Razal[1*]
[1]*Institute for Frontier Materials, Deakin University, Geelong, VIC 3220, Australia*
[2]*Department of Materials Science and Engineering, and A. J.Drexel Nanomaterials Institute, Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA 19104, USA*
[3]*Alan G. MacDiarmid NanoTech Institute, University of Texas at Dallas, Richardson, TX 75080, USA*
**e-mail: joselito.razal@deakin.edu.au*

A recently discovered family of 2D materials called "MXene" has been used to prepare films, papers, and composites with electrical conductivity of up to ~10,000 S cm^{-1} and volumetric capacitance of up to ~1,500 F cm^{-3}. However, small sheet size (<2 µm), weak inter-sheet interactions, and lack of efficient processing have made it challenging to fabricate MXene-based fibers or yarns. Here, we present strategies to achieve fibers or yarns from the most prominent member of MXene family (Ti_3C_2). First, by coating MXene on carbon fibers, we achieve a yarn-shaped supercapacitor device with a high length capacitance of ~132 mF cm^{-1} which is higher than the literature reports (typically lower than 100 mF cm^{-1}). We then produce hybrid fibers with up to ~88 wt. % MXene using a wet-spinning technique which takes advantage of the templating role of liquid crystalline graphene oxide. The MXene hybrid fiber demonstrates excellent flexibility and a high volumetric capacitance of ~341 F cm^{-3}. By employing a biscrolling technique that traps MXene nanosheets within carbon nanotube yarn scrolls, we achieve yarns that are predominantly composed of MXene (containing up to ~98 wt. % MXene). This MXene-based yarn provides an areal capacitance of as high as ~3,188 mF cm^{-2} (volumetric capacitance ~1,083 mF cm^{-3}), which exceeds the previously recorded performance for any fiber or yarn supercapacitor electrode. The yarn supercapacitor device with the asymmetric electrode configuration reaches a maximum energy and power densities of ~61.6 mWh cm^{-3} and ~5428 mW cm^{-3} respectively. We show that the MXene-based fibers and yarns are useful for powering small electronic devices when knitted or woven into a textile. This work introduces new classes of fibers and yarns from an emerging family of 2D materials, which are excellent candidates for integration with textile-based electronics to meet the energy demands of future wearable devices.

Tunable photoluminescence in organic semiconductor/two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides van der Waals heterojunction

REZWAN HABIB, Mohammad[1]; Hongfei, Li[1]; Mingsheng, Xu[1*]
[1]*College of Information Science & Electronic Engineering, State Key Laboratory of Silicon Materials, Zhejiang University, Hangzhou, P.R. China*
**email: msxu@zju.edu.cn*

In recent years, two-dimensional (2D) monolayer transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) are attracting extensive attentions due to the direct band gap and strong light-matter interaction, rendering them the potential candidates for next-generation optoelectronic devices. TMD/TMD heterojunctions have attracted enormous attention due to extraordinary optoelectronic properties [1]. However, the stacking of different TMD monolayers on top of one another to form heterojunctions is a very tough work, normally done by mechanically transferring one layer onto the other under optical microscope. On the other hand, TMD materials combined with organic semiconductors have been gaining great interest [2] owning to the advantages of organic semiconductors, such as easy processing, synthetic tunability, and mechanical flexibility. We report the photoluminescence (PL) characteristics of van der Waals (vdW) heterojunction constructed by simply depositing organic semiconductor of 3, 4, 9, 10-perylene tetracarboxylic dianhydride (PTCDA) onto two-dimensional MoS_2 monolayer. The crystallinity of PTCDA on MoS_2 is significantly improved due to vdW epitaxial growth. We observe an enhanced PL intensity and PL peak shift of the MoS_2/PTCDA heterojunction as compared with the individual MoS_2 and PTCDA layer. The synergistic PL characteristics are believed to be originated from the hybridization interaction between the MoS_2 and the PTCDA as evidenced by the density functional theory calculations and Raman measurements [3]. The hybridization interfacial interaction is found to be greatly influenced by crystalline ordering of the PTCDA film on the 2D MoS_2.

References

[1] P. Rivera, K. L. Seyler, H. Yu, J. R. Schaibley, J. Yan, D. G. Mandrus, W. Yao and X. Xu *Science* 2016, **351**, 688-691 (2016).
[2] X. Liu, J. Gu, K. Ding, D. Fan, X. Hu, Y.-W. Tseng, Y.-H. Lee, V. Menon and S. R. Forrest *Nano Lett.2017,* **17**, 3176.
[3] M. R. Habib, H. Li, Y. Kong, T. Liang, S. M. Obaidulla, S. Xie, S. Wang, X. Ma, H. –X. Su, M. Xu, *Nanoscale*, 2018, DOI:10.1039/C8NR03334J

PT/graphene foam biofilm for highly sensitive and selective in-situ adsorption and detection of superoxide anions released from living cells

HU, Fangxin[1*]; Guo, Chunxian[1]; Yang, Hongbin[1]
[1]*Institute of Materials Science & Devices, Suzhou University of Science and Technology, Suzhou, P.R. China*
**email:hufx278@usts.edu.cn*

Various critical biological processes in live-cells are very important for biological science, medical diagnosis and treatment, but the investigations in particular in situ detection of the activity of small molecules with fast decay such as superoxide ($O_2^{\bullet -}$) are usually limited by disappointed performance of poor cell culture/non-sensitive detection platforms. Herein, a unique platform of Pt particles on graphene foam (Pt@GF) is developed with well-defined surface and interface properties to realize in-situ sensitive monitoring $O_2^{\bullet -}$ released from living cells. Results show the Pt particles-impregnated, cell-grown GF bioplatform renders rich and more positive steric-reaction sites for strong $O_2^{\bullet -}$ adsorption, while the negatively charged graphene surface can well trap, grow and retain cells for generating a superior biofilm. The human melanoma cells@Pt@GF bioplatform based $O_2^{\bullet -}$ biosensor can achieve a high sensitivity (1597.17 μA nM^{-1} cm^{-2}), low detection limit (10 nM), fast response (3.6 s) and good selectivity. In particular, this detection limit is the best over the reported studies with cells directly growing on biosensors. The biosensor can also successfully in-situ monitor $O_2^{\bullet -}$ released from living cells under drug stimulation. This work sheds a light for rationally designing graphene-based composite biosensors, while providing a sensitive platform to in-situ monitor $O_2^{\bullet -}$ released from living cells for biosciences research and medical diagnosis.

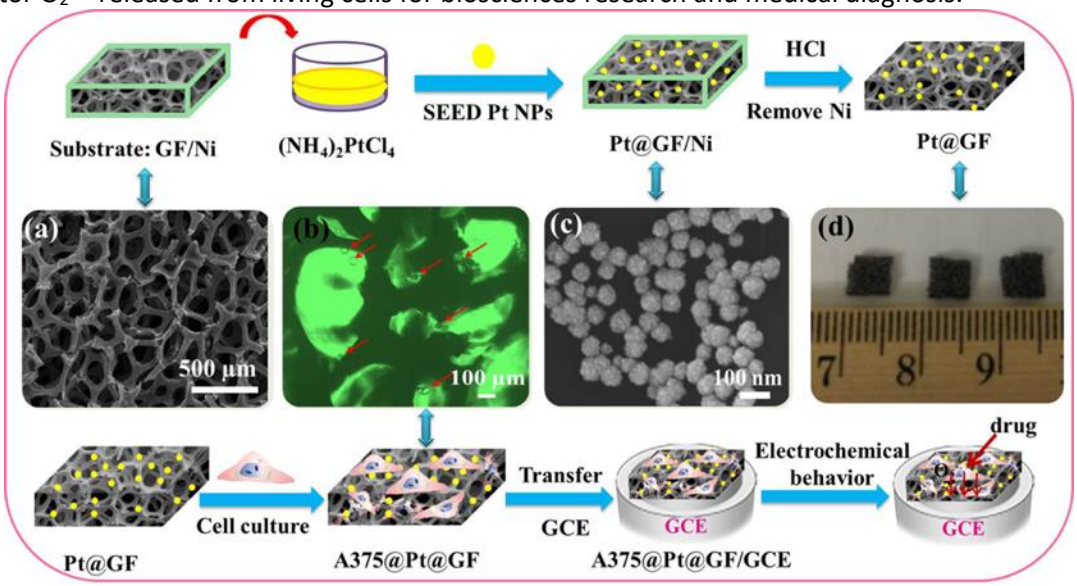


Fig. 1. Illustration of preparation of A375@Pt@GF/GCE live-cell biosensor.

References

[1] F.X. Hu, Y.J. Kang, F. Du, L. Zhu, Y.H. Xue, T. Chen, L.M. Dai, C.M. Li, *Adv. Funct. Mater.,* 2015, **25,** 5924.
[2] F.X. Hu, J.L. Xie, S.J. Bao, L. Yu, C.M. Li, *Biosens. Bioelectron.* 2015, **70,** 310.

Organic photocatalysts for energy， environment and anti-tumor

ZHU, Yongfa[1*]
[1]*Department of Chemistry， Tsinghua University, Beijing, China*
**email: zhuyf@tsinghua.edu.cn*

A new class of organic supramolecular photocatalysts with full visible spectrum response has been successfully developed. The texture structure, crystal structure, photoelectric physicochemical properties, organic electron energy band structure, photocatalytic oxidation and anticancer properties can be adjusted via molecular structure and stacking structure. The degradation ability, water splitting ability and anticancer came from the HOMO and LUMO level. The photocatalytic activity came from molecular dipole, ordered stacking and nanostructure. The full spectrum responsive supramolecular photocatalyst, SA-TCPP has been synthesized via an easy-conducted π-π stacking. The SA-TCPP can powerfully spilt water to hydrogen and oxygen at 40.8 and 36.1 μmol·g-1·h-1 without co-catalyst. The organic pollutants can be efficiently mineralized by the SA-TCPP under visible light irradiation. The degradation performances of SA-TCPP were over 10 times better than the inorganic photocatalysts. The single crystalline structure of π-π stacking promoted the transportation and separation of photogenerated carriers. Supramolecular photocatalyst SA-TCCP of bio-safe amount, targeted injection into the solid tumor inside, completely kill the tumor within 10 min under the deep penetration of red light (600-700 nm) irradiation. Photogenerated holes work as the most significant radical in the photocatalytic therapy process, which is abundant on the surface of photocatalyst in cytoplasm. The solid tumors was completely removed via photocatalysts injection and red-light irradiation.

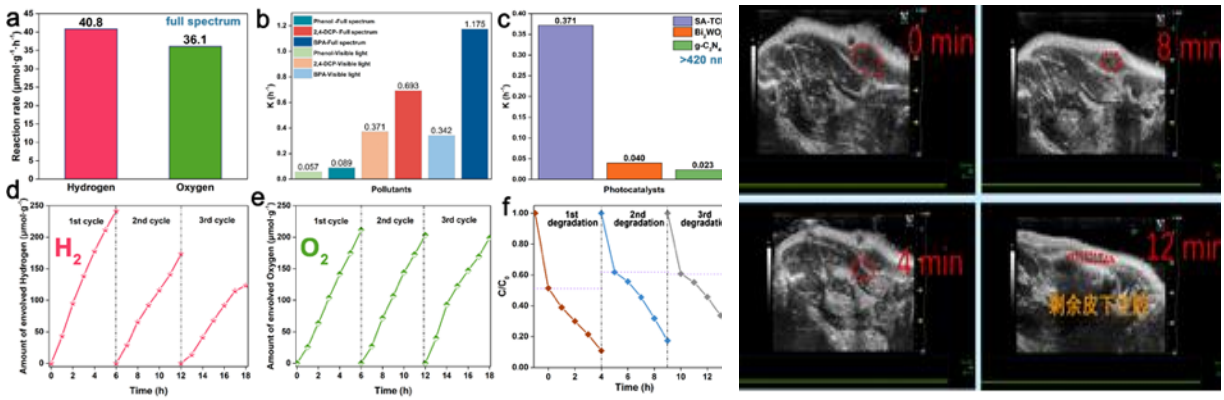


Fig. 1. The performances for degradation， production of H_2 and O_2 and anti-tumor via photocatalysis of superamolecular photocatalysts under visible light

References

[1] Liu D, Wang J, Bai X J, Zong R L, Zhu Y F., Adv. Mater., 2016, **28**: 7284.
[2] Wang J, Liu D, Zhu Y F, Zhou S Y, Guan S Y., Appl. Catal., B, 2018, **231**: 251-261.
[3] Wang J, Shi W, Liu D, Zhang Z J, Zhu Y F, Wang D., Appl. Catal., B, 2017, **202**: 289-297.
[4] Wang J, Jiang W J, Liu D, Wei Z, Zhu Y F., Appl. Catal., B, 2015, **176**: 306-314.

SYMPOSIA 7 – SYNTHESIS

Optical spectroscopic study of two-dimensional layered materials and their heterostructures

CONG, Chunxiao[1]
[1]*Fudan University, Shanghai, China*

Two-dimensional (2D) layered materials including graphene, transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs), and other atomically thin layers, have aroused great attentions due to their rich physics and novel properties as well as great potential applications in nanoelectronics and optoelectronics. In this talk, I will present our recent works on optical spectroscopic study of two-dimensional layered materials and their heterostructures from the view of the interaction between light and phonon, electron, exciton. The results presented here are highly relevant to the application of 2D materials and their heterostructures in nanoelectronic and optoelectronic devices, and also help in developing a better understanding of the physical and electronic properties of those 2D materials.

Tunable room-temperature single-photon emission in atomically thin materials

XU, Zai-Quan[1 *]; Mendelson, Noah[1]; Milos[1]; Toth, Aharonavich, Igor[1]
[1]*Faculty of Science, University of Technology Sydney, Ultimo, NSW, Australia*
**email: Zaiquan.xu@uts.edu.au*

Quantum technologies require robust and photostable single photon emitters (SPEs) that can be reliably engineered. Hexagonal boron nitride (hBN) has recently emerged as a promising candidate host to bright and optically stable SPEs operating at room temperature.(1) However, the emission wavelength of the fluorescent defects in hBN has, to date, been shown to be uncontrolled.(2) The emitters usually display a large spread of zero phonon line (ZPL) energies spanning over a broad spectral range (hundreds of nanometers), which hinders the potential development of hBN-based devices and applications. We demonstrate bottom-up, chemical vapor deposition growth of large-area, few-layer hBN that hosts large quantities of SPEs: ~100 per 10 × 10 μm^2. Remarkably, more than 85% of the emitters have a ZPL at (580 ± 10) nm—a distribution which is over an order of magnitude narrower than previously reported.(3) . Exploiting the high density and uniformity of the emitters, we demonstrate electrical modulation and tuning of the ZPL emission wavelength by up to 15 nm.

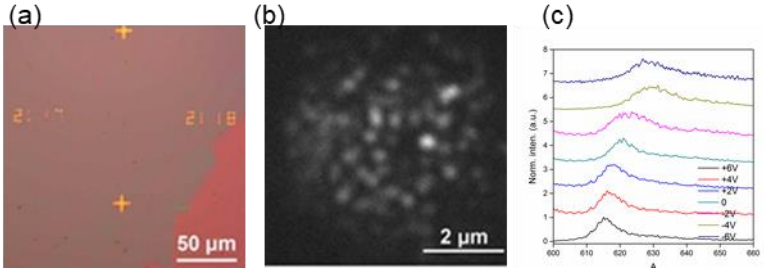


Fig. 1. a. An optical image shown CVD hBN film transferred to the Si substrate. **b**. a wide-field EMCCD image shows the density of the emitters from CVD-grown hBN. **c**. Modulation ZPL of a SPE which can be tuned by up to 15 nm using a polymer electrolyte in the range of ±6 V.

References

[1] Tran TT, Bray K, Ford MJ, Toth M, & Aharonovich I (2015) Quantum emission from hexagonal boron nitride monolayers. *Nature Nanotechnology* 11:37.
[2] Xu Z-Q*, et al.* (2018) Single photon emission from plasma treated 2D hexagonal boron nitride. *Nanoscale* **10**(17):7957-7965.
[3] Mendelson N*, et al.* (2018) Bottom up engineering of near-identical quantum emitters in atomically thin materials. *ArXiv e-prints.*

Efficient and layer-dependent exciton pumping across atomically-thin organic-inorganic type-I heterostructures

Zhang, Linglong[1,2]; SHARMA, Ankur[1]; Wang, Xinran[2*]; Lu, Yuerui[1*]
[1]Research School of Engineering, College of Engineering and Computer Science, Department of Electronic Materials Engineering, Research School of Physics and Engineering, Nonlinear Physics Centre, The Australian National University, Canberra, ACT, Australia
[2]National Laboratory of Solid State Microstructures, Collaborative Innovation Center of Advanced Microstructures, School of Electronic Science and Engineering, Nanjing University, Nanjing, People's Republic of China
**email: yuerui.lu@anu.edu.au; xrwang@nju.edu.cn*

The fundamental light-matter interactions in monolayer transition metal dichalcogenides might be significantly engineered by hybridization with their organic counterparts, enabling intriguing optoelectronic applications. Here, we fabricated atomically thin organic-inorganic (O-I) heterostructures, comprising of monolayer $MoSe_2$ and mono-/few-layer single-crystal pentacene samples. These heterostructures show type-I band alignments, allowing the efficient and layer-dependent exciton pumping across the O-I interfaces.[1] The interfacial exciton pumping has much higher efficiency (>86 times) than the photoexcitation process in $MoSe_2$, although the pentacene layer has much lower optical absorption than $MoSe_2$. This highly enhanced pumping efficiency is attributed to the high quantum yield in pentacene and the ultra-fast energy transfer between the O-I interface. Furthermore, those organic counterparts significantly modulate the bindings of charged excitons in monolayer $MoSe_2$ via their precise dielectric environment engineering.[2,3] Our results open new avenues for exploring fundamental phenomena and novel optoelectronic applications using atomically thin O-I heterostructures.

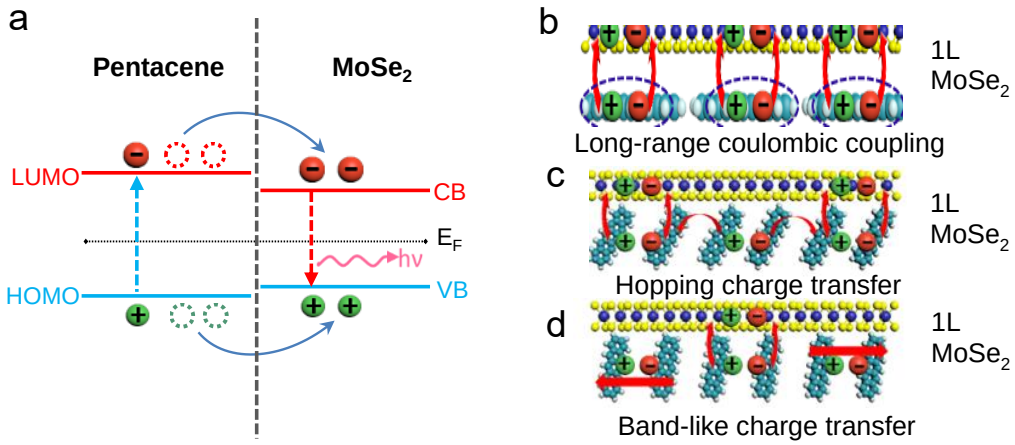


Fig. 1. a, Band alignment diagram of a $MoSe_2$/Pentacene heterostructure, which forms a type I heterostructure. b, Schematic diagram shows the charge transfer between WL PEN (bottom) and 1L $MoSe_2$ (top). The dotted ellipse shows long-range intra-layer coulombic coupling within WL PEN. e, Schematic diagram shows the charge transfer 1L PEN (bottom) and 1L $MoSe_2$ (top). The horizontal crooked arrows show the hopping mechanism of charge transfer within 1L PEN.

References

[1] Y. Zhang, J. Qiao, S. Gao, F. Hu, D. He, B. Wu, Z. Yang, B. Xu, Y. Li, Y. Shi, W. Ji, P. Wang, X. Wang, M. Xiao, H. Xu, J. B. Xu & X. Wang, Physical review letters 2016, **116**, 016602.
[2] Y. Lin, X. Ling, L. Yu, S. Huang, A. L. Hsu, Y. H. Lee, J. Kong, M. S. Dresselhaus & T. Palacios, Nano letters 2014, **14**, 5569-5576.
[3] M. Florian, M. Hartmann, A. Steinhoff, J. Klein, A. W. Holleitner, J. J. Finley, T. O. Wehling, M. Kaniber & C. Gies, Nano letters 2018, **18**, 2725-2732.

Heavy-metal-free quasi-2D colloidal semiconductor nanoplatelets with atomically uniform thickness

PANG, Yingping[1]; Zhang, Minyi[2]; Wang, Aixiang[3]; Chen, Dechao[1]; Pan, Jian[4]; Chen, Wei[1]; Wang, Fei[1]; Javaid Anwar, Shaghraf[1]; Abad Galán, Laura[1]; Massi, Massimiliano[1]; Saunders, Martin[5]; Zhu, Yi[6]; Lu, Yuerui[6]; Sitt, Amit[7*]; Li, Chunsen[2,8*]; Jia, Guohua[1*]
[1]*Curtin Institute of Functional Molecules and Interfaces, School of Molecular and Life Sciences, Curtin University, Bentley, WA, Australia*
[2]*State Key Laboratory of Structural Chemistry, Fujian Institute of Research on the Structure of Matter, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Fuzhou, Fujian, China*
[3]*School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Linyi University, Linyi, China*
[4]*School of Chemical Engineering, The University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW, Australia*
[5]*Centre for Microscopy, Characterization and Analysis (CMCA) and School of Molecular Sciences, The University of Western Australia, Crawley, WA, Australia*
[6]*Research School of Engineering, College of Engineering and Computer Science, The Australian National University, Canberra, ACT, Australia*
[7]*Raymond and Beverly Sackler Faculty of Exact Sciences, School of Chemistry, Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel*
[8]*Fujian Provincial Key Laboratory of Theoretical and Computational Chemistry, Xiamen, Fujian, China*
**email: guohua.jia@curtin.edu.au; chunsen.li@fjirsm.ac.cn; amitsitt@tauex.tau.ac.il*

Atomically thin quasi-two-dimensional (2-D) colloidal semiconductor nanoplatelets are of significant importance. Despite intense interest in these materials, the synthesis of heavy-metal-free semiconductor nanoplatelets is still at primitive stages. The growth mechanism, electronic and optical properties behind their highly anisotropic shape and precisely controlled atomic thickness remains unclear. Here we report a robust approach that produces over ten-grams of zinc chalcogenide nanoplatelets with atomically uniform thickness under ambient conditions. By combining experimental results with the density functional theory simulations, a previously unknown mechanism for the formation of nanoplatelets, which consists of fusion of bundled nanowires, followed by monomer diffusion and reconstructions, and finally oriented attachment, was revealed. The synthesized ZnSe nanoplatelets exhibit an exceptional narrow emission spectrum with full-width at half-maximum as sharp as 90 meV and a 1.9 ns radiative fluorescent lifetime at room temperature. This makes ZnSe nanoplatelets the fastest colloidal fluorescent emitters reported to date, with relevance to applications in light-emitting diodes, catalysis, detectors and lasers.

Multiferroic coupling in novel two-dimensional materials

KOU, Liangzhi[1*]
[1]*School of Chemistry, Physics and Mechanical Engineering Faculty, Queensland University of Technology, Garden Point Campus, QLD, Brisbane, Australia*
**email: Liangzhi.kou@qut.edu.au*

Quantum orders typically manifest themselves in collective charge or spin arrangements leading to fascinating properties like ferroelectricity, ferromagnetism, and ferroelasticity. Recent years have seen the rise of a new class of materials possessing exotic quantum orders stemming from the topological nature of electronic band structures. Here We introduce a class of two-dimensional (2D) materials that possess coexisting ferroelectric, ferromagnetic, ferroelastic and topological insulating orders. First of the examples is a prototype 2D FETI in an atomic thin bismuth layers functionalized by CH_2OH, which exhibits a large ferroelectric polarization that is switchable by a ligand molecule rotation mechanism and a strong SOC that drives a band inversion leading to the topological insulating state. In the second example, we have shown the coexistence of ferroelectricity, ferromagnetism and topological insulating orders in CH_2OCH_3 functionalized Ge or As monolayer. Finally, we shown that there is interesting ferroelasticity in hydrogenated boron nanosheets, which is coupled with negative Poisson's ratio and Dirac switch.

References

[1] L. Kou, Y. Ma, C. Tang, Z. Sun, A. Du and C. Chen, *Nano Lett*. **16**, 7910-7914 (2016).
[2] L. Kou, H. Fu, Y. Ma, B. Yan, T. Liao, A. Du, and C. Chen, Phys. Rev. B, Accepted (2018).

SYMPOSIA 8 – PHYSICS

Remote epitaxy – a new paradigm for stackable electronics

MYERS-WARD, Rachael L.[1*]; Kim, Jeehwan[2]; DeJarld, Matthew T.[1]; Pavunny, Shojan P.[1]; Gaskill, D. Kurt[1]
[1]*Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, DC, USA*
[2]*Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA*
**email: Rachael.myers-ward@nrl.navy.mil*

Ideally, electronic heterostructures from dissimilar materials leads to enhanced functionality. Yet, experimentally forming these heterostructures is challenging due to poor lattice or thermal coefficient of expansion mismatch leading to defect formation or thermally driven atomic diffusion resulting in cross-doping and gradual junction transitions. With the discovery of remote epitaxy and 2D layer transfer [1], these challenges may be overcome. Here, SiC epitaxy is performed on epitaxial graphene as the electrostatic fields from the substrate penetrate the graphene and guide adatom registry. The film is easily peeled away since the graphene is not bonded to either the substrate or epilayer; the epilayer is then van der Waals bonded to a different material enabling new functionality. We will present experimental results on the remote epitaxy of SiC, illustrating potential power electronics and quantum science applications. Experiments to improve remote epitaxy will be reported and progress towards improving layer transfer will be described.

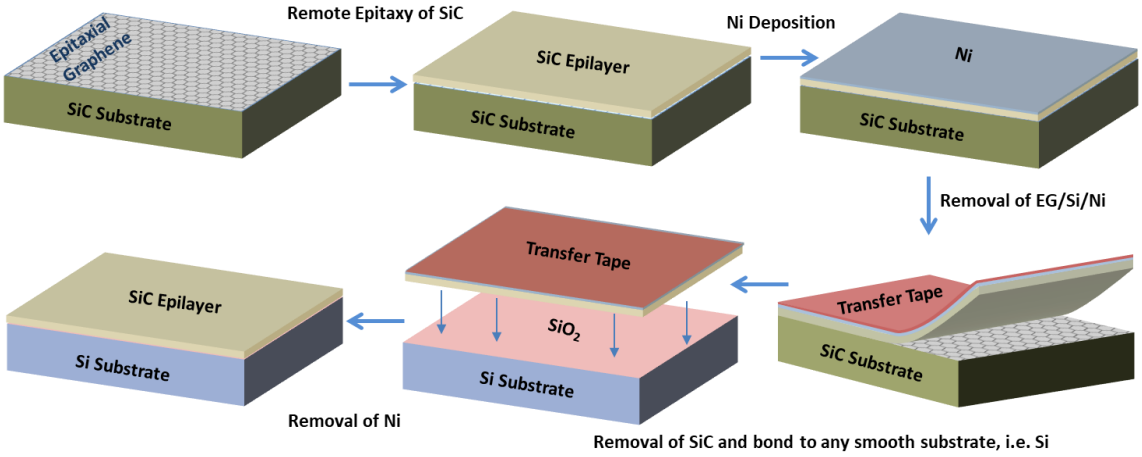


Fig. 1. Process steps for transfer of SiC onto other substrates, e.g. SiO_2/Si.

References

[1] Y. Kim, S.S. Cruz, K. Lee, B.O. Alawode, C. Choi, Y. Song, J.M. Johnson, C. Heidelberger, W. Kong, S. Choi, K. Qiao, I. Almansouri, E.A. Fitzgerald, J. Kong, A.M. Kolpak, J. Hwang, J.Kim, *Nature*, 2017, **544**, 340.

Low-dimensional organic nanostructures on surfaces: towards nanoscale control of interfacial (opto) electronic properties

SCHIFFRIN, Agustin[1,2,*]; Krull, Cornelius[1]; Castelli, Marina[1]; Hapala, Prokop[3]; Kumar, Dhaneesh[1,2]; Jelinek, Pavel[3,4]
[1]*School of Physics and Astronomy, Monash University, Clayton, VIC, Australia*
[2]*ARC Centre of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies, Monash University, Clayton, VIC, Australia*
[3]*Institute of Physics, Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czech Republic*
[4]*RCPTM, Palacky University, Olomouc, Czech Republic*
**email: agustin.schiffrin@monash.edu*

Electronics and optoelectronics technologies rely on the control of electric charge at the interfaces between active materials of solid-state devices. This behavior is dictated by quantum mechanical phenomena unfolding at the nanoscale and depends strongly on the atomic-scale morphology of these systems. Controlling the atomic-scale structure of such interfaces is hence essential for optimizing the electronic and optoelectronic properties of solid-state systems, and yields potential for developing enhanced nanoelectronics, catalysis, light-harvesting and light-emitting technologies. Here, I will show how supramolecular chemistry on surfaces [1] – where organic molecules and atoms are used as building units for the assembly of well-defined nanostructures – offer compelling avenues for designing materials with atomic-scale precision and tailored electronic properties. I will focus on 1D and 2D organic and metal-organic nanostructures, resulting from on-surface non-covalent and metal-ligand interactions between flat aromatic molecules and transition metal adatoms. The local atomic-scale intramolecular morphology, electronic and chemical structure, and electrostatic properties of these systems are characterized by a combination of low-temperature scanning tunneling microscopy and spectroscopy, non-contact atomic force microscopy, X-ray absorption spectroscopy and density functional theory. This bottom-up on-surface synthesis approach offers means for the synthesis of low-dimensional nanostructures with unusual morphologies and properties, that cannot be achieved via more conventional synthetic chemistry methods, paving the way for nanomaterials with novel functionalities.

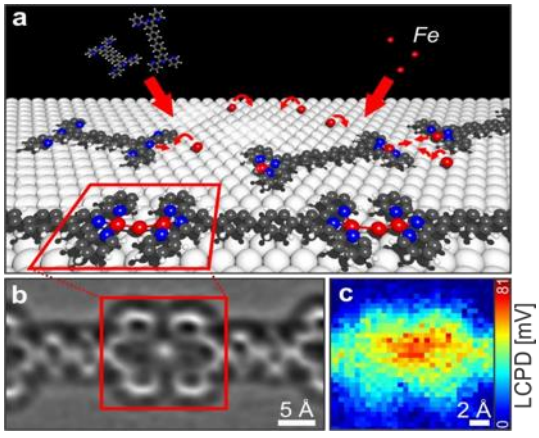


Fig. 1. Self-assembly of 1D coordination nanostructures on a metal surface. a, Bottom-up synthesis of metal-organic nanochains. **b**, Non-contact atomic force microscopy image of iron-based trinuclear coordination motif. **c**, Local contact potential difference map indicating charge accumulation at the tri-iron centre [2].

References

[1] J.V. Barth, *Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem*., 2007, **58**, 375-407. [2] C. Krull et al., *Nat. Commum. (in press).*

Tuning electronic properties of graphene by STM tip

LI, Siyu[1]; He, Lin[1*]
[1]*Center for Advanced Quantum Studies, Department of Physics, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, People's Republic of China*
**email: helin@bnu.edu.cn*

Scanning Tunneling Microscopy (STM) not only can be used to detect the structure and properties of graphene, but also can tune the electronic properties of graphene by the STM tip [1-3]. Because graphene is a one-atom-thick flake, it is easy to change the interaction between graphene and the substrate. Therefore, we apply the voltage pulse of STM tip to tune the interaction between graphene and the substrate, and realize to turn on/off the electron-phonon coupling in graphene. Our result successfully solves the fundamental contradiction in the reported tunneling spectra of the quasifreestanding graphene monolayer [1]. On the other hand, STM tip could act as a moveable top gate with tip-induced electrostatic potential, owning to the low density of state in the low-energy zone of graphene [2,3]. For the low voltage, tip gating induces a relatively shift of the Landau levels in graphene beneath the tip, and the tunneling between the misaligned LLs results in the magnetic-field-controlled negative differential conductance (NDC) [2]. For the high voltage, edge-free graphene quantum dots are generated by combining the tip-induced electric field with perpendicular magnetic field. STS spectra reveals sequences of charging peaks grouping in quadruplets which correspond to the four-fold degeneracy of graphene. The quadruplet charging peaks here provide a visualized method to detect the broken-symmetry states in graphene [3].

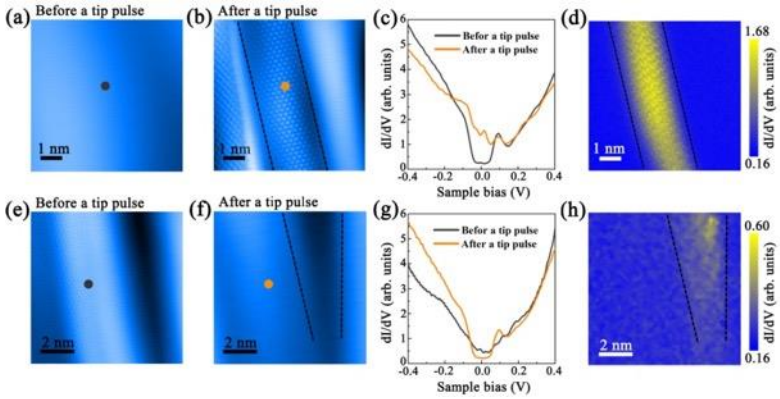


Fig. 1. Turning on and off the electron-phonon coupling of graphene by tip pulse.

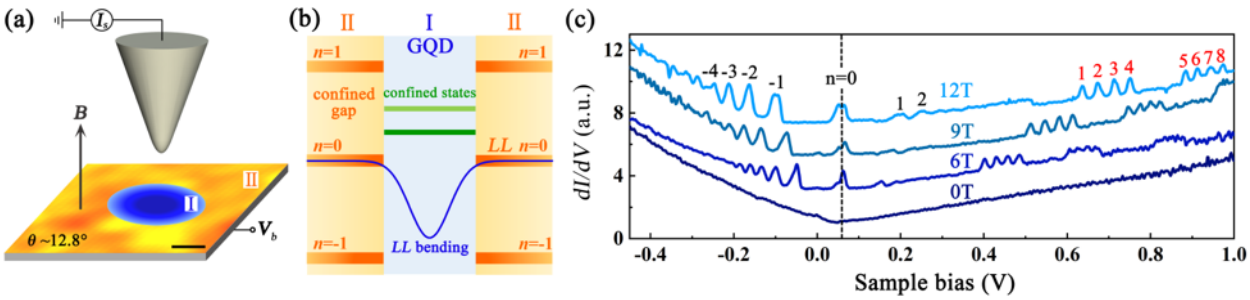


Fig. 2. Realizing the edge-free graphene quantum dot with quadruplet charging peaks in the STS spectra.

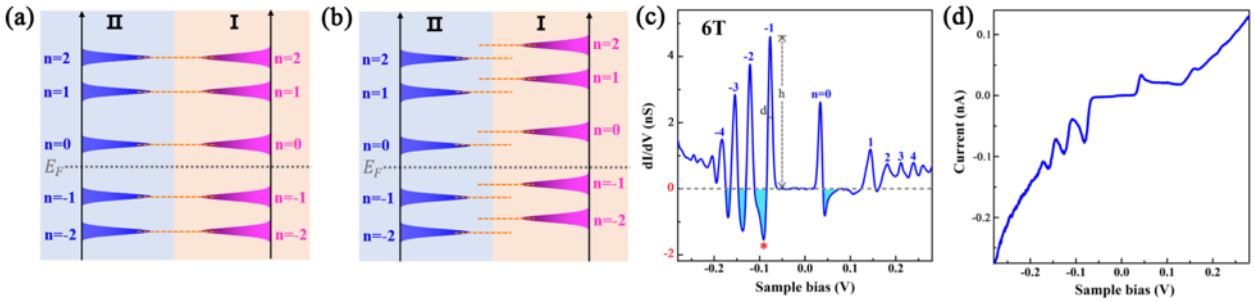


Fig. 3. The magnetic-field-controlled NDC induced by the tunneling between the misaligned LLs.

References

[1] Si-Yu Li, *et al*. *Phys. Rev. Applied*, 2018, **9**, 054031.
[2] Si-Yu Li, *et al*. *Phys. Rev. B*, 2018, **97**, 115442.
[3] Si-Yu Li, *et al*. arXiv: 1806. 08882.

Strong light-matter interactions in layered materials

LIU, Xinfeng[1]; Zhao, Liyun[2]; Chen, Jie[1]; Mi, Yang[1]; Shang, Qiuyu[2]; Zhang, Qing[2]
[1]National Center for Nanoscience and Technology, Beijing, China
[2]College of Engineering, Peking University, Beijing, China
**email: liuxf@nanoctr.cn*

The realization of low energy-consumption lasers based on atomically thin two-dimensional (2D) transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDCs) are crucial for the development of optical communications, flexible displays, and lasers on the chip level. However, among the as-demonstrated TMDC-based lasers so far, the gain materials are mainly achieved by a mechanical exfoliation approach accompanied with poor reproducibility and controllability. In this work, we report a unique and controlled design for generating lasing from chemical vapor deposition derived high quality monolayer MoS_2 coupled with low-cost silica microsphere cavities. Strong continuous-wave (CW) optically driven lasing is achieved in a wide temperature range from 77 to 400 K, with the wavelength varying from 580 to 750 nm, which can be attributed to transverse electric whispering-gallery-modes (WGMs) of microspheres. On the basis of spectroscopy and theoretical studies, the eminent lasing performances result from the strong spatial confinement of carriers and the enhanced efficiency of spontaneous emission coupling with the cavities. These new findings not only advance the fundamental understanding of 2D lasing effects, but also provide solutions to fabricate low-cost, scalable and integratable TMDC-based lasers.

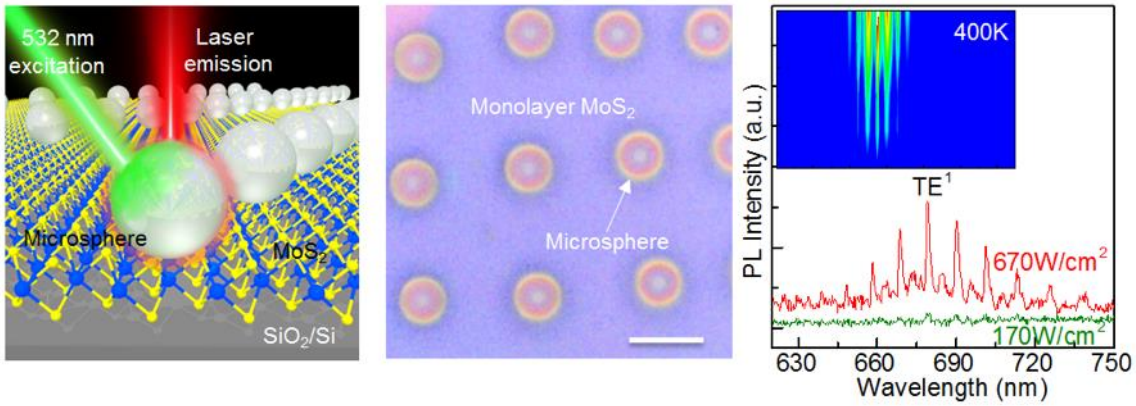


Fig. 1. Schematic of the SiO2 microsphere optical cavity on top of monolayer MoS2 and laser array and lasing behavior even at 400 K.

References

[1] Qiuyu Shang, Shuai Zhang, Zhen Liu, Xinfeng Liu* et al. *Nano Letters*, 2018 **18**, 3335.
[1] Yan Gao, Liyun Zhao, Qiuyu Shang, Xinfeng Liu* et al. *Advanced Materials*, 2018, 1801805.
[2] Yuanzheng Li, Xinshu Li, Tong Yu, Xinfeng Liu* et al. *Nanotechnology*, 2018, **29**, 124001.
[3] Yang Mi, Zhepeng Zhang, Liyun Zhao, Xinfeng Liu* et al. *Small*, 2017, **13**, 1701694.

Thickness-dependent electronic structure in WTe_2 thin films

XIANG, Fei-Xiang[1,2,3*]; Srinivasan, Ashwin[1]; Du, Z. Z.[4,5,6]; Klochan, Oleh[1,3]; Dou, Shi-Xue[2]; Wang, Xiao-Lin[2,7]; Hamilton, Alex R.[1,3]
[1]*School of Physics, The University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW, Australia*
[2]*Institute for Superconducting and Electronic Materials, Australian Institute for Innovative Materials, University of Wollongong, Innovation Campus, North Wollongong, NSW, Australia*
[3]*ARC Centre of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies, The University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW, Australia*
[4]*Shenzhen Institute for Quantum Science and Engineering and Department of Physics, Southern University of Science and Technology, Shenzhen, China*
[5]*Shenzhen Key Laboratory of Quantum Science and Engineering, Shenzhen, China*
[6]*School of Physics, Southeast University, Nanjing, China*
[7]*ARC Centre of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies, University of Wollongong, North Wollongong, NSW, Australia*
**email: feixiang.xiang@unsw.edu.au*

Tungsten ditelluride manifests rich electronic properties from the extremely large and non-saturated magnetoresistance and theoretical predicted type-II Weyl points in the bulk crystals to the two-dimensional topological edge states in the monolayer flakes. The two very different electronic structures between the bulk (semimetals) and monolayer (topological insulators) crystals lead to the question that: Does the sample thickness play an important role on the different electronic structures between the bulk and monolayer crystals? In this work we study electronic structure of WTe_2 thin films over different thicknesses using quantum oscillation measurements. Angle-resolved SdH oscillations show that the WTe_2 thin films cross from three-dimensional to two-dimensional electronic systems at a thickness of ~ 20 nm. Tracing the evolution of SdH oscillation frequencies over different sample thicknesses, it is found that the frequencies dramatically decrease at a thickness of approximately 12 nm, which indicates the onset of finite-size effects on the band structure. Our work pins down two critical length scales of the thickness-dependent electronic structure in WTe_2 thin films [1].

References

[1] Fei-Xiang Xiang et al. PRB, 2018, **98**, 035115.

SYMPOSIA 8 – DEVICES

Nanobubbles and nanotents formed by 2D materials

LU, Nanshu[1,2*]
[1]*Department of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas, USA*
[2]*Department of Biomedical Engineering, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas, USA*
**email: nanshulu@utexas.edu*

Atomically thin crystals, i.e. two-dimensional (2D) materials, are known to be much more stretchable than their bulk counterparts. It is therefore possible to use mechanical strain to dramatically tune their electronic, optical, and magnetic properties. Recently, nano-bubbles and nano-tents formed by two-dimensional (2D) materials have seen a surge of interest because they are able to induce in-plane strain via out-of-plane deformation. Existing MD (molecular dynamics) simulations for those nano-structures are not sufficient in revealing the governing factors or guiding the future design. However, analytical modeling of these nano-structures is a nontrivial task attributing to the atomic thinness of 2D materials, which features intertwined in-plane and out-of-plane deformation as well as unusual 2D materials-to-substrate interaction. By examining experimentally measured profiles of a variety of nano-bubbles and nano-tents, we found all of them to collapse into a simple power law [1]. Using the membrane limit of the Föppl–von Kármán equations, we can analytically unveil what sets the in-plane strains in terms of the shape characteristics. As a validation, our analysis can predict the Raman shift and electromagnetic responses of graphene bubbles and tents, which turn out in good agreement with previous experiments and simulations. Besides pointing to an analytical solution for determining the strain distributions out of measurable profile, our analysis suggests a number of guidelines for the strain engineering of 2D materials. We also show that, both the strain level and the strain distribution can be tuned by the 2D-material-substrate interface adhesion and friction properties. Alternatively, with the measured profiles of nanobubbles and nanotents, interface adhesion and frictional force between the 2D material and the underlying substrate can be extracted (Fig. 1) [1, 2].

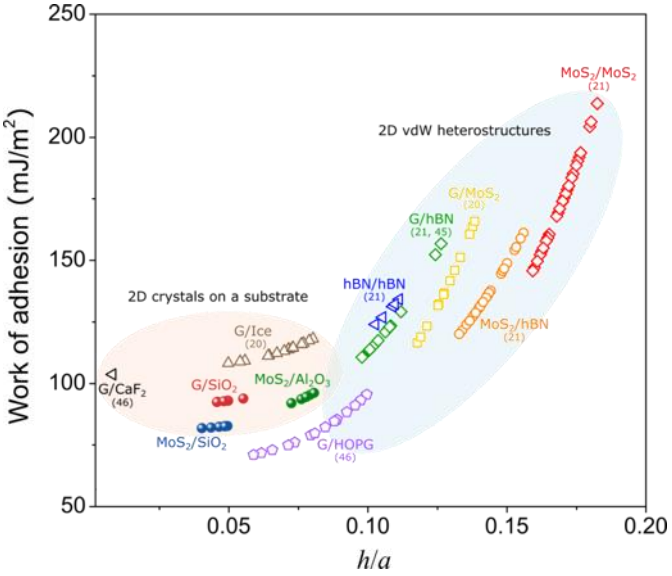


Fig. 1. Work of adhesion values for various 2D material interfaces estimated according to blister profiles, including many interfaces found in 2D heterostructures.

References
[1] Interface-governed deformation of nanobubbles and nanotents formed by two-dimensional materials. Zhaohe Dai, Yuan Hou, Daniel A. Sanchez, Guorui Wang, Christopher J. Brennan, Zhong Zhang, Luqi Liu*, Nanshu Lu*, *Physics Review Letters*, 2018, **under review**.
[2] Mechanics of spontaneously formed nanoblisters trapped by transferred 2D crystals. Daniel A. Sanchez, Zhaohe Dai, Peng Wang, Arturo Cantu-Chavez, Christopher J. Brennan, Rui Huang*, and Nanshu Lu*, *Proceedings of National Academy of Science*, 2018, **115**, 7884.

Solution exfoliated black phosphorus from materials to applications

LAU, Shu Ping[1*]
[1]*Department of Applied Physics, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hung Hom, Hong Kong SAR, China*
**email: apsplau@polyu.edu.hk*

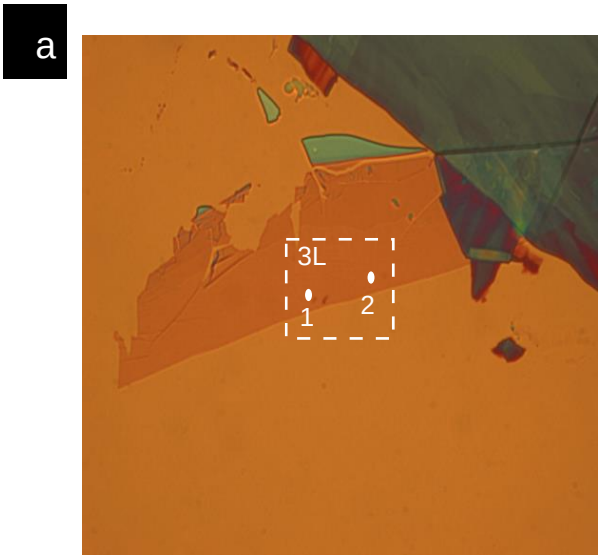
Black phosphorus (BP), has recently attracted world-wide attention owing to its great potential in novel nanoelectronics, optoelectronics and electrochemical devices. Solution exfoliation of BP reveals superior advances when compared with mechanical exfoliation [1]. Remarkably, liquid-phase exfoliated BP flakes and quantum dots (QDs) exhibit exciting properties in batteries, solar cells, electronic, and optical devices. The exfoliation of BP in diverse solvents have been demonstrated. The solution exfoliated BP flakes can be an effective electron transport layer in organic photovoltaics (OPVs) [2]. The BP QDs can be incorporated in the active layer of OPV to boost its power conversion efficiencies [3]. Furthermore, it can also enhance the performance of Li-S batteries significantly. In addition, the BP flakes exhibit nonlinear optical properties which can be an excellent saturable absorber for high energy pulse generation in fiber laser.

References
[1] S.H. Lin. Y.S. Chui, S.P. Lau, FlatChem 2017, **2**, 15.
[2] S.H. Lin, S.H. Liu, Z.B. Yang, Y.Y. Li, T.W. Ng, Z.G. Xu, Q.L. Bao, J.H. Hao, C.S. Lee, C. Surya, F. Yan, S.P. Lau, Adv. Functional Materials 2016, **26**, 864.
[3] S.H. Liu, S.H. Lin, P. You, C. Surya, S.P. Lau, F. Yan, Angewand Chemie International Edition 2017, **44**, 13717.

Defect engineering in few-layer phosphorene

SHARMA, Ankur[1*]; Lu, Yuerui[1*]
[1]*Research School of Engineering, College of Engineering and Computer Science, The Australian National University, Canberra, ACT, Australia*
**email ankur.sharma@anu.edu.au; yuerui.lu@anu.edu.au*

Phosphorene has been demonstrated as a viable option for the two-dimensional (2D) material-based devices and opto-electronic applications because of its universal direct band gap nature and wide-ranging band gaps from 0.3 eV (bulk) to 1.7 eV (monolayer).[1-2] Phosphorene serves as a perfect alternative material to bridge the gap between zero-band-gap graphene and large-band-gap transition metal dichalcogenide (TMD) semiconductors for suitable applications in the infrared wavelength range. Owing to its puckered lattice configuration, phosphorene possesses quasi-one-dimensional (1D) excitons and trions with highly enhanced binding energies [3-4] which is in contrast to other TMD 2D semiconductors [5] and will enable several promising novel optoelectronic and excitonic devices. Defect engineering has been demonstrated to be an important technique to modulate the properties of semiconductors for various applications. [6-7] Particularly, defect engineering in 2D materials is critical and promising for the development of novel optoelectronic devices. However, defect engineered emissions from TMDs have been reported in visible range with energies >1 eV. [8] In contrast, phosphorene, with relatively lower bandgaps, is a perfect candidate to hold defect emissions in infrared wavelength ranges. Particularly, defect emission at the telecommunication band ~1550 nm is critical for future chip-based quantum communication technologies. [9] In this work, we explored the defect engineering in few-layer phosphorene samples, by incorporating extrinsic defects using plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) grown oxide substrate. We observed a strong PL peak at ~1430 nm, from localized excitons in three-layer (3L) phosphorene samples. In a three-layer (3L) phosphorene sample, we observed a strong PL emission peak from localized excitons at ~1430 nm, a much lower energy level than free excitonic emissions. Incident power dependent PL measurements were performed to confirm the emission nature of localized excitons, which shows a sub-linear growth with increasing excitation power. Temperature dependent PL measurements were also carried out to explore the thermal stability and activation energy (E_a) of the localized excitons with increasing temperatures. E_a in 3L phosphorene was measured to be ~77 meV, which is a large value indicating relative stability of localized excitons even at higher temperatures (~263 K). This is in sharp contrast to defect states in TMDs, where defect emissions are only visible at cryogenic temperatures.20 The overall quantum efficiency of localized exciton emission in 3L phosphorene was measured to ~3 times higher than that of free exciton peak.



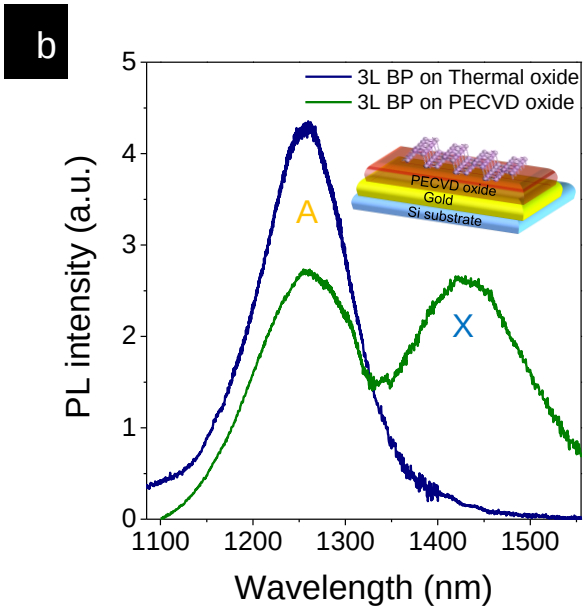


Fig. 1. a, Optical microscope image of the sample used for measurements deposited over PECVD grown oxide layer underneath gold. The dotted square shows the area scanned by PSI to determine the thickness of the sample, hence the layer number (supplementary figure 1b-d). b, Measured PL spectra from 3L phosphorene at room temperature deposited over thermally grown oxide (blue) and 3L phosphorene sample deposited over PECVD grown oxide (green). Designated free (A) and localized (X) exciton peaks have been marked. Inset shows the schematic diagram of the sample.

References

[1] M. Buscema, D. J. Groenendijk, S. I. Blanter, G. A. Steele, H. S. J. van der Zant and A. Castellanos-Gomez, Nano Letters, 2014, **14**, 3347-3352.
[2] R. Fei and L. Yang, Nano Letters, 2014, **14**, 2884-2889.
[3] V. Tran, R. Soklaski, Y. Liang and L. Yang, Physical Review B, 2014, **89**, 235319.
[4] R. Xu, S. Zhang, F. Wang, J. Yang, Z. Wang, J. Pei, Y. W. Myint, B. Xing, Z. Yu and L. Fu, ACS nano, 2016, **10**, 2046-2053.
[5] B. Radisavljevic, A. Radenovic, J. Brivio, V. Giacometti and A. Kis, Nat Nano, 2011, **6**, 147-150.
[6] H. Nan, Z. Wang, W. Wang, Z. Liang, Y. Lu, Q. Chen, D. He, P. Tan, F. Miao and X. Wang, ACS nano, 2014, **8**, 5738-5745.
[7] Z. Lin, B. R. Carvalho, E. Kahn, R. Lv, R. Rao, H. Terrones, M. A. Pimenta and M. Terrones, 2D Materials, 2016, **3**, 022002.
[8] S. Tongay, J. Suh, C. Ataca, W. Fan, A. Luce, J. S. Kang, J. Liu, C. Ko, R. Raghunathanan, J. Zhou, F. Ogletree, J. Li, J. C. Grossman and J. Wu, Sci. Rep., 2013, **3**.
[9] A. Martin, O. Alibart, M. De Micheli, D. Ostrowsky and S. Tanzilli, New Journal of Physics, 2012, **14**, 025002.

Laser printed self-powered textiles

THEKKEKARA, V Litty[1*] ; Min, Gu[1]
[1]*Laboratory of Artificial Intelligence Nanophotonics, School of Science, RMIT University, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
**email: littyvarghese.thekkekara@rmit.edu.au*

Stretchable technologies receive a tremendous attention in the current research due to its lightweight and integrability into next-generation textiles and wearable gadgets [1]. The major limitation for the implementation of these technologies in the commercial applications is the lack of long lasting integrable energy storages to power up these devices [2]. In the textile industry, fibre based energy storages are developed as a solution to overcome this issue [3]. However, the technology is limited due to the requirement of uniform thin film coating on a highly curved fibre surface and breaking of the film under deformation. In addition, it is difficult to obtain all of the critical properties like mechanical strength, optical transmittance and electrical conductivity in single optimum textile energy storage [4].

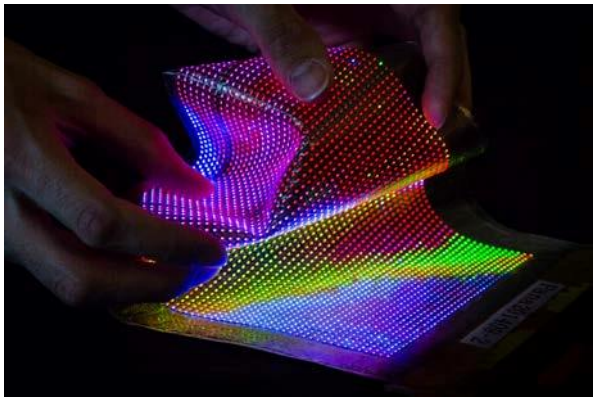


Fig. 1. LED integrated self-illuminating textiles. (Image Courtesy: FUJIFILM).

We developed miniaturised graphene supercapacitors with stretchability up to 150% based on the excitation of two-photon absorption (2PA) in graphene oxide during the laser induced reduction [5]. Based on these supercapacitors, we are introducing the concept of laser printed self-powered textiles for the sensing, health tracking and illumination applications which will have a wide impact towards information processing.

References

[1] J. McCann, D. Bryson, Smart clothes and wearable technology, Elsevier 2009.
[2] F. Yi, H. Ren, J. Shan, X. Sun, D. Wei, Z. Liu, Chemical Society Reviews, 2018, **47**, 3152-3188.
[3] H. Sun, Y. Zhang, J. Zhang, X. Sun, H. Peng, Nature Reviews Materials, 2017, **2** 17023.
[4] D. Liu, M. Zhao, Y. Li, Z. Bian, L. Zhang, Y. Shang, X. Xia, S. Zhang, D. Yun, Z. Liu, Acs Nano, 2012, **6**, 11027-11034.
[5] L. V. Thekkekara, X. Chen, M.Gu, Scientific Reports, 2018, 10.1038/s41598-018-30194-2.

Strong interlayer coupling in MoS_2 van der Waals homojunction constructed by defect engineering

ZHANG, Zheng[1*]; Zhang, Xiankun[1]; Zhang, Yue[1*]; Liao, Qingliang[1]; Kang, Zuo[1]
[1]State Key Laboratory for Advanced Metals and Materials, University of Science and Technology Beijing, Beijing, China
**email: yuezhang@ustb.edu.cn; zhangzheng@ustb.edu.cn*

With quantum coupling between stacked two-dimensional (2D) materials, atomically thin and sharp van der Waals (vdW) heterostructures are particularly outstanding in optoelectronics, electronics and photovoltaics. However, those applications will be limited by its structural drawbacks including lattice incommensurateness and discontinuous band alignments, which will bring about large-size Moiré patterns, weak interlayer coupling and carrier traps[1, 2, 3]. Since discontinuous band alignments, a large number of carrier trap sites will be produced at the heterojunctions interface[1]. In a word, these two features can hinder electron transport and reduce the separation efficiency of photogenerated electron-hole pairs. Here, we successfully constructed a self-healed/as-grown MoS_2 vdW homojunction. Our pervious poly(4-styrenesulfonate)-induced sulfur vacancy self-healing effect fundamentally changes the electronic structure of monolayer MoS_2[4], makes electron concentration varies 643 times and develops a barrier height difference of ~165 meV between the self-healed/as-grown MoS_2. The ultrafast interlayer charge transfer between the separated MoS_2 monolayers take place, leading to drastic photoluminescence quenching and photovoltaic effect. Such a remarkable rate of ~438 fs is higher than those of vdW heterostructures, due to stronger interlayer coupling. Radiative recombination of interlayer indirect excitons is first detected in 2D homojunctions. This work lays a solid foundation for the structural design of vdW junctions, the clarification of the interlayer excitation principle, the luminescence wavelength widening of 2D materials, the efficient light detection and harvesting.

References

[1] Jin Y, Keum DH, An SJ, et al. Advanced Materials, 2015, 27, p5534-5540.
[2] Constantinescu GC, Hine NDM. Physical Review B, 2015, 91, p195416.
[3] Zhang Y, Yan X, Yang Y, et al. Advanced Materials, 2012, 24, p4647-4655.
[4] Zhang X, Liao Q, Liu S, et al. Nature Communications, 2017, 8, p15881.

SYMPOSIA 8 – CHEMISTRY

Synchrotron radiation X-ray absorption in energy materials

YAO, Tao[1*]
[1]*National Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory, University of Science and Technology of China, Hefei, P. R. China*
**email: yaot@ustc.edu.cn*

Main text: With a rising global population and increasing energy demands, a blossoming interest has been raised over the security of our energy future. One of the most effective means is to develop photoelectrochemical conversion processes that can convert molecules in the atmosphere (e.g., water, carbon dioxide, and nitrogen) into higher-value products (e.g., hydrogen, hydrocarbons, and ammonia). To this end, based on the synchrotron radiation X-ray absorption fine structure (XAFS) spectroscopy, we have performed systematic investigations on the structure and performance of energy-related low-dimensional materials. We have designed a series of novel atomically dispersed single-site and atomically thick two-dimensional materials, which exhibited high performance in energy conversion reactions (e.g. photo/electrochemical water splitting, photo/electrochemical CO_2 reduction). By using XAFS as a powerful characterization technique, we report an atomic-level insight, design, and fabrication of single Co site grafted on g-C_3N_4 nanosheets as a prototypical photocatalyst for efficient H_2 production [1]. The composite single-site photocatalyst exhibits steady and high hydrogen production and quantum efficiency. Meanwhile, we have clarified that the unique surface defects and disordered structure in the two-dimensional ultrathin materials can increase the electron density and enhance the charge separation and transportation, thus enhancing the efficiency of solar energy conversion [2]. By using XAFS spectroscopy, we have unveiled the atomic and electronic structures, such as coordination number, structural defects and disorder, and chemical states, of surface active sites of low-dimensional electrocatalysts. Combining the first-principle calculations, we correlated the structures of active site to the reduction of overpotential for the electrocatalytic hydrogen or oxygen evolution in water splitting, as well as the lowered activation energy for carbon dioxide electroreduction [3,4]. Moreover, we have developed in-situ X-ray spectroscopy for the operando investigations of energy materials under photo-/electro-catalytic reactions. The above results can help to guide the design and synthesis of high-performance and low-cost energy conversion materials.

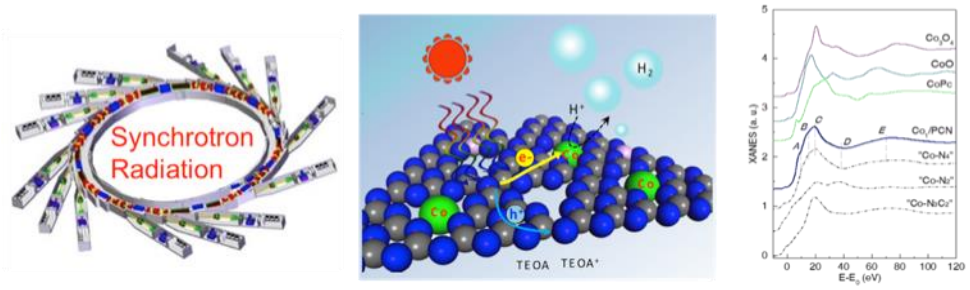


Fig. 1. Atomic characterization and design of low-dimensional energy materials by synchrotron radiation XAFS method.

References

[1] Y. J. Cao, J. L. Lu, T. Yao* et al. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2017, **56**, 12191.
[2] J. H. Huang, Q. H. Liu, T. Yao* et al. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2016, **55**, 2137.
[3] F. C. Lei, Y.F. Sun, T. Yao*, S. Q. Wei, Y. Xie et al. Nature Commun. 2016, **7**, 12697.
[4] C. M. Zhao, T. Yao*, S. Q. Wei, Y. E. Wu, Y. D. Li et al. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2017, **139**, 8078.

Synthesis of 2D materials using liquid metal solvents

DAENEKE, Torben[1*]
[1]*RMIT University, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
**email: Torben.Daeneke@rmit.edu.au*

Most metals feature an atomically-thin oxide layer at the metal air interface.[1] This also applies to liquid metals including molten tin, indium, gallium and their alloys. In many cases this oxide layer grows in a self-limiting reaction providing a pathway towards atomically-thin, two-dimensional materials.[2] This talk will discuss different liquid metal-based synthesis strategies for 2D materials and will highlight how large area ultrathin sheets can be isolated form the liquid metal interface. Interestingly, liquid metal-based synthesis strategies allow the isolation of atomically-thin nanosheets of non-stratified materials, providing an opportunity for drastically increasing the number of accessible 2D materials.[2] A variety of liquid metal derived materials will be discussed in this talk, including metal oxides,[2, 3] chalcogenides,[4] nitrides and phosphates. The developed materials are ideally suited for a variety of applications including in electronics, piezotronics and catalysis.

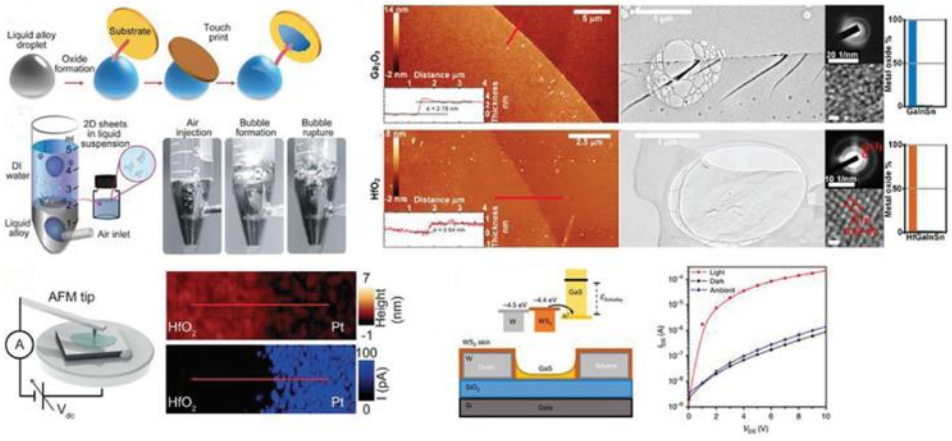


Fig. 1. Overview of liquid metal synthesis approaches, AFM and TEM characterizations of isolated sheets and evaluation of their electronic properties.

References

[1] T. Daeneke *et al*., *Chemical Society Reviews,* 2018, **47**, 4073-4111
[2] A. Zavabeti *et al.*, *Science,* 2017, **358**, 332-335
[3] T. Daeneke *et al.*, *ACS Nano,* 2017, **11**, 10974-10983
[4] B. J. Carey *et al*., *Nature Communications,* 2017, **8**, 14482

Direct printing in three-dimensions of 2D material inks

SHERRELL, Peter C.[1]; Grotta, Chiara[1]; Palczynski, Pawel[1]; Sokolikova, Maria S.[1]; Sharda, Kanudha[1]; Panagiotopoulus, Apostolos[1]; Mattevi, Cecila[1*]
[1]*Department of Materials, Imperial College London, London, United Kingdom*
**email: c.mattevi@imperial.ac.uk*

Microsupercapacitors, are a key component for driving miniaturization and providing stable power supply to electronic devices. 2D, planar, electrode configurations common in state-of-the-art microsupercapacitors results in relatively low energy densities limiting device performance. Adding hierarchical 3D structure through such micron-sized electrodes would provide a dramatically increase the energy stored within a single device. 3D printing provides a platform to achieve such 3D hierarchical structured architectures, and it has seen a limited development on the micron size scale. Beyond graphene, 2D materials, including the transition metal dichalcogenide (TMD) family, are exceptionally promising materials for electrochemical devices due to their intercalation capacitance, high mechanical durability, chemical stability, and edge-site density. In order to utilize these attractive properties, spatial structuring is crucial. Here we report the first 3D printed architectures via robocasting of two-dimensional atomically thin transition metal dichalcogenides [1] demonstrating their use as microsupercaacitors. The architectures are fabricated via direct printing of a liquid ink of chemically exfoliated 2D nanosheets. The 3D printed architectures serve as electrodes for microsupercapacitors with mm^2 footprints, 100µm feature size with mechanical robustness and chemical stability. They exhibit areal capacitance of 1450 mF/cm^2 and an exceptionally high energy density of 0.5 mWh/cm^2 which rivals and surpasses comparable devices [1].

References

[1] C. Grotta, *et. al., Submitted 2017.*

Synthesis of 2D SnS materials for piezoelectric nanogenerator applications

KHAN, Hareem[1]; Daeneke, Torben[1]; Kalantar-zadeh, Kourosh[1,2]; Li, Yongxiang[1*]
[1]*School of Engineering, RMIT University, Melbourne, VIC, Australia*
[2]*School of Chemical Engineering, University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW, Australia*
**email: yongxiang.li@rmit.edu.au*

Piezoelectric properties in two-dimensional (2D) materials, arise due to the breakdown in inversion symmetry as they are reduced to few layer thicknesses[1]. A recent fascination with these types of materials in this context has developed due to their high crystallinity and ability to withstand enormous strain[2]. Potential applications of atomically-thin piezoelectric materials include nano-size sensors, piezotronics, nano-generators[3] and energy-harvesting devices, thus working towards the future goal of portable, low-cost electronic devices. The unique $C2_v$ point symmetry and electronic structures of Group IV monochalcogenides and in particular, 2D tin monosulfide (SnS) are attributed for the large piezoelectric effects predicted by theoretical density functional theory calculations[2]. In this work, we investigate the synthesis of 2D SnS, its characterisation and application to form a 2D nanogenerator. We fabricated atomic layer thick nanosheets to form 2D SnS [4-6], using two methods. Structural, morphological and compositional characterisations were then performed to understand the attributes of the synthesised material. Piezoresponse force microscopy was used to investigate the predicted piezoelectric properties of the 2D SnS, in which a giant d_{33} piezoelectric co-efficient was obtained. The measured value of ~200 pm/V is comparatively much larger than the co-efficients of other low-dimensional materials such as ZnO (~23.7 pm/V) [7] and CdS (~33 pm/V) [8]. Ultimately, the material was then also applied to an energy-harvesting nanogenerator.

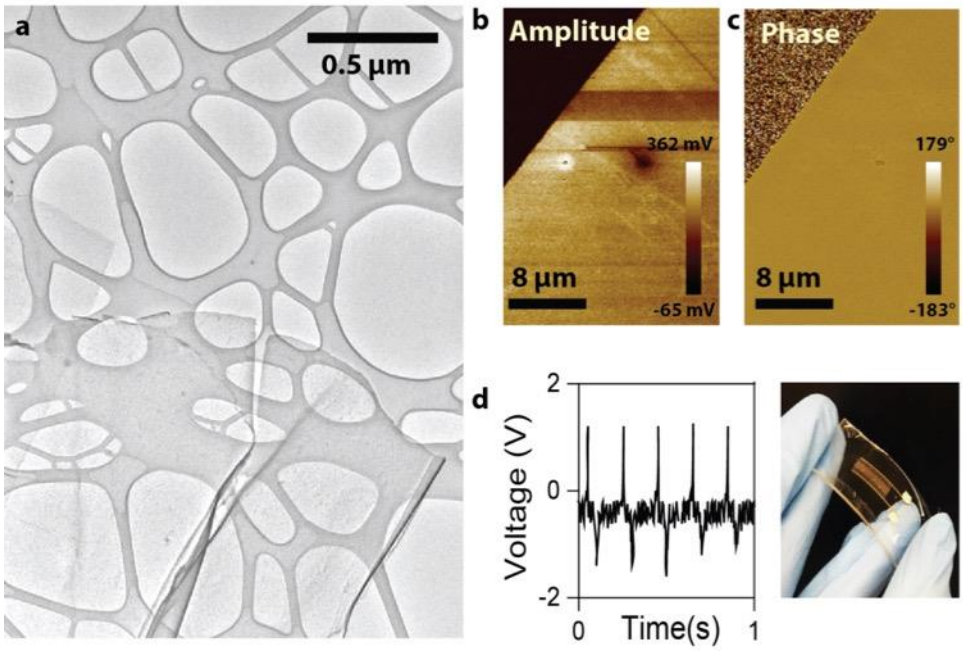


Fig. 1. a) Transmission electron microscopy image of SnS nanosheet **b)** Piezoresponse force microscopy amplitude scan of 2D SnS **c)** Piezoresponse force microscopy phase scan of 2D SnS **d)** Voltage output response from 2D SnS nanogenerator on excitation by force.

References

[1] K.-A. N. Duerloo, M. T. Ong, and E. J. Reed, "Intrinsic Piezoelectricity in Two-Dimensional Materials," *The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters,* vol. **3**, pp. 2871-2876, 2012/10/04 2012.

[2] R. Fei, W. Li, J. Li, and L. Yang, "Giant piezoelectricity of monolayer group IV monochalcogenides: SnSe, SnS, GeSe, and GeS," *Applied Physics Letters,* vol. **107**, p. 173104, 2015.
[3] Z. L. Wang, "Towards Self-Powered Nanosystems: From Nanogenerators to Nanopiezotronics," *Advanced Functional Materials,* vol. **18**, pp. 3553-3567, 2008.
[4] T. Daeneke, P. Atkin, R. Orrell-Trigg, A. Zavabeti, T. Ahmed, S. Walia*, et al.*, "Wafer-Scale Synthesis of Semiconducting SnO Monolayers from Interfacial Oxide Layers of Metallic Liquid Tin," *ACS Nano,* vol. **11**, pp. 10974-10983, 2017/11/28 2017.
[5] T. Daeneke, K. Khoshmanesh, N. Mahmood, I. A. de Castro, D. Esrafilzadeh, S. J. Barrow*, et al.*, "Liquid metals: fundamentals and applications in chemistry," *Chemical Society Reviews,* vol. **47**, pp. 4073-4111, 2018.
[6] P. Atkin, R. Orrell-Trigg, A. Zavabeti, N. Mahmood, M. R. Field, T. Daeneke*, et al.*, "Evolution of 2D tin oxides on the surface of molten tin," *Chemical Communications,* vol. **54**, pp. 2102-2105, 2018.
[7] L. Wang, S. Liu, G. Gao, Y. Pang, X. Yin, X. Feng*, et al.*, "Ultrathin Piezotronic Transistors with 2 nm Channel Lengths," *ACS Nano,* vol. **12**, pp. 4903-4908, 2018/05/22 2018.
[8] X. Wang, X. He, H. Zhu, L. Sun, W. Fu, X. Wang*, et al.*, "Subatomic deformation driven by vertical piezoelectricity from CdS ultrathin films," *Science Advances,* vol. **2**, 2016.

Nano-RuO_2-decorated holey graphene composite fibers for micro-supercapacitors with ultrahigh energy density

Zhai, Shengli[1]; CHEN, Yuan[1*]
[1]*School of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, The University of Sydney, Sydney, NSW, Australia*
**email: yuan.chen@sydney.edu.au*

Compactness and versatility of fiber-based micro-supercapacitors (FMSCs) make them promising for emerging wearable electronic devices as energy storage solutions. But, increasing the energy storage capacity of microscale fiber electrodes, while retaining their high power density, remains a significant challenge. Here, this issue is addressed by incorporating ultrahigh mass loading of ruthenium oxide (RuO_2) nanoparticles (up to 42.5 wt.%) uniformly on nanocarbon-based microfibers composed largely of holey reduced graphene oxide (HrGO) with a lower amount of single-walled carbon nanotubes as nanospacers. This facile approach involves (1) space-confined hydrothermal assembly of highly porous but 3D interconnected carbon structure, (2) impregnating wet carbon structures with aqueous Ru^{3+} ions, and (3) anchoring RuO_2 nanoparticles on HrGO surfaces. Solid-state FMSCs assembled using those fibers demonstrate a specific volumetric capacitance of 199 F cm^{-3} at 2 mV s^{-1}. Fabricated FMSCs also deliver an ultrahigh energy density of 27.3 mWh cm^{-3}, the highest among those reported for FMSCs to date. Furthermore, integrating 20 pieces of FMSCs with two commercial flexible solar cells as a self-powering energy system, a light-emitting diode panel can be lit up stably. The current work highlights the excellent potential of nano-RuO_2-decorated HrGO composite fibers for constructing micro-supercapacitors with high energy density for wearable electronic devices.

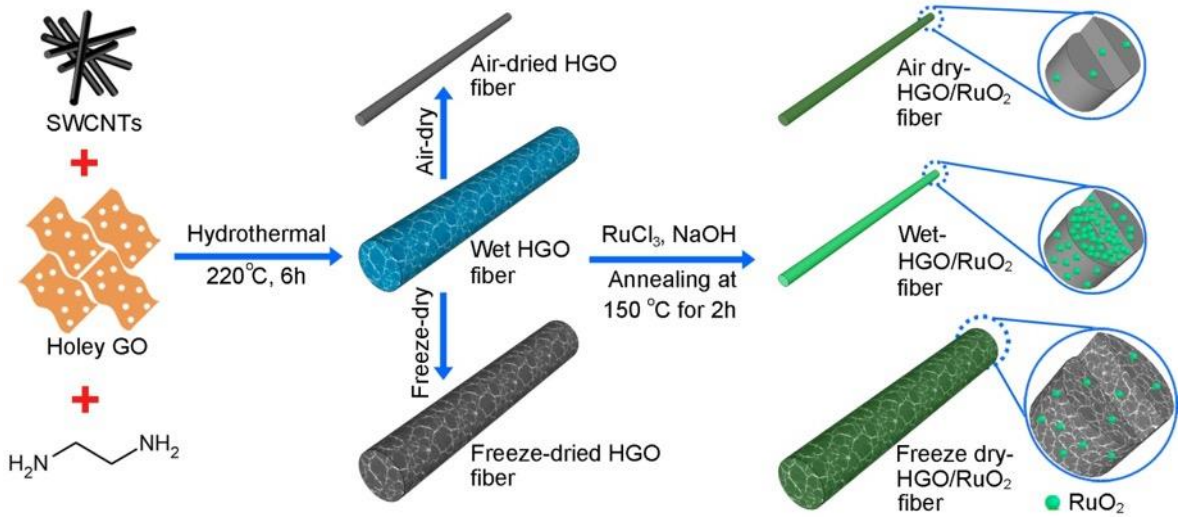


Fig. 1. Facile synthesis of holey graphene oxide / ruthenium composite fibers via different routes for ultrahigh energy density fiber-based micro-supercapacitors.

References

[1] S. Zhai, C. Wang, H. E. Karahan, Y. Wang, X. Chen, X. Sui, Q. Huang, X. Liao, X. Wang, Y. Chen, *Small*, 2018, 1800582
[2] S. Zhai, H.E.Karahan, L. Wei, Y. Wang, C. Wang, A. Montoya, Q. Shao, X. Wang, X; Y. Chen, *Carbon*, 2018, **132**, 698-708

SYMPOSIA 8 – SYNTHESIS

Graphene-based materials for environmental protection

SUN Litao[1,2*]
[1]*SEU-FEI Nano-Pico Center, Key Lab of MEMS of Ministry of Education, Nanjing, China*
[2]*Center for Advanced Carbon Materials, Southeast University and Jiangnan Graphene Research institute, Changzhou, China*
**email: slt@seu.edu.cn*

For water purification, we first reported that graphene sponge can be used for the efficient and recyclable adsorption materials for oils and commonly used organic solvents. Then, constantly optimizing the adsorption properties, adsorption capacity can be increased to its own weight more than 800 times; the pore size and pore wall thickness of graphene sponges are continuously adjustable by optimization of structure and preparation method; Further, in order to reduce the cost, cotton and waste paper are selected to use as raw materials to produce carbon sponge with high sorption performance. In addition to the structure of graphene sponge, graphene based metal net is developed, which can be integrated in the filtering system to realize three-phase separation of water, oil and suspended solid particles. For air purification, graphene-based flexible filtering film is developed, which is used for the production of PM2.5 filter masks and have entered the market since November in 2016

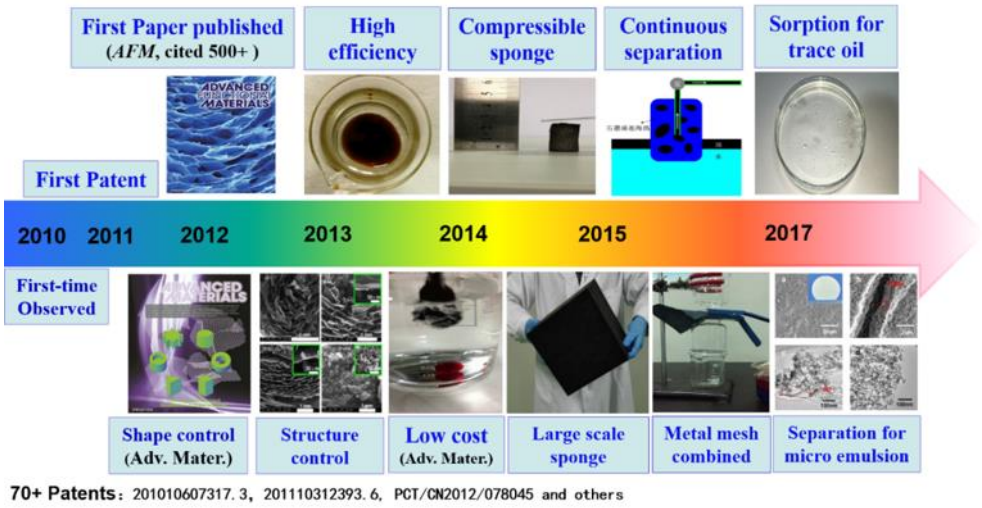


Fig. 1. Research history for oily wastewater treatment

References

[1] H. Bi, K. Yin, *et al.*, *Advanced Materials*, 2012, **24**, 5124.
[2] H. Bi, X. Xie, *et al.*, *Advanced Functional Materials*, 2012, **22**, 4421.
[3] H. Bi, K. Yin, *et al.*, *Advanced Materials*, 2013, **25**, 5916.
[4] X. Liu, T. Xu, *et al.*, *Nature Communications* 2013, **4**, 1776.
[5] J. Sun, L. He, *et al.*, *Nature Materials* 2014,**13**, 1007.
[6] W. Zhou, K. Yin, *et al.*, *Nature* 2015, **528**, E1.
[7] Q. Zhang, K. Yin, *et al.*, *Nature Communications* 2017, **8**, 14889.
[8] Y. Shen, et al., *Nano Letters* 2017, 17, 5119.

2D Xenes: a new family of quantum matters

DU, Yi [1,2]
[1] *Institute for Superconducting and Electronic Materials (ISEM), Australian Institute for Innovative Materials (AIIM), University of Wollongong, Australia*
[2] *BUAA-UOW Joint Research Centre, Beihang University, China.*
Email: yi_du@uow.edu.au

Two-dimensional (2D) materials, which possess atomic or molecular thickness and infinite planar lengths, are regarded as a novel family of materials that have a great potential to transform modern electronics due to their unique nanostructures and electronic states, especially since the discovery of graphene, which possesses amazing functionalities such as high electron mobility and the quantum Hall effect at room temperature. Silicene and germanene (named Xenes), new allotropes of silicon and germanium in a 2D one-atom-thick honeycomb structure, could have the potential for promising applications in electronics, photonics, and the other related areas because they not only demonstrates essentially the same electronic properties as graphene, such as linear dispersion of the electron band and high Fermi velocity, but they also possess an energy gap at the Dirac point, stronger spin-orbital coupling (SOC) and inherent compatibility with the current semiconductor industry. Moreover, these materials have a great potential to be used in energy storage and catalysis applications.

In this talk, I will review our recent work on silicene and germanene. By molecular beam epitaxial deposition, we successfully synthesized large-scale silicene and germanene layers on metallic substrates. The atomic honeycomb structures have been demonstrated by scanning tunneling microscopy (STM). Dirac fermion characteristics of silicene and germanene were revealed by scanning tunneling spectroscopy (STS) and angle-revolved photoemission spectroscopy (ARPES). We also achieved experimental realization of an electronic Kagome lattice and thereby generation of a flat band in a twisted multilayer silicene. The electrons are localized in the Kagome lattice due to quantum destructive interference, and thus, their kinetic energy is quenched, which gives rise to a flat band peak in density of states. A robust and pronounced one-dimensional edge state has been revealed at Kagome edge. Our observations of the flat band and the edge state in electronic Kagome lattice open up the possibility towards the realization of fractional Chern insulators in two-dimensional materials.

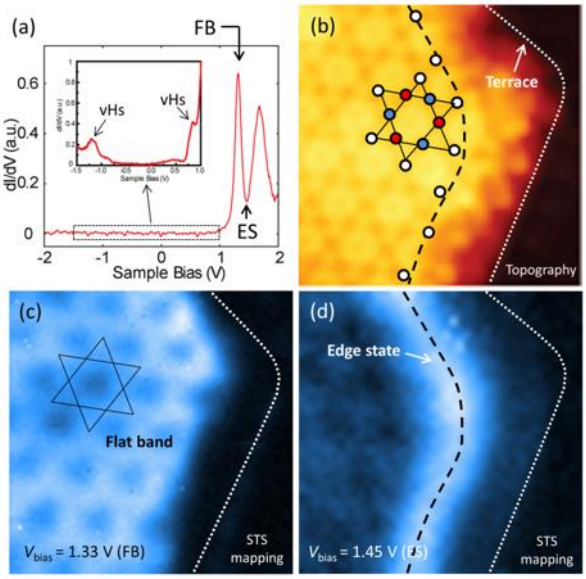


Fig.1 Electronic flat band (FB) in Kagome lattice in twisted silicene bilayer. (**a**) STS measured on Kagome silicene. (**b**) STM image of Kagome silicene with a terrace (white dashed line). The black dashed line indicates the edge of unabridged Kagome lattice. (**c**) STS mapping of FB (V=1.33 V). (**d**) STS mapping of edge state (V=1.45 V).

Graphene coated silicon carbide nanowires

MISHRA, Neeraj[1*]; Bosi, Matteo[2]; Rossi, Francesca[2]; Salviati, Giancarlo[2]; Boeckl, John[3]; Iacopi, Francesca[1]
[1]*School of Electrical and Data Engineering, University of Technology Sydney, Broadway, NSW, Australia*
[2]*IMEM-CNR, Parco Area delle Scienze, Parma, Italy*
[3]*Materials and Manufacturing Directorate, Air Force Research Laboratories, Ohio, USA*
**email: neeraj.mishra@uts.edu.au*

Silicon carbide (SiC) nanowires (NWs) are of high interest since they combine the physical properties of SiC with those induced by their low dimensionality retaining exceptional mechanical properties, high chemical stability, low thermal expansion coefficients, high thermal conductivity and large band gap, which enable their applications in composite reinforcements, nanodevices and optoelectronics [1]. Although graphene growth on bulk as well as epitaxial SiC has been widely reported in the past decade, to the best of our knowledge graphene growth on SiC NWs is still unavailable in scientific literature. Synthesis of high quality epitaxial graphene on SiC NWs can give rise to a new composite with useful properties and synergisms for the production of next generation electronic/optoelectronic devices, since they combine the best properties of two counterparts in the frame of one hybrid platform. In order to obtain the aforementioned composite, a double layer of Ni(5 nm)/Cu(10 nm) is sputtered on SiC nanowires grown on Si substrate [1] and subsequently annealed in a Carbolite (HT) furnace at 1050°C for one hour. Note that, this method is analogous to our previously developed alloy-mediated catalytic process to grow high quality graphene on heteroepitaxial SiC films [2]. Figure 1 shows scanning electron microscopy (SEM) images and Raman spectra of SiC NWs, before and after graphitization. A notable change in morphology as well as the evolution of D-, G- and 2D- peaks indicate the presence of graphene on SiC nanowires after alloy-mediated graphitization. These graphene coated SiC NWs could contribute to develop a new generation of nano-electronic/optoelectronic devices.

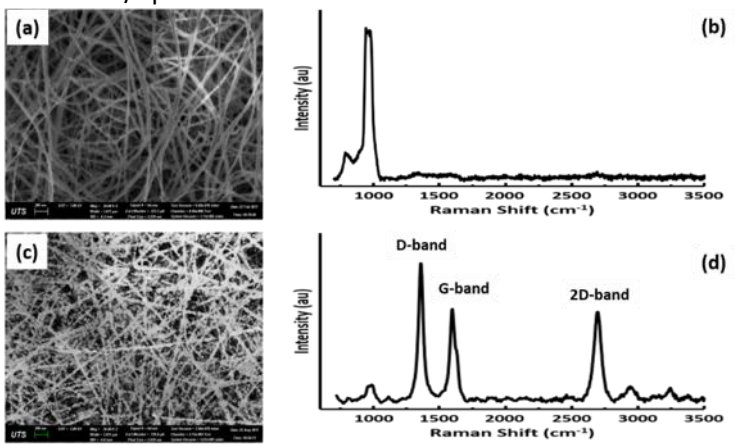


Fig. 1. SEM image of (a) SiC nanowire, and (c) graphitized nanowire. Raman spectra of (b) SiC nanowire, and (d) graphitized nanowire.

References

[1] M. Negri, S.C. Dhanabalan, G. Attolini, P. Lagonegro, M. Campanini, M. Bosi, F. Fabbri, G. Salviati, CrystEngComm, 2015, **17**, 1258
[2] N. Mishra, J.J. Boeckl, A. Tadich, R.T. Jones, P.J. Pigram, M.S. Fuhrer, B.M. Nichols, F. Iacopi, *Journal of Physics D*, 2017, **50**(9), 095302.

Surface and interface engineering Pd-based ultrathin nanosheets for electrocatalysis

FAN, Jinchang[1]; Xiaoqiang, Cui[1*]
[1]*State Key Laboratory of Automotive Simulation and Control, Department of Materials Science, Key Laboratory of Automobile Materials of MOE, Jilin University, Changchun, China*
**email: xqcui@jlu.edu.cn*

The intriguing surface-related properties make ultrathin noble-metal nanosheets with few-atomic-layer thickness showing outstanding performances in the field of electrocatalysis. The open double-sided surfaces of ultrathin nanosheets expose the large specific surface area and much active sites. We develop a facile one-pot method, using n-butylamine as a bifunctional agent, to synthesize ultrathin wrinkle-free Pd_4Cu_1 nanosheets with the thickness of 2.71 ± 0.48 nm and the lateral size of 33.8 ± 8.3 nm.[1] The ingenious structure possesses the highest electrochemically active surface area among the reported PdCu nanostructures. The quantum confinement and entrapment effects of Pd_4Cu_1 nanosheets render the modulation of *d*-band electrons and weaken the adsorption of poisoning species that enhance the performance of methanol oxidation. The mass activity of the ultrathin wrinkle-free Pd_4Cu_1 nanosheets is much higher than that of commercial Pd black and Pt black; we design and implement Pd-Pt interfaces with controlled heterostructure features by epitaxial growing Pt nanoparticles on Pd nanosheets.[2] Based on both DFT calculation and experiment results, we demonstrate that the charge transfer from Pd to Pt is highly dependent on the interfacial facets of Pd substrates. Therefore, the Pd-Pt heterostructures with Pd (100) - Pt interfaces exhibits excellent activities and long-term stabilities for hydrogen evolution reaction and methanol/ethanol oxidation reaction in alkaline media, much better than those of the case with Pd (111) - Pt interfaces and commercial Pt/C.

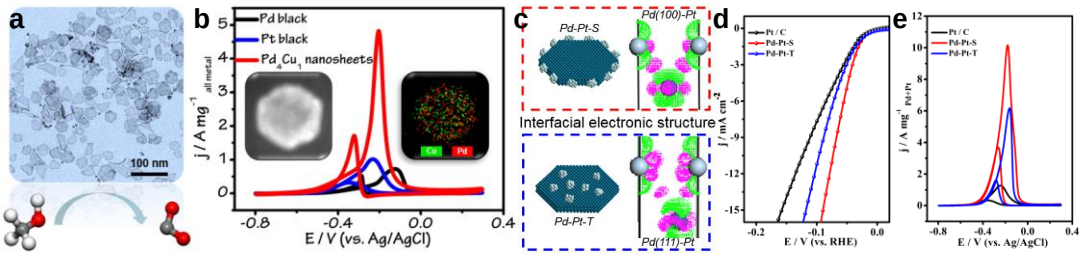


Fig. 1. (a) The TEM and (b) MOR activity of ultrathin wrinkle-free Pd_4Cu_1 NSs. (c) The simulated models and (d-e) electrocatalytic performance of Pd-Pt heterostructures.

References

[1] Fan, J.; Yu, S.; Qi, K.; Liu, C.; Zhang, L.; Zhang, H.; Cui, X.; Zheng, W. J. Mater. Chem. A 2018, **6**, 8531-8536.
[2] Fan, J.; Qi, K.; Zhang, L.; Zhang, H.; Yu, S.; Cui, X. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces 2017, **9**, 18008-18014.

Chemical designing of two diemensioanl materials for renewable energy

MAHMOOD, Nasir[1,*], Khan, Hareem[1], Ou, Jianzhen[1], Kalantar-Zadeh, Kourosh[2]

[1]*School of Engineering, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia*
[2] *School of Chemical Engineering, UNSW, Sydney, Australia*
**e-mail: nasir.mahmood@rmit.edu.au*

The renewable energy systems are playing major roles in transforming our life style with almost zero CO_2 emission. Where, atomically thin two-dimensional (2D) materials with structural anisotropy, rich surface chemistry and unique electronic structures are technologically intriguing. Importantly their chemical versatility makes them different from their counterparts and potential candidates for number of applications, specifically in the field of renewable energy.
To boost the efficiency of various energy conversion and storage systems, large number of 2D materials are produced. It is found that by playing with the lateral dimensions and thickness, the properties of 2D materials can be changed by manipulating the number of exposed atoms, dangling bonds at surface or/and edges. However, this approach has some limitations due finite limits of thinness and lateral dimensional changes to keep them 2D. Therefore, new chemical designs have been opted like doping of heteroatoms (metallic/non-metallic) or creation of vacancies, which increases the possibilities of defects/charge distribution and enhance the dangling bonds, respectively, which ultimately results new active sites for multiple purposes like catalytic reactions, electrochemical storage of ions, piezoelectric effects *etc*.
Here, we have developed several 2D materials through wet chemistry and physical methods to explain the structural fundamentals at atomic level thickness and change in surface chemistry due to defective structure and/or unsatisfied surface atoms. We further studied that how the catalytic activities/electrode capacities of 2D materials can be enhanced by tuning their aforementioned features, and we have found very exciting results. Recently, we also found that by developing 2D heterostructures with the genuine features of unilamellar sheets of two different materials will be very exciting, which can revolutionize various technological fields, especially the energy sector.

References

[1] Adv. Mater., 2013, **25**, 4932-4937.

[2] Adv. Energy Mater., 2016, **6**, 1600374

[3] ACS Catalysis, 2018, **8**, 3803-3811.

[4] Adv. Sci., 2018, **5**, 1700464.

[5] Applied Catalysis B: Environmental, 2018, **221**, 9-16.

[6] Energy Storage Materials, 2019, **16**, 455-480.

Poster Abstracts

Chemistry of 2D materials and applications

Fluorescent detection of mycobacterium tuberculosis via a hybridization-based pull-down assay using semiconductor nanoprobes

Ali Ibrahim, Salwa[1,2,3], Su, Xiaodi[2], Ang, Wee Han[1], Chan, Yin Thai[1,*]

[1]*Department of Chemistry, National University of Singapore, Singapore 117543, Singapore*
[2]*Institute of Materials Research and Engineering, A*STAR, Singapore 117602, Singapore*
[3]*National Institute of Laser Enhanced Science, Cairo University, Giza 12613, Egypt*
**chmchany@nus.edu.sg*

Challenges of controlling infections due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis has led to over ten million cases developing active disease with 1.7 million deaths.[1] Rapid and sensitive diagnosis is very crucial for prompt treatment and isolation of infected patients to prevent further spread of such infection. The conventional diagnostic techniques particularly in resource-limited nations are either time-consuming requiring bacterial culture, or less sensitive relying on microscopic examination.[2]

Here we develop a rapid yet sensitive assay to simultaneously target three different regions of rpoB gene of Mycobacterium tuberculosis exploiting the highly fluorescent semiconductor nanorods as hybridization probes. Three probes of different emission colors are designed through individual interactions of streptavidin-coupled green-, yellow- or red-emitting nanorods with biotin-labeled DNA oligonucleotides complementary to the regions of interest of rpoB gene. Meanwhile, the target gene is amplified through asymmetric solid-phase PCR yielding immobilized amplicons on the surface of microbeads. After denaturation of the immobilized amplicons to single strands, the nanorods-based probes specifically hybridize with their corresponding regions on the microbeads (Fig. 1).

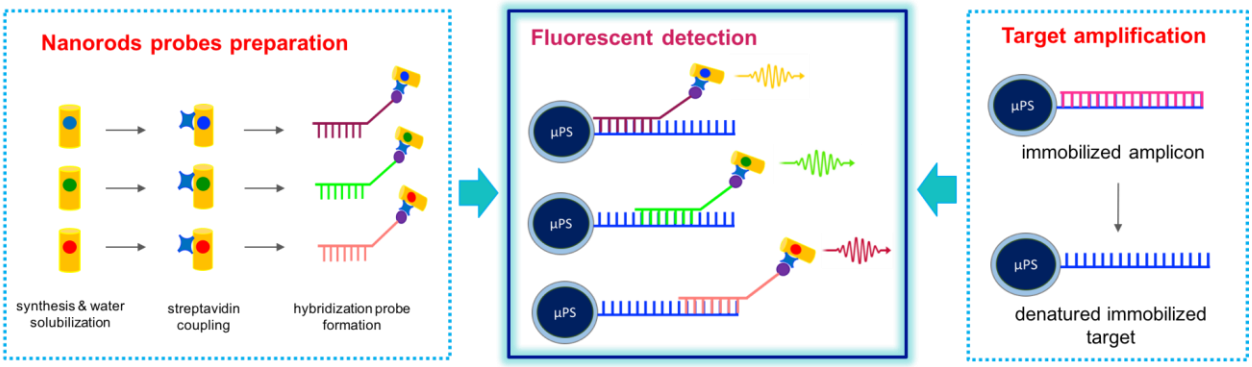


Fig. 1. A graphical representation of the detection scheme used to detect TB target using highly fluorescent semiconductor nanorods as hybridization probes

Successful hybridization of each probe is observed from the beads lit up of samples with wild-type rpoB target while non-template control show no fluorescence. Further optimization of the assay is still ongoing to simultaneously detect drug resistance.

References

[1] World Health Organization, 2015, Global tuberculosis report 2015, 20th ed. World Health Organization.
[2] DG. Storla, S. Yimer, GA. Bjune, *BMC Public Health,* 2008, **8**, 15.

Cobalt sulfide nanoparticles embedded on nitrogen-doped graphene as bifunctional electrocatalyst for zinc-air batteries

Argurio, Riccardo[1,2], Zong, Yun[2], Guo, Zheng-Xiao[1*]

[1]Department of Chemistry, University College London, 20 Gordon Street, London, WC1H 0AJ (UK)
*[2]Institute of Materials Research and Engineering (IMRE), Agency for Science Technology and Research (A*STAR), #08-03, Singapore*
**e-mail: z.x.guo@ucl.ac.uk*

Increasing needs in the energy and control of climate change have raised concerns for new strategies to be adopted to shift from fossil fuels to renewable energy. Due to the rarity of fossil fuels and noble metals, it is important to find low-cost alternative materials. Zinc-air batteries, due to their high energy density and low cost of zinc have attracted much attention as replacements to their respective expensive counterpart Li-ion batteries due to its greater energy. The efficiency of zinc-air batteries is mainly limited by the stability of the catalysts in the cathode oxygen side where the oxygen reduction reaction (ORR, discharge) and oxygen evolution reactions OER (charge) occur [1]. The sluggish ORR kinetics at the cathode of zinc-air batteries limits the overall performance as well as the overpotential in the OER region. Doped reduced graphene oxide (rGO) with heteroatoms (N, S, P) has shown to be able to attain great onset potentials, current densities, high conductivity, and durability compared to the benchmark ORR catalyst, Pt/C. This is due to increase number of functionalities, defects, and porosity obtained from pyrolyzed N-doped rGO (N-rGO-800, N-rGO-900). Though metal-free heteroatom doped graphene has a reasonable ORR performance, it might lack the extra push to drive the OER reaction.

Hence, in this work a strategy to develop highly durable and efficient bifunctional electrocatalysts was adopted where a synergetic effect between CoS nanoparticles on N-doped reduced graphene oxide (CoS@N-rGO-800) allowed to obtain low voltage polarization (<0.7V, after 160 hours) in charge-discharge studies of zinc-air batteries in alkaline electrolyte. This has also been confirmed by three-electrode rotating disk electrode (RDE) studies on glassy carbon electrode (GCE) where great onset potentials, limiting current densities, chronoamperometric stability tests, and overpotentials proving the great potential to apply this catalyst as a low-cost replacement to the benchmark ORR/OER electrocatalysts Pt/C and RuO_2, respectively.

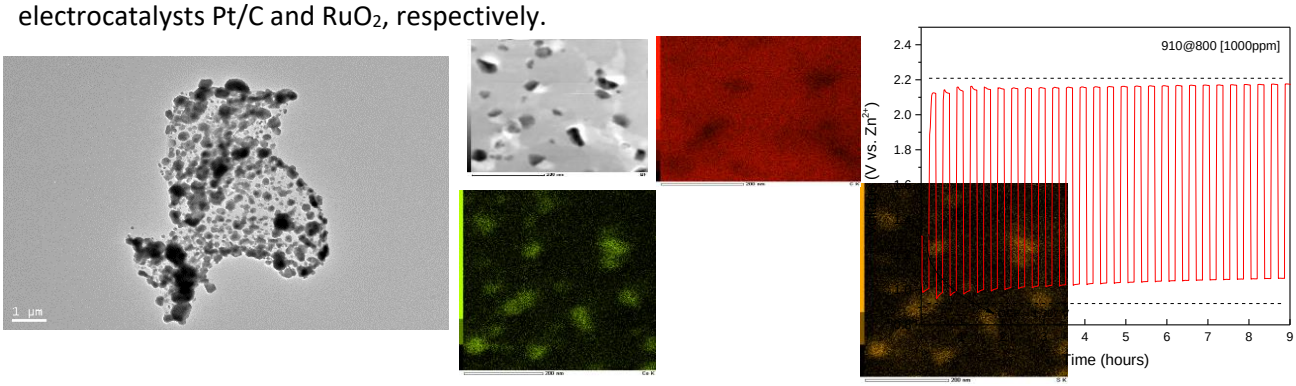


Fig. 1. (a) TEM for CoS-NRG@800, (b) EDX TEM mapping for CoS-NRG@800 and (c) galvanostatic charge-discharge for zinc-air battery cycled at 5 mA/cm^2 with loading 1 mg/cm^2

References

[1] Y. Li, H. Dai, *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 2014, **43**, 5257
[2] R. Argurio, Y.Zong, Z.X. Guo, Influence of nitrogen doping in reduced graphene oxide (rGO) for oxygen reduction reaction: role of active sites, porosity, and defects in enhancing the four-electron ($4e^-$) transfer process, Poster, International Conference on 2D-materials and Technology (ICON-2DMAT-2017), School of Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore.

Building a DNA nanotube-based 3D DNA walking machine with highly executive efficiency for

ultrasensitive electrochemiluminescence detection of microrna

Jiang Jie, Zhang Pu, Chai Yaqin *, Yuan Ruo *

Key Laboratory of Luminescent and Real-Time Analytical Chemistry, Ministry of Education, College of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Southwest University, Chongqing 400715, China.
**e-mail: E-mail:yuanruo@swu.edu.cn (R.Y.).*

Herein, a 3D DNA walking machine based DNA nanotube with improved loading capacity was described and further applied to the ultrasensitive electrochemiluminescence (ECL) detection of microRNA(miRNA) from cancer cells(Fig. 1). The DNA nanotube as 3D track was composed of a rolling circle amplification (RCA)-generated backbone chain in longitudinal extension and numerous triangular rung units (R) in horizontal extension for the abundant loading of ECL emitters, possessing the higher loading capacity compared to traditional track of DNA walking machine.[1]

Moreover, the DNA walker generated from dual target recycling could hybridize with ECL emitters-labeled DNA steps, allowing the formation of sequence-specific domain of 10-23 DNAzyme.[2] In the presence of Mg^{2+} ion, the cleavage of the DNA steps drove an autonomous stepwise locomotion of walker to the nearest neighbor DNA steps along the 3D nanotube track, which leaded to the remarkable reducing of ECL signal since the release of ECL emitters.

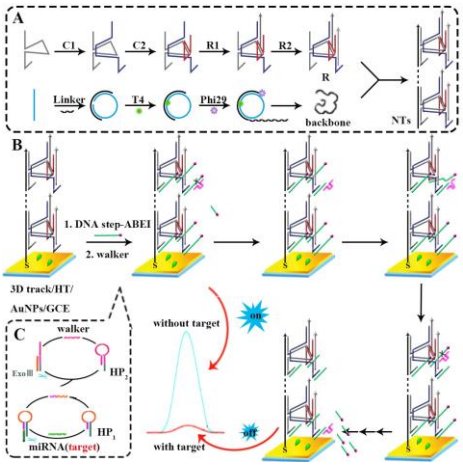


Fig. 1. Schematic Illustration of (A) Preparation of the NTs, (B) the Locomotion Mechanism of the DNA Nanotube-based 3D DNA Walking Machine, and (C) the Formation of DNA Walker Generated from Dual Target Recycling Strategy.

Coupling the DNA nanotube-based 3D DNA walking machine with highly executive efficiency with the target recycling-based dual signal amplification, the biosensor performed an ultra-sensitive detection for miRNA-141 down to 11.5 aM. In general, with highly executive efficiency of locomotion in both longitudinal extension and horizontal extension and excellent biocompatibility, this walking machine initiates a new thought for application of DNA nanostructure for improving the locomotion performance of nanomachine.

References

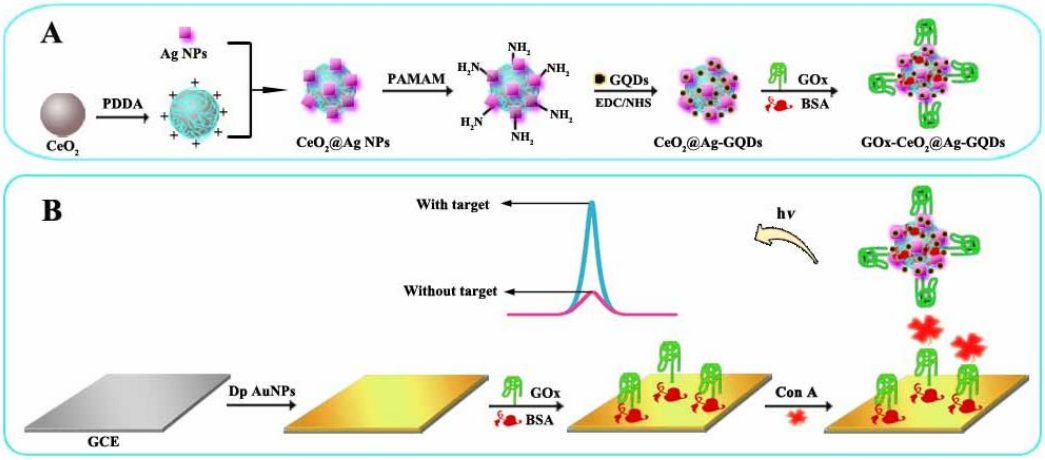
[1] Hamblin, G. D., Hariri, A. A., Carneiro, K. M. M., Lau, K. L., Cosa, G., Sleiman, H.F. *ACS nano.* 2013,7, 3022-3028.
[2] Zhou, W.J., Gong, X.; Xiang, Y., Yuan, R., Chai, Y. Q. *Biosens. Bioelectron.* 2014, 55, 220-224.

A solid-state electrochemliuminescence biosensor for con a detection based on CeO2@Ag nanoparticles modified graphene quantum dots as signal probe

Fumei Zuo[1], Cong Zhang[1], Han Zhang[1], Xingrong Tan[2], Shihong Chen [*1], Ruo Yuan[1]

[1]Key Laboratory of Luminescent and Real-Time Analytical Chemistry (Southwest University), Ministry of Education, College of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Southwest University, Chongqing 400715, China.
[2]Department of Endocrinology, 9 th People's Hospital of Chongqing, Chongqing 400700, China.
**e-mail: cshong@swu.edu.cn*

A solid-state electrochemiluminescence (ECL) biosensor for the detection of concanavalin A (Con A) was constructed using graphene quantum dots (GQDs) [1] as luminophore, which were loaded on polyamidoamine (PAMAM) functionalized CeO_2@Ag NPs by the interaction between the -NH_2 of PAMAM and the -COOH of GQDs. The electrodepositing gold layers were used as matrix to immobilize glucose oxidase (GOx). GOx served as recognition elements to further capture Con A by the specific interaction between carbohydrate and Con A. With the increase of the concentration of Con A, the amount of GOx-CeO_2@Ag-GQDs incubated onto the electrode was increased and a higher ECL signal was obtained. The constructed biosensor exhibited a sensitive response towards Con A and a low detection limit of 0.16 pg/mL was obtained. Such a construction strategy provides a new approach for applying GQDs to establish a solid-state ECL biosensor.



Scheme 1. (A) Schematic illustrate of the preparation process of the GOx-CeO_2@Ag-GQDs and (B) the fabrication process of the ECL biosensor.

References

[1] Y.Q. Dong, W.R. Tian, S.Y. Ren, R.P. Dai, Y.W. Chi, G.N. Chen, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2014, 6, 3.

Water permeation through metal cation modified atomically thin membranes

Ching, Karin[1], Chen, Xianjue[1], Zhao, Chuan[1,*]

[1]*School of Chemistry, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia*
**chuan.zhao@unsw.edu.au*

A new class of materials that are atomically thin have gained increasing attention in membrane-based applications for separation and filtration. Graphene Oxide (G-O), a single-layer oxidised form of carbon, has been at the forefront of two-dimensional membrane research. However, G-O membranes suffer from poor long-term structural stability in water. To enhance G-O membranes' properties, simple modifications such as the introduction small amounts of multivalent cations to crosslink the negatively charged G-O sheet (Fig. 1A) has shown significant improvement in the aqueous stability and mechanical properties of G-O membranes [1].

Currently, there has not been any well-documented relationships between the use of cross-linked ions with the water permeability of G-O membranes. This study aims to fully understand the influence of multivalent cations on the water permeation rate for modified G-O membranes by measuring the vapour transmission rate for a variety of ion modified G-O (Fig. 1B). Previous research has demonstrated that the incorporated ions' different ionic radii changes the interlayer spacing (d-spacing) between G-O sheets [2]. The interlayer spacing and the interaction of water molecules with the intercalated ions are thought to change the permeation rate and water flow through the membrane.

Insights obtained from this investigation will provide another piece of the puzzle on how alterations of G-O membranes will influence the properties of G-O and make it possible to engineer graphene-based membranes with improved physical properties for specific applications in wastewater treatment, desalination and other filtration processes.

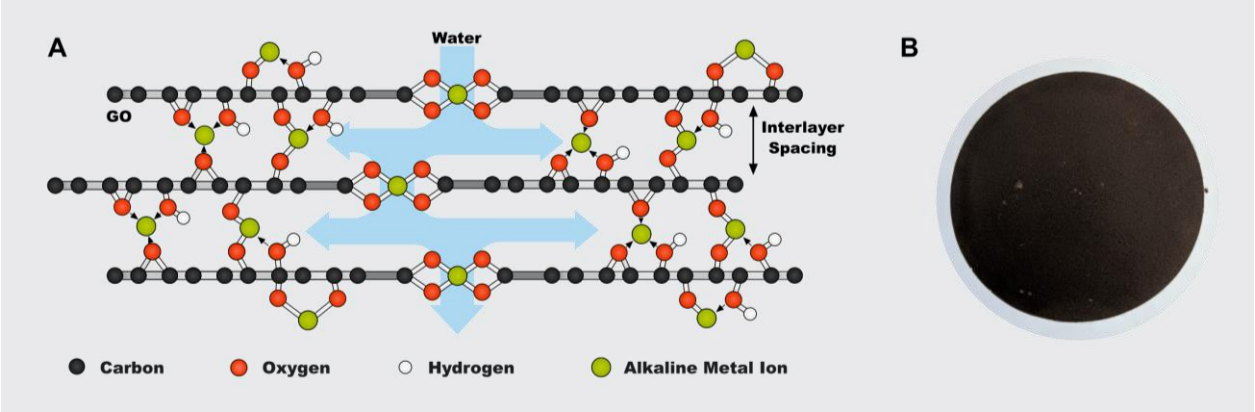


Fig. 1. (**A**) Schematic model of the graphene oxide paper with the metal ions; (**B**) Photograph of a Mn modified G-O membrane on a cellulose nitrate substrate.

References

[1] C. Yeh, K. Raidongia, J. Shao, Q. Yang, J. Huang, *Nature Chemistry*, 2015, **7**, 166-170.
[2] S. Park, K. Lee, G. Bozoklu, W. Cai, S.T. Nguyen, R.S. Ruoff, *ACS Nano*, 2008, **2(3)**, 572-578.

Planar hexagonal molybdenum oxide with intracrystalline molecular pores as an efficient and stable alkaline medium catalyst for HER

Haque Farjana,[1] Bao Yue Zhang,[1] Jian Zhen Ou[1]
Haque, Farjana Presenting[1], Zhang Baoyue Second[1], Ou, Jian zhen

[1]School of Engineering, RMIT University, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

**e-mail: s3619334@rmit.edu.au*

Alkaline water electrolysis is considered as an economic approach for hydrogen gas production. However, searching a low-cost, high-performance and stable catalyst remains an ongoing request. In this work, we for the first time demonstrate two-dimensional (2D) hexagonal molybdenum oxide as a suitable electrocatalyst for hydrogen evolution reaction (HER) in alkaline medium. Through NH_4^+ doping, the orthorhombic-configured MoO_6 octahedra of α-MoO_3 are transformed to hexagonal coordination, forming one-dimensional intracrystalline tunnels vertical to the 2D lateral domain for facile diffusion of water molecules and formation of HER catalytic sites. Simultaneously, the charge conductivity of the oxide host is increased compared to α-MoO_3, hence improving the reaction kinetics for HER. More importantly, the NH_4^+ dopants are stably accommodated in the corrosion-resisted oxide host, providing an impressive stability in alkaline medium. The synergetic effects leads to an extremely stable HER activity for at least 40 h with a relatively low overpotential of 138 mV and a Tafel slope of 50 mV dec^{-1}, which is superior as a combination to those of single molybdenum compounds and hence provides a great opportunity in developing high-performance alkaline HER catalysts.

Preparation of 1T'-phase $ReS_{2x}Se_{2(1-x)}$ (x = 0 – 1) nanodots for highly efficient electrocatalytic hydrogen evolution reaction

Tran, Thu Ha[1], Lai, Zhuangchai[1], Zhang, Hua[1*]

[1]*School of Materials Science and Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, 50 Nanyang Avenue, Singapore 639798, Singapore*
**e-mail: hzhang@ntu.edu.sg*

Structural engineering of layered transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) has become an effective strategy to explore their new properties and significantly enhance their electrocatalytic performance towards the hydrogen evolution reaction (HER). One of the common methods to employ TMDs as a catalyst for HER is through exfoliating the layered materials into nanosheets, along with reducing the dimension and size of TMD nanomaterials and introducing defects and strain within the nanosheets [1, 2]. However, most of the recent studies on TMDs in electrocatalysis field focused on the TMD nanosheets with symmetrical structures such as trigonal prismatic 2H and octahedral 1T phase. Additionally, the preparation of the distorted structure of the commonly used TMD catalysts including MoS_2 and WS_2 has not been well developed, leading to a lack of understanding about the influence of different asymmetrical anion defects on the HER activity of TMD nanomaterials. Here, we successfully prepared a series of 1T'-phase $ReS_{2x}Se_{2(1-x)}$ nanodots using chemical vapor transport followed by Li-intercalation process and investigated the effect of the structural anisotropy on the efficiency of this nanomaterial towards HER [3]. The exfoliation process applied to the distorted structure induces the formation of asymmetrical sulfur vacancies and, together with the alloying effect of chalcogen atoms, results in the superior HER performance of ReSSe (x=0.5) nanodots with a low overpotential of 84 mV at the current density of 10 mA cm^{-2}, a Tafel slope of 50.1 mV dec^{-1}, and an excellent long-term stability.

References

[1] Voiry, D., et al., *Nat. Mater.*, 2013, **12**, 850.
[2] Tan, C., et al., *Adv. Mater.*, 2018, **30**, 1705509.
[3] Lai, Z., et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.,* 2018, **140**, 8563.

Cobalt oxide/3D Graphene nanosheets composite by the PECVD and hydrothermal-thermal decomposition method for application in supercapacitor

Lei Zhang[1,2] Weitao Zheng[1] Xiaoqiang, Cui[1,*]

[1]*School of Materials Science and Engineering, Jilin University, Changchun, China.*
[2]*College of chemistry, Jilin University, Changchun, China.*
**e-mail: xqcui@jlu.edu.cn*

Graphene is a carbon material with high electrical conductivity, good chemical stability, excellent mechanical strength and large specific surface area.[1][2] As reported, the combination of transition metal oxide and graphene would improve their properties.[3] In this work, we prepared the cobalt oxide/3D graphene nanosheets (GNS) composite electrode materials by the combination of plasma enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) technique and hydrothermal-thermal decomposition method. The performance of composite electrode materials is confirmed by experimental that indicates more than 2400 F/g with the test of 20 A/g current density and constant current charge and discharge 1000 times, the specific capacitance is maintain 78% of the initial specific capacitance and shows good electrochemical performance. In the meantime, we designed a new system of constraint composite electrode capacitance (Co_3O_4/ GNS-KOH/$K_3Fe(CN)_6$) to improve the specific capacitance. The experimental data reveals that the supercapacitor system shows high specific capacitance, above 10000 F/g, in 1 M KOH solution with 0.08 M $K_3Fe(CN)_6$.

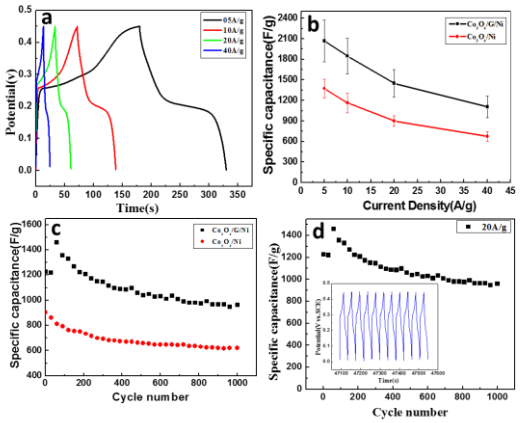


Fig 1. (a) charge-discharge profile at different current densities for Co_3O_4/GNS/Ni foam; and (b) the specific capacitance of under different current density; (c) and (d) presents the results of cycling stability under 20 A/g current density.

References

[1] Chen, H., et al. *Adv. Energy Mater.*, 2013. **3**,1636-1646.
[2] Dong, X.-C., et al. *ACS Nano*, 2012. **6**, 3206-3213.
[3] Chen, H., et al. *Adv. Funct. Mater.*, 2014. **24**, 934-942.

Facil band alignment of C_3N_4/CdS/MoS_2 sandwich hybrid with high photochemical performance under visible-light

Dantong Zhang [1], Xiaoqiang Cui [1*]

[1]*Institution for example: School of Materials Science and Engineering and Key laboratory of Automobile Materials of MOE, Jilin University, Changchun, China.*
**e-mail: xqcui@jlu.edu.cn.*

Main text: C_3N_4 is a common and promising photocatalyst for degradation of RhB. The superiority of C_3N_4 including low costs, easy preparation, reliable stability, and suitable band gaps to utilize visible-light. However, the fast recombination of photo-excited carriers and inferior carriers' mobility inhibite the industrialization process. We designed the novel sandwich hybrid of C_3N_4/CdS/MoS_2 to increase the carriers utilization efficiency according to the well-matched band alignment. The smart arrangement of C_3N_4-CdS-MoS_2 made the step-by-step electron-hole pairs separation. Meanwhile, the conductive layer MoS_2 also support the easily surface transfer of electrons. The coefficient of separation and transfer made the more effective reduction of electron/hole pairs recombination than previous work [1] Compared to the pure C_3N_4, the photodegradation Rhodamine B constant rate of the hybrid is considerably enhanced, from 0.0309 to 0.0533 min^{-1}. The strategy of loading separate/transfer bifunctional cocatalyst can be widely used to maximize the solar utilization efficiency of other photocatalyst.

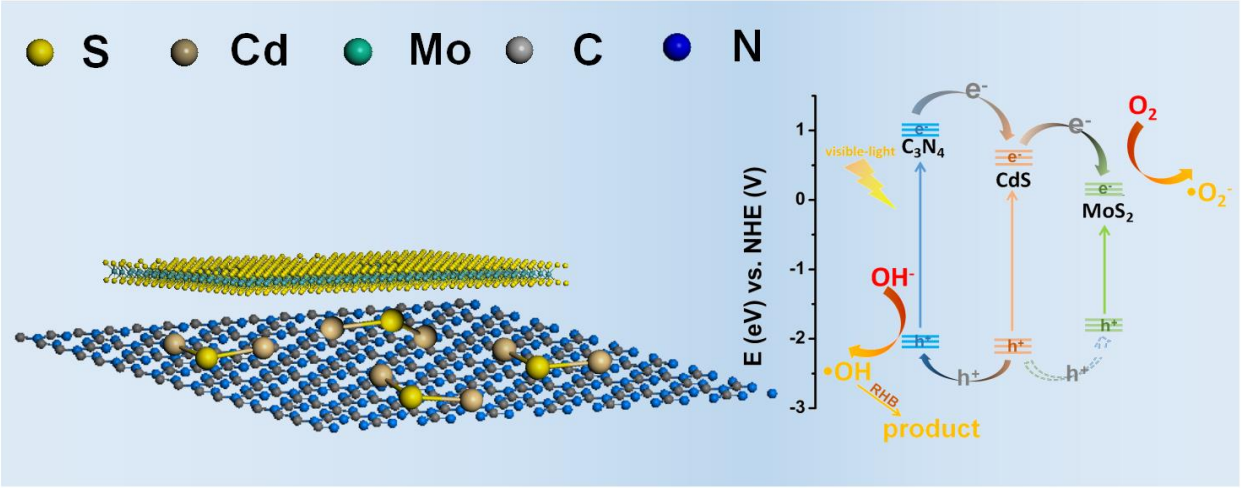


Fig. 1. The sketch map of composite structure and the charge transfer path in the process of degradation of RhB under visible-light illumination.

Reference

[1] Tian, H.; Liu, M.; Zhu, Y.; Dong, P.; Hou, H. and Hou, W; Appl. Catal., B, 2018,225,468-476.

CVD growth of graphene using solvent residing in a PMMA matrix as the carbon source at low temperature condition

Alaa Y. Ali [a,b], Natalie P. Holmes [a], John Holdsworth [a], Warwick Belcher [a], Paul Dastoor [a], Xiaojing Zhou [a]
[a] Center of Organic Electronics, University of Newcastle, Australia
[b] The Higher Committee of Education Development (HCED), Iraq

Abstract:
Multi-layers of graphene have been grown via the chemical vapour deposition (CVD) route by utilising an organic solvent trapped within a polymer film matrix as the carbon source. Chlorobenzene solvent residing in poly(methylmethacrylate) (PMMA) matrix was identified to be a suitable carbon source for the low temperature synthesis of graphene. PMMA dissolved in chlorobenzene was drop cast on quartz glass and heated to 180 °C in the CVD source zone. Importantly, 180 °C being a temperature higher than the boiling point of the solvent and lower than the decomposition temperature of the polymer matrix allowed chlorobenzene to be identified as a suitable carbon source for graphene growth. The graphene was catalytically grown on copper foil substrates, the resultant graphene was found to be multi-layered, as determined by Raman spectroscopy. Further experiments involved varying the growth temperature from 400 °C to 800 °C and also varying the rate of hydrogen gas (H_2) flow between 25 sccm to 100 sccm, which resulted in a significant difference in graphene film quality, as characterised by Raman spectroscopy. The optimal parameters were found to be 1 min at 600 °C growth under a hydrogen flow rate of 75 sccm. From Raman characterisation, G and 2D bands were clearly identified at ~ 1582 cm^{-1} and 2690 cm^{-1}, respectively. Transmission electron microscopy was further used to confirm graphene synthesis. The peak full width at half maximum (FWHM) of the Raman 2D band of ~53.37 cm^{-1} indicated a good quality of graphene layers at 600 °C with a H_2 flow rate of 75 sccm. Comparing to other conditions of H_2 flow rate, the relative intensity ratio of G to 2D band was 0.21, indicative of a few layers of graphene for this growth condition.

Molecular Beam Epitaxy of 1D & 2D Vanadium Diselenide on Molybdenum Disulfide

Chua, Rebekah[1,2], Wong, P.K. Johnny[3], Huang, Yuli[2,4], Wee, Andrew T.S.[1,2,3*]

[1]NUS Graduate School for Integrative Sciences & Engineering (NGS), National University of Singapore, 28 Medical Drive, Singapore 117456, Singapore
[2]Department of Physics, National University of Singapore, 2 Science Drive 3, Singapore 117542, Singapore
[3]Centre for Advanced 2D Materials, National University of Singapore, Block S14, Level 6, 6 Science Drive 2, Singapore 117546, Singapore
*[4]Institute of Materials Research & Engineering (IMRE), A*STAR (Agency for Science, Technology, and Research), 2 Fusionopolis Way, Innovis, Singapore 138634, Singapore*
**e-mail: phyweets@nus.edu.sg*

In the era of 2D materials, heterostructures are the next step in producing novel effects and devices for the future [1]. In particular, a stacked system of a ferromagnetic and a semiconducting material has applications in spin-charge conversion effect [2], valleytronics [3], etc. This study will make use of a heterostructure which comprises of VSe_2, a ferromagnetic material [4], and MoS_2, a widely used semiconducting material. To have a systematic study of thickness-dependency, molecular beam epitaxy is the choice fabrication method of VSe_2 for its good controllability in film thickness and other parameters (e.g., flux and temperature). The growth morphology and electronic properties of VSe_2 on a MoS_2 substrate are studied in detail by STM/STS. Interestingly, growth of 1D structures on multiple 2D VSe_2 layers is observed, and phase transition also occurs upon thermal annealing of the 2D VSe_2 crystals. These give insight on the tunability of the crystalline phases and hence the electronic and ferromagnetic properties of VSe_2.

References

[1] Huang, Y. L., Zheng, Y. J., Song, Z., Chi, D., Wee, A. T., Quek, S. Y. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 2018, **47**(9), 3241-3264.
[2] Mendes, J. B. S., Aparecido-Ferreira, A., Holanda, J., Azevedo, A., Rezende, S. M. *Applied Physics Letters*, 2018, **112**(24), 242407.
[3] Schaibley, J. R., Yu, H., Clark, G., Rivera, P., Ross, J. S., Seyler, K. L., Yao, W., Xu, X. *Nature Reviews Materials*, 2016, **1**(11), 16055.
[4] Bonilla, M., Kolekar, S., Ma, Y., Diaz, H. C., Kalappattil, V., Das, R., Eggers, T., Gutierrez, H. R., Phan, M., Batzill, M. *Nature nanotechnology*, 2018, **13**(4), 289.

Two Dimensional Lateral Complicated Struture

Duan Xidong1, Duan Xiangfeng[2]
1.State Key Laboratory of Chemo/Biosensing and Chemometrics, College of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Hunan University, Changsha, Hunan,410082, China
2.Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry and California Nanosystems Institute,University of California, Los Angeles, California 90095, USA.

Two-dimensional layered materials such as garphene, MoS_2 and WSe_2 have attracted considerable interest in recent times as semiconductor after Si and becoming an important material platform in condensed matter physics and modern electronics and optoelectronics. The studies to date however generally rely on mechanically exfoliated flakes which always be limtited to simple 2D materals, especially 2D lateral complicated structure can not be perpared through exfoliation strategy . Much like the traditional semiconductor technique, complicated structure such as controlling the space distribution of composition and electronic structure of two dimensional semiconductor material is essential to copnstruct all modern electronic and optoelectronic devices, including transistors, p–n diodes, photovoltaic/photodetection devices, light-emitting diodes and laser diodes. And many physics phenomenon can only appear in more complicated structure. To fully explore the potential of this new class of materials, it is necessary to develop rational synthetic strategies of two dimensional lateral complicated struture,such as lateral heterostructure,multiheterostructure, superlattice,quantum well,etc.

With a relatively small lattice mismatch (~4%) between MoS_2 and $MoSe_2$ or WS_2 and WSe_2, it is possible to produce coherent MoS_2–$MoSe_2$ and WS_2–WSe_2 heterostructures through a lateral epitaxial process (Fig. 1a). Our studies indicate that simple sequential growth often fails to produce the desired heterostructures because the edge growth front can be easily passivated after termination of the first growth and exposure to ambient conditions. To retain a fresh, unpassivated edge growth front is important for successive lateral epitaxial growth. To this end, we have designed a thermal CVD process that allows in situ switching of the vapour-phase reactants to enable lateral epitaxial growth of single- or few-layer TMD lateral heterostructures. We used this technique to realize the growth of compositionally modulated MoS_2–$MoSe_2$ and WS_2–WSe_2 lateral heterostructures. From the Fig. 1 b,c,d,e we can see the formation of WS_2–WSe_2 lateral heterostructures clearly. The WS_2–WSe_2 lateral heterostuctures with both p- and n-type characteristics can also allow us to construct many other functional devices, for example, a CMOS inverter. Fig. 1g is the optical image of the invert constructed using the WS_2–WSe_2 lateral heterostuctures and the curves of the output–input and the voltage gain. The voltage gain reaches as large as 24.

2.

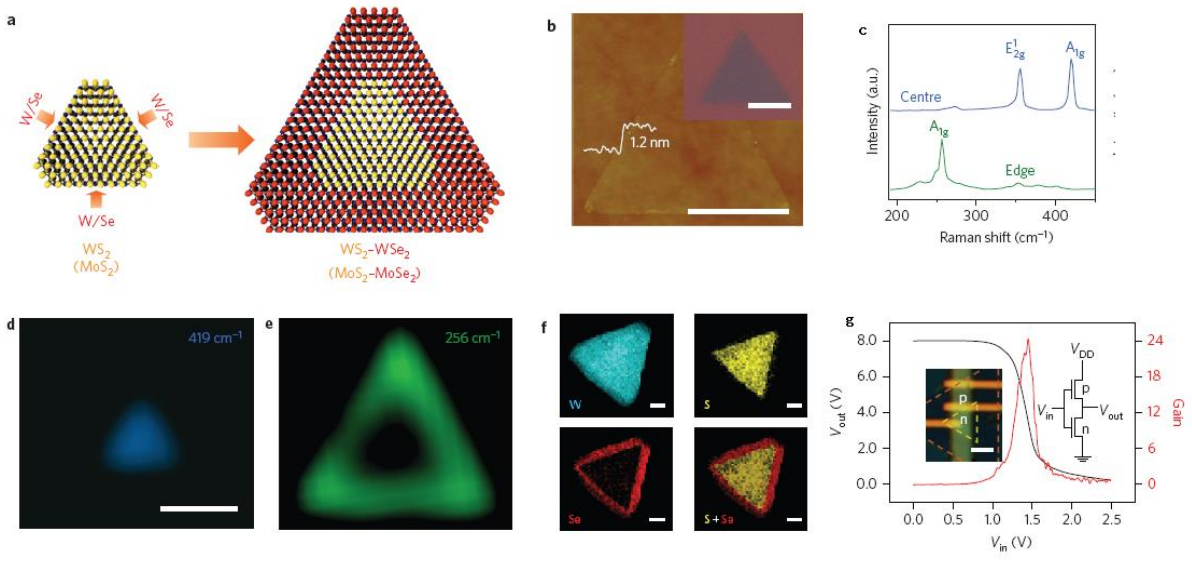


Fig.1a.Schematic of lateral epitaxial growth of WS_2–WSe_2 and MoS_2–$MoSe_2$ heterostructures. b.AFM image

of a triangular domain with a thickness of 1.2 nm. Inset: optical image of a triangular domain. Scale bars, 5 µm. c. Raman mapping at 419 cm^{-1} (WS_2 A^{1g} signal), demonstrating that WS_2 is localized at the centre region of the triangular domain. Scale bar, 5 µm. d. Raman mapping at 256 cm^{-1} (WSe_2 A^{1g} signal), demonstrating that WSe_2 is located in the peripheral region of the triangular

In a typical sequential-growth process for 2D lateral heterostructure, the excessive thermal degradation or uncontrolled nucleation duringthe temperature swing between sequential growthsteps represents the key obstacle to reliable formation of monolayer heterostructure or other lateral complicated structure .We designed a modified CVD system.We used a reverse flow from the substrate to the source during the temperature swing between successive growth steps A forward flow fromt he chemical vapor sourcewas only applied at the exact growth temperature. With such reverse flow, the existing monolayer materials will not exposure to high temperature and chemical vapor source at the tempreture increasing and decreasing steps to minimize thermal degradation and eliminate uncontrolled homogeneous nucleation. With a high degree of controllability in each step, the integrity and quality of monolayer heterostructures can be well preserved after multiple sequential growth steps. We used our approach initially for the general synthesis of a wide range of 2D crystal heterostructures. We also grew more complex compositionally modulated superlattices or multiheterostructures, the number of periods and repeated spacing can be readily varied during growth. HADDF-STEM analysis of the atomic structure of the lateral heterostructures and Multiheterostructures show the atomically sharp interface can be clearly observed.

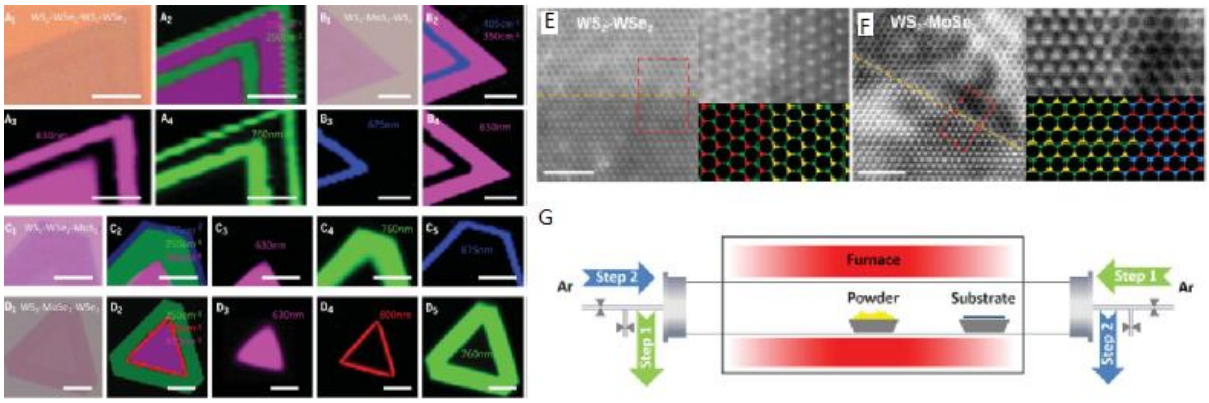


Fig.2 (A1-A4) Optical microscope image RamanMapping, PL mappingWS_2-WSe_2-WS_2-WSe_2 superlattice on SiO_2/Si substrate. (B1 to B4)Optical microscope image, Raman mapping, and PL mapping images ofthe WS_2-MoS_2-WS_2 multiheterostructure on SiO_2/Si. (C1 to C5) Optical microscope image, Raman mapping, and PLmapping of the WS_2-WSe_2-MoS_2 multiheterostructure on SiO_2/Si. (D1 to D5) Optical microscope image,Raman mapping, and PL mapping of the WS_2-$MoSe_2$-WSe_2 ultiheterostructure on SiO_2/Si. All scale barscorrespond to 5 µm. (E-F) Atomic structure of the WS_2-WSe_2 lateral heterostructures and WS_2-$MoSe_2$ lateral heterostructures,showing atomically sharp interface.(G) Schematic illustration of a modified CVD system for the robust epitaxial growth of lateral heterostructures.

References

(1) Xidong Duan, Anlian Pan,Ruqin Yu, Xiangfeng Duan,*et,al,* Nature Nanotechnology 9,2014,1024-1030.
(2) Zhengwei Zhang,Xidong Duan, Xiangfeng Duan,*et al*, Science, 357, 2017,788–792.

Identifying the Non-Identical Outermost Selenium Atoms and Invariable Bandgap across the Grain Boundary of Anisotropic Rhenium Diselenide

Hong, Min[1], Zhang, Yanfeng[1*]
[1]*College of Engineering, Peking University, Beijing, China*
**e-mail: yanfengzhang@pku.edu.cn*

Rhenium diselenide ($ReSe_2$) is a unique transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDCs) possessing distorted 1T structure with a triclinic symmetry, strong in-plane anisotropy and promising applications in optoelectronics and energy-related fields. So far, the structural and physical properties of $ReSe_2$ are mainly uncovered by transmission electron microscopy and spectroscopy characterizations. Herein, by combining scanning tunneling microscopy/spectroscopy (STM/STS) with first-principles calculations, we accomplish the on-site atomic-scale identification of the top four non-identical Se atoms in a unit cell of the anisotropic monolayer $ReSe_2$ on the Au substrate. According to STS and photoluminescence results, we also determine the quasiparticle and optical bandgaps, as well as the exciton binding energy of monolayer $ReSe_2$. Particularly, we detect a perfect lattice coherence and an invariable bandgap across the mirror-symmetric grain boundaries in monolayer and bilayer $ReSe_2$, which considerably differ from the traditional isotropic TMDCs featured with defect structures and additional states inside the bandgap (Fig. 1). Such essential findings should deepen our understanding of the intrinsic properties of two-dimensional anisotropic materials, and provide fundamental references to their applications in related fields [1,2].

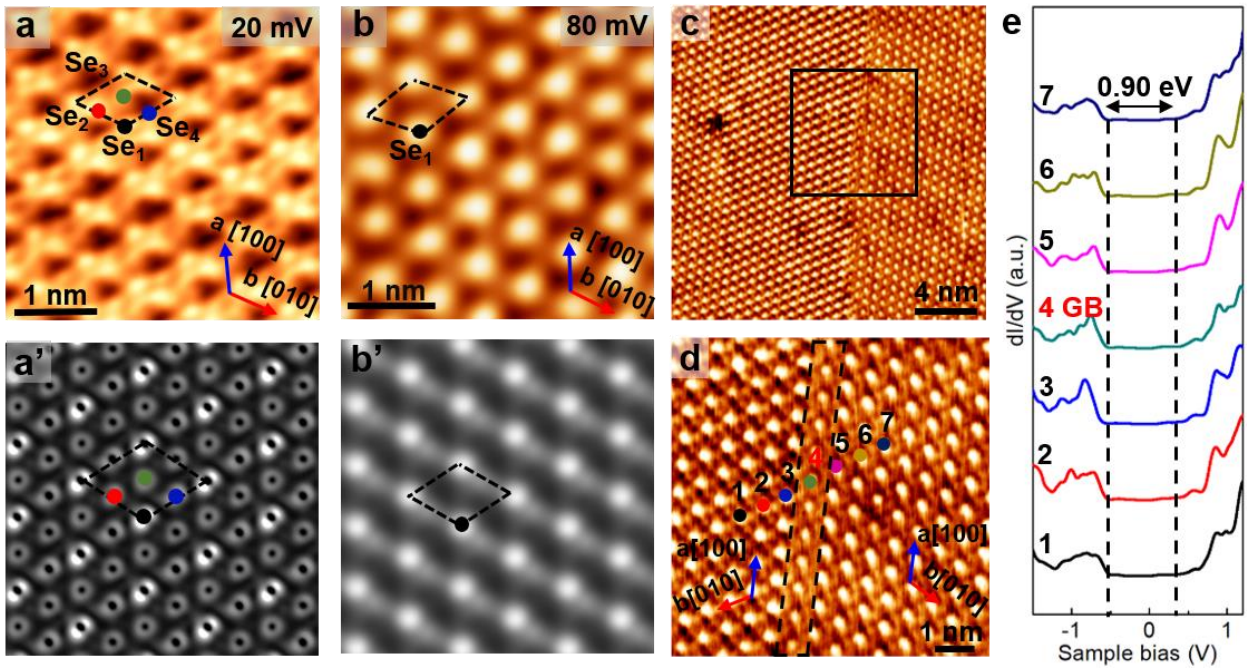


Fig. 1. STM/STS characterizations of the atomic structure and electronic property of $ReSe_2$ and its mirror-symmetry grain boundary on Au. (a-b') Bias-dependent STM images and the corresponding simulation results of monolayer $ReSe_2$ lattice. (c-e) STM images and STS spectra captured at a mirror-symmetric grain boundary of $ReSe_2$/Au.

References

[1] Jiang, S. L.[†], Hong, M.[†], Zhang, Y. F.[*] *Commun. Chem.* 2018**, 1**, 17.
[2] Hong, M.[†], Zhou, X. B.[†], Gao, N.[†], Zhang, Y. F.[*] *ACS Nano* Under review.

Fast synthesis and covalent modification of black phosphorus and graphene

Hossain Md. Zakir*

International Research and Education Center for Element Science
Graduate School of Science and Technology, Gunma University, Gunma, Kiryu, Japan
**e-mail: zakir@gunma-u.ac.jp*

Since the graphene appear as the emerging material for varieties of applications including sensor, electronics, optoelectronics, composite and energy storages, other two dimensional materials such as MoS2, WS2 and hexagonal boron nitride (h-BN) got renewed interest for utilization in next generation technologies. Very recently, another two-dimensional material, black phosphorus (BP), the most stable allotrope of phosphorus, has drawn tremendous interest because of its tunable direct band gap, high carrier mobility, and intrinsic anisotropic electrical and optical properties. [1] Similar to that of graphite, the BP is also a layered material where the different layers are held together by weak Van der Waals force. The single layer of BP is widely known as phosphorene. Because of its electronic and optoelectronic properties, BP has also emerged as a promising semiconductor material for nanoelectronics and nanophotonics devices. Among the various challenges in realization of graphene and BP based applications, the easy synthesis of high quality material and it's chemical modification is highly desirable. In this presentation I will focus on the chemical routes for the safe and fast synthesis of high quality BP and its modification through the methods developed for graphene.

To date, BP are synthesized by three major methods such as high-pressure (~1.2 GP) transformation of red phosphorus (red-P) to BP at 200 oC, bismuth flux and transport reaction [2-4]. Transport reaction method (TRM) became popular for small scale synthesis of high quality BP crystal or ribbon [4]. In TRM, red-P, tin and I2 or SnI4 are sealed in evacuated silica ample (typical inner diameter of 10 mm and length ~
10 cm) and heated to ~ 600 oC in controlled way for about 24 h. We found that there is a danger of exploding the silica ample during the heating of a naked ample into the furnace, which may causes the damage of the tube and muffle furnaces. Hence as the safely measure during the BP synthesis, we enclosed the silica ample into a flange fitted stainless steel tube, which is then programmed heated to the desired temperature in a tube furnace or muffle furnace. With this kind of secured set-up, we have grown the pure BP crystal with more than 90 % yield within 4-6 hours. With the variation of heating and cooling patters, ratios of reactants, and inner diameters of the silica ample, we found that cooling down pattern is the crucial for synthesis of BP through TRM. Details of the experimental procedure and the results will be presented.

As prepared BP gradually undergoes oxidation in atmospheric condition. Hence it is necessary to chemically modify the upper BP layers so that it can withstand against oxidation. We have employed the different chemical functionalization methods developed for graphene to functionalize BP. Recently we have developed different methods for organic modification of graphene using as prepared Grignard reagent [5], Grignard synthesis reaction [6] and in-situ diazotization of primary amine [7]. In this presentation, I will also focus on the effective routes for chemical functionalization of BP.

References

[1] X. Ling, H. Wang, S. Huang, F. Xia, M. S. Dresselhaus, *PNAS*, 2015, **112**, 4523. [2]
P. W. Bridgman, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 36,1344, **1914**.
[3] A. Brown, S. Rundqvist, *Acta Crystallogr*. 1965, **19**, 684.
[4] S. Lange, P. Schmidt, T. Nilges, *Inorg. Chem.* 2007, **46**, 4028.
[5] M. Z. Hossain et al. *J. Phys. Chem. C 2014,* **118**, 22096.

[6] M. Z. Hossain, Y. Yoko, M. A. M. Jusoh, *Chem. Commun. 2016,* 52, 14380.
[7] M. Z. Hossain, N. Shimizu, *J. Phys. Chem*. C 2017, **121**, 25223.

Stability and electronic properties of 2D tetraoxa[8]circulene nanosheets

Kuklin, Artem[1,*], Baryshnikov, Gleb[2]

[1]*Department of Chemistry, Kyungpook National University, 80 Daehakro, Bukgu, Daegu 41566, Republic of Korea*
[2] *Division of Theoretical Chemistry and Biology, School of Biotechnology, KTH Royal Institute of Technology, SE-10691 Stockholm, Sweden*
**e-mail: artem.icm@gmail.com*

Two-dimensional covalent organic frameworks (2D-COFs) are rapidly increasing area of interest due to the unique structure of the polymers and enormous potential for optoelectronics. In addition to existing linear polymers, two-dimensional lattices consisting of heterocyclic molecules become to attract a lot of attention providing a flexible variation of their electronic and topological properties. Heterocyclic circulenes represent a specific class of polyaromatic compounds due to their highly symmetrical structure and promising luminescent properties and can be considered as building blocks of a perfect 2D nanosheet. On the basis of first-principle calculations we report a new family of 2D lattices based on tetraoxa[8]circulene molecules with different possible types of fusing. All nanosheets demonstrate high thermodynamic stability and unique electronic properties depending on the fusing type. Among three types of nanosheets, only two demonstrate semiconducting properties exhibiting 1.37 and 1.84 eV direct band gaps calculated at the HSE06 level of theory, while one is found to be semimetal, which hosts strong topological states induced by spin-orbit coupling. Using quadratic polynomial fitting of band structures all compounds are predicted to be good organic semiconductors due to relatively low effective masses, which result in high carrier mobility. Clearly observable quantum confinement effect on the band gap size in oligomers contained 1, 4 and 9 monomers is also discussed. Owing to the versatility of chemical design, these materials have the potential to expand applications beyond those of graphene.

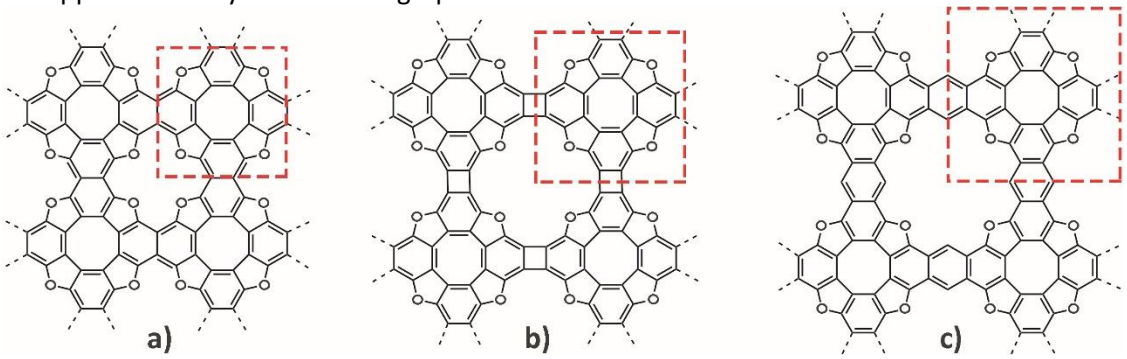


Fig. 1. Illustration of 2D tetraoxa[8]circulene formation via attaching the same monomers in different ways (from left to right: polymer #1, polymer #2 and polymer #3).

References

[1] G V Baryshnikov et al. Russian Chemical Reviews 84 (5) 455-484 (2015)
[2] J. Yu et al. Nanoscale, 2014, 6, 14962
[3] L. Grill et al., Nat. Nanotechnol. **2**, 687 (2007).
[4] M. Abel et al. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **133**, 1203 (2011).
[5] G V Baryshnikov et al. Phys.Chem.Chem.Phys.,2014, 16, 6555

Transferring graphene with paraffin

Leong, Wei Sun[1], Wang, Haozhe[1], Hong, Jin-Yong[1], Kong, Jing[1,*]

[1]Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139, USA
**e-mail: jingkong@mit.edu*

Field-effect electron mobility as high as 200 000 cm^2/V-s has been reported for graphene exfoliated from bulk crystal at 5 K. Nevertheless, mobility values reported for large-area graphene is still several orders of magnitude lower, which has been attributed to four factors: polycrystalline structure, effect of surrounding medium, contamination from transfer support layer, and wrinkles present in graphene. Any of these factors greatly decrease the carrier mean free path in graphene, which act as a central cause of extrinsic scattering, and hence limiting the carrier mobility. Here, we report a paraffin wax-enabled transfer method that simultaneously addresses both the transfer support layer contamination and graphene wrinkling issues. Specifically, we use paraffin wax as a support layer for graphene based on two rationales: paraffin has a very simple chemical structure and its thermal expansion coefficient is high. Compared to poly (methyl methacrylate) (PMMA), paraffin is unlikely to leave any problematic residues on graphene as it has no reactive carbonyl functional groups. Moreover, paraffin radicals cannot covalently bond to graphene. Furthermore, our density functional theory (DFT) calculations confirm that wax has lower adsorption energy with graphene compared to PMMA, which supports the observation of much lesser contamination in our wax-transferred graphene. To solve the graphene wrinkling issue, we fish the wax-coated graphene stack with a targeted substrate from DI water at a higher temperature of 40 °C, instead of the usual room temperature. At 40 °C, the wax support layer is thermally expanded, which stretches the graphene film underneath and hence unleashing wrinkles in graphene. Through atomic force microscopy and Raman studies, we prove that wax-assisted transfer processes noticeably reduce polymer contamination and wrinkling in graphene compared to PMMA. Thus, field-effect transistors fabricated on wax-transferred graphene exhibit near-zero Dirac voltage and the electron mobility that is higher that of PMMA-transferred graphene. Our wax-assisted transfer technique could open a new avenue for the development of high-performance large-area graphene-based electronics by minimizing the charge carrier scattering centres in graphene (*i.e.* polymer residues and wrinkles in graphene).

Quantum imaging of 2D materials using nitrogen-vacancy centres in diamond

Lillie, Scott[1,2,*], Dontschuk, Nikolai[1,2], Broadway, David[1,2], Hollenberg, Lloyd[1,2], Tetienne, Jean-Philippe[1]

[1]*School of Physics, The University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia.*
[2]*CQC2T, The University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia.*
**e-mail: slillie@student.unimelb.edu.au*

Sensing and imaging techniques utilising the nitrogen-vacancy (NV) colour centre in diamond [1] are used routinely to interrogate condensed matter systems [2]. The properties of the NV centre make it particularly sensitive to magnetic and electric properties of its nano-scale environment, and allow non-invasive sensing and imaging to be performed under a wide-range of conditions [1]. Recent works have applied these techniques to 2D materials, including NMR spectroscopy of h-BN mono-layers [3], and, in our group, magnetic imaging of current flow in graphene (Fig. 1a,b) [4].

Here, we highlight the capabilities of NV-diamond as a sensing and imaging platform for the characterisation of 2D materials and ultra-thin systems. The near-field optical coupling of NV centres and 2D flakes allows imaging by simple fluorescence measurements, provided they are metallic in nature or have an appropriate band structure, as has been demonstrated with graphene [5]. The magnetic and electric properties of 2D materials can be mapped by magnetic resonance experiments. Ferromagnetism and electric fields can be probed via their effect on the electron spin resonance transitions of proximal NV centres [6], whereas magnetic noise, associated with either charge dynamics or spin fluctuations within the material, is observed via its effect on the NV relaxation rate [7]. We have demonstrated the sensitivity of imaging such magnetic noise from ultra-thin metallic systems deposited on the diamond surface, towards this goal (Fig. 1c) [8].

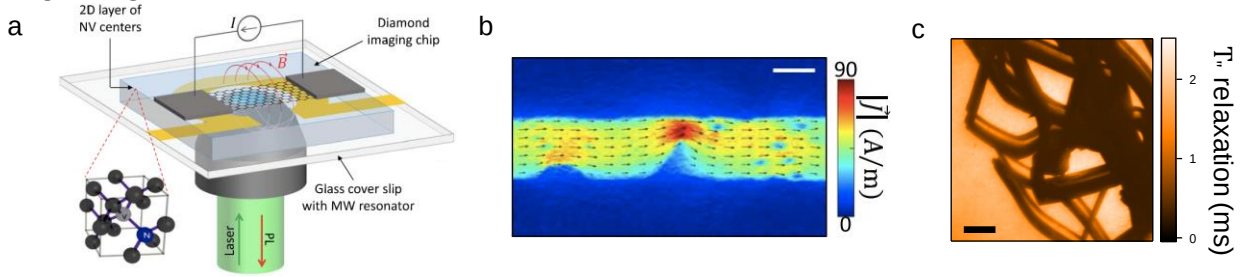


Fig. 1. a, Schematic of NV imaging platform with a fabricated graphene device [4]. b, Reconstructed current density map of a graphene ribbon by magnetic resonance measurement, scale bar 10 m [4]. c, Magnetic noise imaged from an ultra-thin (down to < 1 nm) metallic deposition on diamond measured via quenching of the NV relaxation time, scale bar 20 m [8].

References

[1] M. Doherty, et al., *Physical Reports*, 2013, **528**, 1.
[2] F. Casola, et al., *Nature Review Materials*, 2018, **3**, 17088.
[3] I. Lovchinsky, et al., *Science*, 2017, **355**, 6324.
[4] J.-P. Tetienne, et al., *Science Advances*, 2017, **3**, e1602429.
[5] J. Tisler, et al., *Nano Letters*, 2013, **13**, 7.
[6] D. Broadway, et al., *In preparation*, 2018.
[7] K. Agarwal, et al., *Phyical Review B*, 2017, **95**, 155107.
[8] S. Lillie, et al., *In preparation*, 2018.

Phase-Selective Synthesis of 1T' MoS_2 Monolayers and Hetero-phase Bilayers

Liu L[1], Wu J[2], Wu L[3], Ye M[4], Liu X[5,6], Wang Q[3], Hou S[3], Lu P[3], Sun L[1], Zheng J[1], Xing L[1], Gu L[5,6,7], Jiang X[4], Xie L[2,5*] and Jiao L[1*]

[1]*Department of Chemistry, Tsinghua University, Beijing, China*
[2]*CAS Key Laboratory of Standardization and Measurement for Nanotechnology, CAS Center for Excellence in Nanoscience, National Center for Nanoscience and Technology, Beijing, China*
[3]*State Key Laboratory of Information Photonics and Optical Communications, Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications, Beijing, China*
[4]*State Key Laboratory of Superlattices and Microstructures, Institute of Semiconductors, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China*
[5]*University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China.*
[6]*Beijing National Laboratory for Condensed Matter Physics, Institute of Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China*
[7]*Collaborative Innovation Center of Quantum Matter, Beijing, China.*
**e-mail: lyjiao@mail.tsinghua.edu.cn*

Two-dimensional (2D) MoS_2, whose potential is being explored for optoelectronic and other applications, is thermodynamically stable and hence easily synthesized in its semiconducting 2H phase [1]. In contrast, growth of its metastable 1T and 1T' phases is hampered by their higher formation energy [2]. Here, supported by theoretical calculations, we designed a potassium-assisted chemical vapor deposition method for the phase-selective growth of 1T' MoS_2 monolayers and 1T'/2H hetero-phase bilayers. This is realized by tuning the concentration of K in the growth products to invert the stability of the 1T' and 2H phases. The synthesis of 1T' MoS_2 monolayers with high phase purity allows to characterize its intrinsic optical and electrical properties, revealing peculiar in-plane anisotropy. This phase-controlled bottom-up synthesis offers a simple and efficient way for manipulating relevant device structures, and provides a general approach for producing other metastable-phase 2D materials with unique properties.

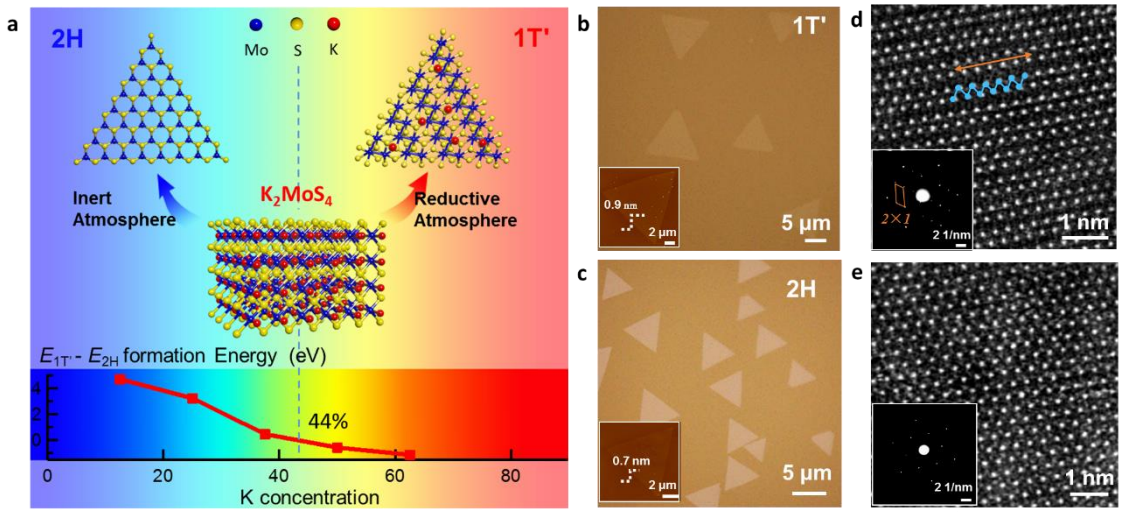


Fig. 1. Schematics for the phase-controlled synthesis strategy. **a**. Blue, yellow, and red spheres represent Mo, S, and K atoms, respectively. The inset plot at the bottom shows the calculated formation energy difference between 1T' and 2H phase K_xMoS_2 as a function of K concentration. 1T' phase becomes more stable than 2H phase at K concentration of > 44%. **b**, **g**, Optical images of 1T' and 2H MoS_2 monolayer flakes grown on mica, respectively. Insets of **b** and **g**: AFM images of 1T' and 2H MoS_2 monolayers, respectively. **c**, **h**, Atomically resolved filtered STEM images of 1T' and 2H MoS_2 flakes, respectively. Insets of **c** and **h**: SAED patterns of 1T' and 2H MoS_2 flakes, respectively.

References

[1] Wang, Q. H., Kalantar-Zadeh, K., Kis, A., Coleman, J. N. & Strano, M. S., *Nature Nanotechnology*, 2012, **7**, 699.

[2] Duerloo, K. A., Li, Y. & Reed, E. J. *Nature Communications.*, 2014, **5**, 4214.

A tunable single-monochromator raman system based on the supercontinuum laser and tunable filters for resonant raman profile measurements

Xue-Lu, Liu[1,2], He-Nan, Liu[1,2], Ping-Heng, Tan[1,2,*]

[1]*State Key Laboratory of Superlattices and Microstructures, Institute of Semiconductors, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100083, China.*
[2]*College of Materials Science and Opto-Electronic Technology, University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100049, China.*
**e-mail: phtan@semi.ac.cn*

Resonant Raman spectroscopy requires that the wavelength of the laser used is close to that of an electronic transition. A tunable laser source and a triple spectrometer are usually necessary for resonant Raman profile measurements. However, such a system is complex with low signal throughput, which limits its wide application by scientific community. Here, we construct a tunable micro-Raman spectroscopy system based on the supercontinuum laser, transmission grating, tunable filters, and single-stage spectrometer for the measurement of resonant Raman profile. The supercontinuum laser in combination with transmission grating makes a tunable excitation source with a bandwidth of sub-nanometer. Such a system exhibits continuous excitation tunability and high signal throughput. Its good performance and flexible tunability are verified by resonant Raman profile measurement of twisted bilayer graphene, which demonstrates its potential application prospect for resonant Raman spectroscopy.[1]

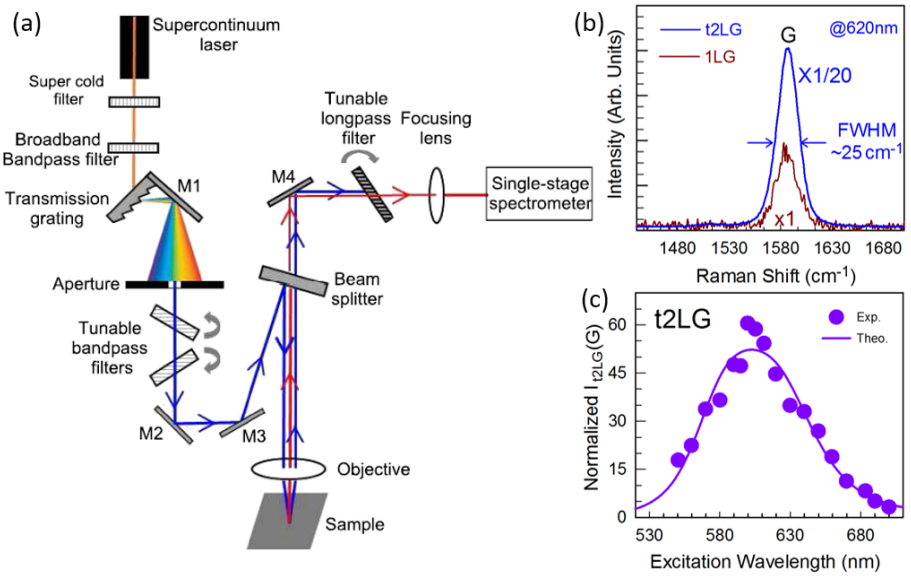


Fig.1. (a) Schematic diagram of the tunable Raman system. (b) Raman signal of monolayer Graphene(1LG) and twisted bilayer Graphene(t2LG) excited by 620 nm. (c) Resonant Raman profile of the G mode (solid circles) of t2LG and the corresponding fitting results(solid line).

References

[1] A tunable single-monochromator Raman system based on the supercontinuum laser and tunable filters for resonant Raman profile measurements. X.-L. Liu, H.-N. Liu, and P.-H. Tan, *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 2017, **88**, 083114.

Ultrathin two-dimensional metallic nanosheets as highly efficient (electro)catalysts

Liu, Jiawei[1], Yang, Nailiang[1], Zhang, Zhicheng[1], Zhang, Hua[1*]

[1]Center for Programmable Materials, School of Materials Science and Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
**e-mail: hzhang@ntu.edu.sg*

The past few years have witnessed the blossom and rapid development of novel two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials beyond graphene and transition metal dichalcogenides. Among them, ultrathin 2D metallic nanosheets have attracted extensive research interest due to their anisotropic structures, fascinating properties and potential applications in vast fields. Particularly, owing to their high surface area-to-volume ratio and high density of unsaturated atoms exposed on their surface, 2D metallic nanosheets stand out as promising (electro)catalysts. To prepare 2D metallic nanosheets, wet-chemical synthesis is a facile method with control over their compositions, architectures, crystal phases, etc.
As an example, ultrathin PdCu alloy nanosheets with various Cu/Pd atomic ratios and thickness of 2.8 ± 0.3 nm are prepared by the wet-chemical one-pot synthesis strategy. Impressively, to maximize the exposure of catalytically active sites, the capping agent, oleic acid, is removed through a post-treatment with ethylenediamine (EN). The EN-treated PdCu alloy nanosheets show excellent electrocatalytic activity toward formic acid oxidation, compared to the previously reported Pd-based catalysts measured under similar conditions. [1]
Besides alloy nanosheets, ultrathin Pd@Ru nanosheets with thickness of about 1.9 nm are prepared by the wet-chemical seed-mediated method. Strikingly, unlike the conventional core-shell structure with a complete coverage of shell over the core atoms, our Pd@Ru nanosheets expose both core and shell atoms, i.e., the Pd nanosheets are incompletely covered by the submonolayered Ru. Impressively, the obtained Pd@Ru nanosheets exhibit excellent catalytic activity toward the reduction of 4-nitrophenol and the semihydrogenation of 1-octyne, compared to the pure Pd nanosheets and Ru nanosheets. [2]
The aforementioned studies offer opportunities in the employment of wet-chemical synthesis strategy to prepare 2D metallic nanosheets, as well as the exploration of 2D metallic nanosheets as efficient (electro)catalysts.

References

[1] N. Yang, et al. *Adv. Mater.,* 2017, **29**, 1700769.
[2] Z. Zhang, et al. *Adv. Mater*., 2016, **28**, 10282.

Wafer scale monolayer Bi_2O_3 from liquid metal bismuth with UV photodetector application

Messalea Kibret[1] and Daeneke Torben[1]

[1] School of Engineering, RMIT University, 124 La Trobe Street, 3001 Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

Two dimensional (2D), semiconducting transition and post transition oxides are emerging as a promising category of materials for high-performance oxide optoelectronic applications. 2D ultrathin oxides feature superior stability in ambient atmosphere when compared with other chalcogenides, can have excellent carrier mobility and are easily doped via oxygen vacancies. However, the wafer-scale synthesis of crystalline atomically thin samples has been a challenge, since most of transition and post transition oxides are not layered. Herein we use a facile, scalable method to synthesise ultrathin bismuth oxide nanosheets using a liquid metal facilitated synthesis approach. Monolayers of α-Bi_2O_3 featuring sub-nanometre thickness, high crystallinity and large lateral dimensions could be isolated from the liquid bismuth surface. The nanosheets were found to be n-type semiconductors with a direct band gap of 3.5 eV and were suited for developing UV-photodetectors where direct bandgap wold allow high absorption and efficient electron-hole pair generation under UV excitation. The developed devices featured a high UV responsivity of ~400 AW^{-1} when illuminated with 365 nm UV light and fast response times of 70 μs. The developed methods and obtained nanosheets can likely be developed further towards the synthesis of other bismuth based atomically thin chalcogenides that hold promise for electronic, optical and catalytic applications.

Electric Field Exfoliation of Piezoelectric Two Dimensional Materials

Mohiuddin, Md[1], Ou, Jianzhen[1], Kalantar-zadeh, Kourosh [1,2*]

[1] School of Engineering, RMIT University, Melbourne, Victoria 3001, Australia
[2]School of Chemical Engineering, University of New South Wales, Sydney, New South Wales 2052, Australia
**e-mail: k.kalantar-zadeh@unsw.edu.au*

Conversion of mechanical energy into electrical energy, and *vice versa* in piezoelectric materials have a wide range of applications in energy harvester, sensors, and actuators. Antiparallel stacking sequence in semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) bulk crystal makes it centrosymmetric thus nonpiezoelectric. Contrary, piezoelectricity in mono or odd layers arises from broken inversion symmetry in many two-dimensional (2D) TMDs can be utilized for efficient exfoliation processes. Owing to distinctive physical properties and emerging applications, 2D tungsten disulfide (WS_2) has become one of the most extensively studied TMDs in the recent years. Here we demonstrate an experimental process to improve exfoliation efficiency of WS_2 using an external electric field. We successfully able to thin down and enhance the exfoliation efficiency by exploiting the intrinsic piezoelectric nature of WS_2. The nanosheets produced in the liquid phase by our developed method are relatively small in size and free from any apparent defects. The developed approach can lead to new possibilities of large-scale production of non-centrosymmetry 2D layered materials for the applications in electronics, optoelectronics, and energy harvesting devices.

Bimetallic alloys for graphene/CNTs CVD growth

Parishudda Babu Movva and Alister J. Page*

Discipline of Chemistry, School of Environmental & Life Sciences, The University of Newcastle, Callaghan, 2308 NSW, Australia
e-mail: alister.page@newcastle.edu.au

Low dimensional carbon nanomaterials such as graphene/carbon nanotubes (CNTs) have been the focus of research interest due to their remarkable physicochemical properties and potential industrial applications.1-2 Bimetallic alloy catalysts are novel materials for chemical vapour deposition growth of graphene and CNTs, due to their heteronuclear metal-metal bonding, geometrical structure and catalytic properties.3-4

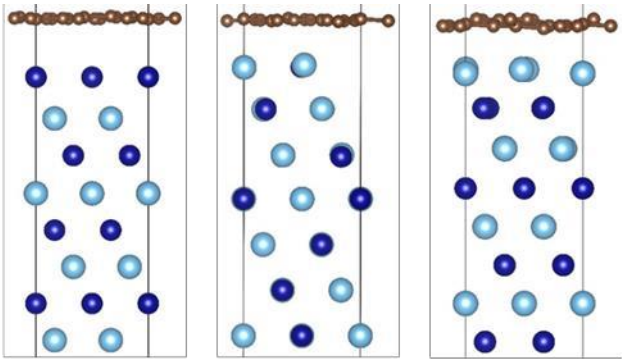


Fig.1 Three types of alloy catalyst

In this work, first principles calculations were performed to examine the strength of the graphene-catalyst interaction for bimetallic transition metal alloy catalysts (Figure 1). Results indicate that alloys composed of a strongly interacting metal and a weakly interacting metal produce yield alloys with ideal graphene interaction strengths, and vice-versa. We show also that the surface layer structure plays a major role in determining the overall graphene-metal interaction for these alloy catalysts. These findings will assist in the future experimental development of new alloy CVD catalysts for more controlled graphene/carbon nanostructure growth.

References

1. Novoselov, K. S.; Fal, V.; Colombo, L.; Gellert, P.; Schwab, M.; Kim, K., A roadmap for graphene. *nature* **2012,** *490* (7419), 192.
2. Kumar, M.; Ando, Y., Chemical vapor deposition of carbon nanotubes: a review on growth mechanism and mass production. *Journal of nanoscience and nanotechnology* **2010,** *10* (6), 3739-3758.
3. Dai, B.; Fu, L.; Zou, Z.; Wang, M.; Xu, H.; Wang, S.; Liu, Z., Rational design of a binary metal alloy for chemical vapour deposition growth of uniform single-layer graphene. *Nature communications* **2011,** *2*, 522.
4. Sugime, H.; D'Arsié, L.; Esconjauregui, S.; Zhong, G.; Wu, X.; Hildebrandt, E.; Sezen, H.; Amati, M.; Gregoratti, L.; Weatherup, R. S., Low temperature growth of fully covered single-layer graphene using a CoCu catalyst. *Nanoscale* **2017,** *9* (38), 14467-14475.

Electronic and optical properties of doped ReS_2 and $ReSe_2$ mono-layer

Obodo Kingsley Onyebuchi,[*1] Ouma Cecil Napthaly Moro,[2] Obodo Joshua Tobechukwu[3] and Braun Moritz[4]
[1]*University of South Africa, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa. E-mail:*
[2]*Natural Resources and Environment, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, P. O. Box 395, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa*
[3]*Institute of Physics, RWTH Aachen, Germany*
[4]*University of South Africa, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa*
**e-mail: obodokingsley@gmail.com*

We investigate the structural, electronic and optical properties of transition metal doped triclinic monolayered rhenium disulfide and diselenide (ReS2 and ReSe2) by means of quantum mechanical calculations. The calculated electronic band gaps for ReS2 and ReSe2 monolayers are 1.43 eV and 1.23 eV, respectively, with both having a non-magnetic ground state. The calculated dopant substitutional energies under both Re-rich and X(S or Se)-rich conditions show that it is possible to experimentally synthesize transition metal doped ReX2 (where X is S or Se) monolayer systems. We found that the presence of dopant ions (such as transition metals and lanthanides) in the ReS2 and ReSe2 monolayers significantly modifies their electronic ground states with consequent introduction of defect levels and modification of the density of states profile. It was found that Mn doped structures show a very minute reduction of the electronic band gap. We found that a ferro- or a non- magnetic ground state configuration was obtained depending on the choice of dopant ions in ReS2 and ReSe2 monolayers. Cr, Fe, Co, etc. doping result in a ferro-magnetic ground state configuration for the ReX2 structures. The calculated absorption and reflectivity spectra show that certain class of dopants causes a general increase in the absorption spectral peaks but only a minute influence on the reflectivity. Optical anisotropy was observed depending on whether the direction of polarization in the xy-plane is either parallel or perpendicular.[1]

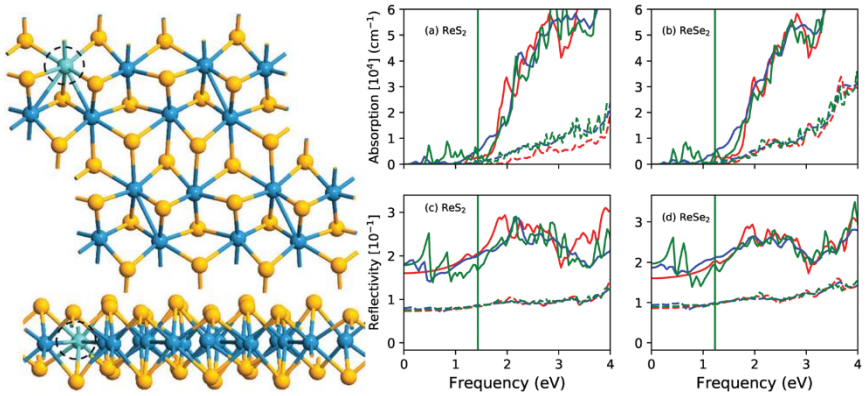


Fig. 1. The top and side view of the doped ReX2 mono-layer crystal structure is shown (dark blue, light green and orange ball represent Re atoms, transition metal dopant and X (either S or Se) atoms respectively) is presented in the left-hand side. The circled black dotted line represents the position of the dopant transition metal ion. The calculated Absorption and Reflectivity as a function of the frequency for the pristine, Co and V doped monolayered ReX2 structures is presented on the right hand side. The solid red, dashed red, solid blue, dashed blue, solid green and dashed green line represent ReS2(010), ReS2(001), Co-ReS2(010), Co-ReS2(001), V-ReS2(010), V-ReS2(001) direction respectively for the doped structures.

References

[1] K. O. Obodo, C. N. M. Ouma, J. T. Obodo, & M. Braun, Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys., 2017, **19**, 19050–19057.

Non-Stoichiometric WO_3 Precursor Tuning the Growth and Crystallinity of WS_2

Mei Er, Pam [1], Yumeng, Shi [1, 2, 3*], Hui Ying, Yang [1*]

[1] *Pillar of Engineering Product Development, Singapore University of Technology and Design, 8 Somapah Road, Singapore 487372, Singapore.*
[2] *International Collaborative Laboratory of 2D Materials for Optoelectronic Science & Technology of Ministry of Education, Engineering Technology Research Center for 2D Material Information Function Devices and Systems of Guangdong Province, College of Optoelectronic Engineering, Shenzhen University, Shenzhen 518060, China.*
[3] *Engineering Technology Research Center for 2D Material Information Function Devices and Systems of Guangdong Province, College of Optoelectronic Engineering, Shenzhen University, Shenzhen 518060, China*
**e-mail: yumeng.shi@szu.edu.cn (Y. Shi); yanghuiying@sutd.edu.sg (H. Y. Yang)*

Abstract: The extraordinary electrical, optical, thermal and mechanical properties, which exist in monolayer transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDC) materials, offer various promising applications in future ultrathin logic devices, nanogenerators, flexible electronics and optoelectronic devices.[1-4] Transition metal oxide powders have been widely used as the growth precursors for monolayer transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDCs) in chemical vapor deposition (CVD). [5-7] It has been proposed that the metal oxide precursors in gas phase undergo a two-step reaction during the CVD growth, where the transition metal sub-oxides are likely formed first and then the sulfurization of these sub-oxides leads to the formation of TMDCs. [5, 8] However, the effects of stoichiometry of transition metal oxide precursors on the growth of TMDC monolayers have not been studied yet. In this contribution, we report the critical role of WO3 precursor pre-annealing process on the growth of WS2 monolayer. Besides, several WO3 precursors with different types of oxygen vacancies have also been prepared and determined by X-ray powder diffraction (XRD), X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS) as well as the density functional theory calculation. Among all the non-stoichiometric WO3 precursors, the thermal annealed WO3 powder exhibits the highest oxygen vacancies concentration and produces WS2 monolayers with significantly improved quality in term of lateral size, density, and crystallinity. Our comprehensive study suggests that the chemical composition of transition metal oxide precursors would be fundamentally critical for the growth of large-area and high-quality WS2 monolayers, which further pave the way for revealing their intrinsic properties and unique applications.

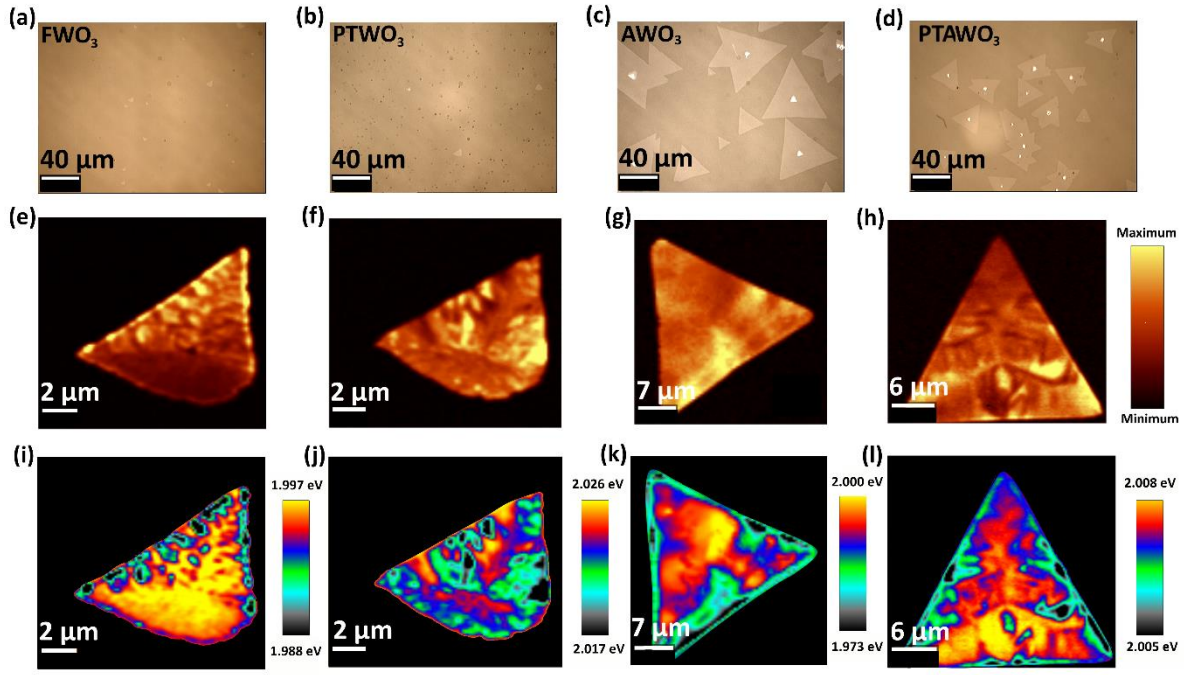


Fig. 1. Optical characterizations of the monolayer WS2 that were obtained from various types of pretreated WO3 powder. (a-d) Optical image of monolayer WS2 monolayer that were grown from FWO3, PTWO3 powder, AWO3, PTAWO3 powder, respectively. (e-h) PL intensity mapping for the monolayer WS2 that were synthesized from FWO3, PTWO3, AWO3 and PTAWO3 powders, respectively. (i-l) PL position mapping of the monolayer WS2 that were synthesized from FWO3, PTWO3, AWO3 and PTAWO3 powders, respectively.

References

[1] Z. Sun, A. Martinez and F. Wang, *Nat Photon*, 2016, **10**, 227-238.
[2] GrossoG, GravesJ, A. T. Hammack, A. A. High, L. V. Butov, HansonM and A. C. Gossard, *Nat Photon*, 2009, **3**, 577-580.
[3] C. Gong, H. Zhang, W. Wang, L. Colombo, R. M. Wallace and K. Cho, *Applied Physics Letters*, 2015, **107**, 139904.
[4] H. Tan, Y. Fan, Y. Zhou, Q. Chen, W. Xu and J. H. Warner, *ACS Nano*, 2016, **10**, 7866-7873.
[5] Y. Shi, H. Li and L.-J. Li, *Chemical Society Reviews*, 2015, **44**, 2744-2756.
[6] Y. Sheng, H. Tan, X. Wang and J. H. Warner, *Chemistry of Materials*, 2017, **29**, 4904-4911.
[7] S. H. Choi, S. Boandoh, Y. H. Lee, J. S. Lee, J.-H. Park, S. M. Kim, W. Yang and K. K. Kim, *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 2017, **9**, 43021-43029.
[8] J. D. Cain, F. Shi, J. Wu and V. P. Dravid, *ACS Nano*, 2016, **10**, 5440-5445.

Laser induced micro-patterning of upconversion nanoparticles on molybdenum disulphide monolayer

Eng Tuan, Poh[1], Xiaogang, Liu[2,*], Chorng Haur, Sow[3,*]

[1] *NUS Graduate School for Integrative Science and Engineering, National University of Singapore, Singapore 117456, Singapore*
[2] *Department of Chemistry, National University of Singapore, 3 Science Drive 3, Singapore 117543, Singapore*
[3] *Department of Physics, National University of Singapore, 2 Science Drive 2, Singapore 117551, Singapore*
*e-mail: xiaogangliu@nus.edu.sg; physowch@nus.edu.sg

The ability to micropattern lanthanide – doped upconversion nanoparticles (UCNPs) has always been highly valued for its optical potential in crafting photodetectors, [1, 2] microdisplays, bioassays, as well as security and anti-counterfeiting readouts. [3, 4] Through the use of a focused laser beam, UCNPs were deposited *in – situ* directly from the colloid suspension onto the surface of MoS_2 monolayers (Fig. 1). The laser induced effect resulted in the formation of ring and sponge – like microstructures arising from nanoparticle aggregation. The facile technique was well endowed with high spatial resolution and substrate selectivity, paving the way for MoS_2 based full color display. Furthermore, through a holistic analysis of the microstructure developed, a detailed insight to the critical role of the laser beam along with the dynamics of the deposition mechanism at play was acquired.

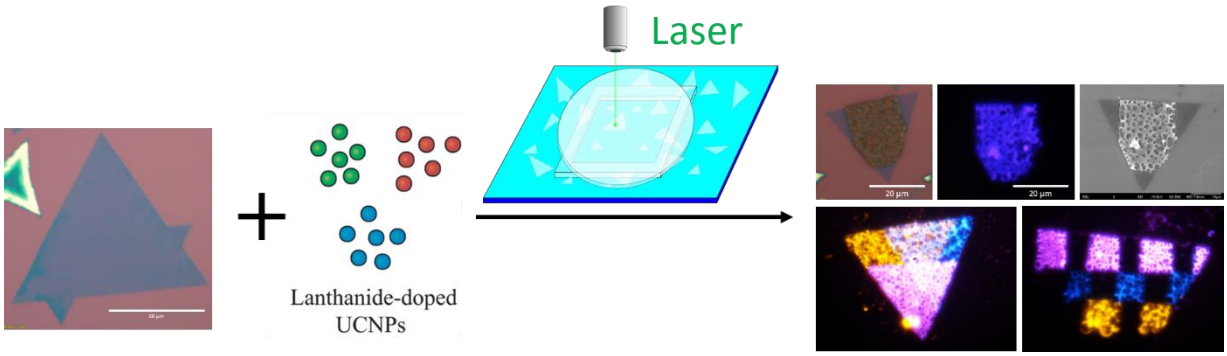


Fig. 1 General schematics for laser assisted nanoparticle deposition onto a MoS_2 monolayer, leading to multicolor display for various applications.

References

[1] Zhou, N.; Xu, B.; Gan, L.; Zhang, J.; Han, J.; Zhai, T. Narrowband Spectrally Selective Near – Infrared Photodetector Based on Up – Conversion Nanoparticles Used in a 2D Hybrid Device. *J. Mater. Chem. C*, 2017, **5**, 1591 – 1595.

[2] Niu, W.; Chen, H.; Chen, R.; Huang, J.; Sun, H.; Tok, A. L. Y. $NaYF_4$: Yb, Er – MoS_2: from Synthesis and Surface Ligand Stripping to Negative Infrared Photoresponse. *Chem. Commun.*, 2015, **51**, 9030 – 9033.

[3] You, M.; Zhong, J.; Hong, Y.; Duan Z.; Lin, M.; Xu, F. Inkjet Printing of Upconversion Nanoparticles for Anti – Counterfeit Applications. *Nanoscale*, 2015, **7**, 4423 – 4431.

[4] Meruga, J. M.; Baride, A.; Cross, W.; Kellar, J. J.; May, P. S. Red – Green – Blue Printing Using Luminescence – Upconversion Inks. *J. Mater. Chem. C*, 2014, **2**, 2221 – 2227.

Two-Dimensional Metallic Tantalum Disulfide as a Hydrogen Evolution Catalyst

Jianping Shi[1,2], Zhongfan Liu[2], Yanfeng Zhang[1,2*]

[1]*Department of Materials Science and Engineering, College of Engineering, Peking University, Beijing, China*
[2]*Center for Nanochemistry (CNC), Beijing Science and Engineering Center for Nanocarbons, Beijing National Laboratory for Molecular Sciences, College of Chemistry and Molecular Engineering, Peking University, Beijing, China*
**e-mail: yanfengzhang@pku.edu.cn*

Two-dimensional metallic transition metal dichalcogenides are emerging as prototypes for uncovering fundamental physical phenomena, such as superconductivity and charge-density waves, as well as for engineering-related applications. However, the batch production of such envisioned transition metal dichalcogenides remains challenging, which has hindered the aforementioned explorations. Herein, we fabricate thickness-tunable tantalum disulfide flakes and centimetre-sized ultrathin films on an electrode material of gold foil via a facile chemical vapour deposition route. Through temperature-dependent Raman characterization, we observe the transition from nearly commensurate to commensurate charge-density wave phases with our ultrathin tantalum disulfide flakes. We have obtained high hydrogen evolution reaction efficiency with the as-grown tantalum disulfide flakes directly synthesized on gold foils comparable to traditional platinum catalysts. This work could promote further efforts for exploring new efficient catalysts in the large materials family of metallic transition metal dichalcogenides, as well as exploiting their applications towards more versatile applications.

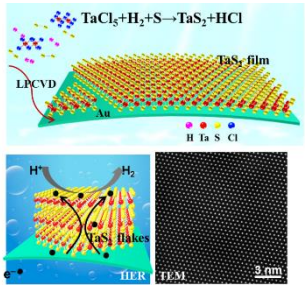


Fig. 1. Two-dimensional metallic tantalum disulfide as a hydrogen evolution catalyst

References

[1] **Shi, J. P.**; Zhang, Y. F*; *et al*., *Nature Commun.* 2017, **8**, 958.
[2] **Shi, J. P.**; Zhang, Y. F. *et al*., *Adv. Mater.* 2015, **27**, 7086.
[3] **Shi, J. P.**; *Adv. Mater. et al*., 2016, **28**, 10664.
[4] **Shi, J. P.**; Zhang, Y. F. *et al*., *Adv. Energy. Mater*. 2016, **6**, 1600459.
[5] **Shi, J. P.**; Zhang, Y. F.; *et al*., *ACS Nano* 2014, **8**, 10196.
[6] **Shi, J. P.**; Zhang, Y. F. *et al*., *ACS Nano* 2015, **9**, 4017.

Synthesis and photochemistry of gallium oxide nanoflakes featuring trap state absorption

Syed, Nitu[1], Daeneke, Torben[1], Kalantar-Zadeh, Kourosh[1,2,*]

[1]*School of Engineering, RMIT University, Melbourne, VIC 3001, Australia*
[2]*School of Chemical Engineering, University of New South Wales, Kensington, NSW 2033, Australia*

**e-mail: k.kalantar-zadeh@unsw.edu.au*

Main text: The most striking behavior of liquid metal gallium stems from the existence of the ultrathin surface oxide skin on exposure to air. Taking advantage of this unique surface oxide, this work introduces a novel and inexpensive technique to synthesize gallium oxide (Ga_2O_3) nanostructures at high yield. The synthesis process follows a facile and very inexpensive two-step method comprising liquid gallium metal sonication in DI water and subsequent annealing.The obtained nanoflakes are next used as a functional material for the photocatalytic mitigation of organic pollutants and waste. It has been shown in our work that the synthesized porous Ga_2O_3, despite its relatively wide bandgap (4.7 eV), exhibits enhanced photocatalytic performance under solar light irradiation. The superior properties of Ga_2O_3 nanoflakes as a photocatalyst can be explained by its electronic band structure. Here the improvement of the photocatalytic activity of Ga_2O_3 is achieved by shifting its photo-response towards the visible range by introducing trap states into its wide band gap. The presence of these trap states provides an effective strategy to reduce the electronic bandgap and enhances the optical absorption of the material.
Overall, the findings are relevant for developing effective and environment friendly solar light driven photocatalysts following a facile and inexpensive synthesis route enabling practical future electronic and optical applications. This work can be a high benchmark to present a novel route for synthesizing oxide nanostructures that can be extended to other low melting temperature metals and their alloys. The developed method furthermore has great potential for scaling up and high yield synthesis.

Morphology engineering in monolayer MoS_2-WS_2 lateral heterostructure

Tang, Bijun[1], Zhou, Jiadong[1], Liu, Zheng[1,2,3,*]
[1]*Center for Programmable Materials, School of Materials Science and Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore 639798, Singapore.*
[2]*Centre for Micro-/Nano-electronics (NOVITAS), School of Electrical & Electronic Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, 50 Nanyang Avenue, Singapore 639798, Singapore*
[3]*CINTRA CNRS/NTU/THALES, UMI 3288, Research Techno Plaza, 50 Nanyang Drive, Border X Block, Level 6, Singapore 637553, Singapore*
** e-mail: z.liu@ntu.edu.sg*

In recent years, heterostructures formed in transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) have attracted significant attention due to their unique physical properties beyond the individual components. Atomically-thin TMD heterostructures, such as MoS_2-WS_2, MoS_2-$MoSe_2$, MoS_2-WSe_2 and WSe_2-WS_2, have been synthesized so far via chemical vapor deposition (CVD) method [1-6]. Engineering the morphology of domains including size and shape, however, still remains challenging. Here, we report a one-step CVD strategy on the morphology engineering of MoS_2 and WS_2 domains within the monolayer MoS_2-WS_2 lateral heterostructures through controlling the weight ratio of precursors, MoO_3 and WO_3, as well as tuning the reaction temperature. Not only can the size ratio in terms of area between WS_2 and MoS_2 domains be easily controlled from less than one to more than twenty, but also the overall heterostructure size can be tuned from several to hundreds of microns. Intriguingly, the quantum well structure, a WS_2 stripe embedded in the MoS_2 matrix, is also observed in the as-synthesized heterostructures, offering opportunities to study quantum confinement effects and quantum well applications. This approach paves the way for the large-scale fabrication of MoS_2-WS_2 lateral heterostructures with controllable domain morphology, and shall be readily extended to morphology engineering of other TMD heterostructures.

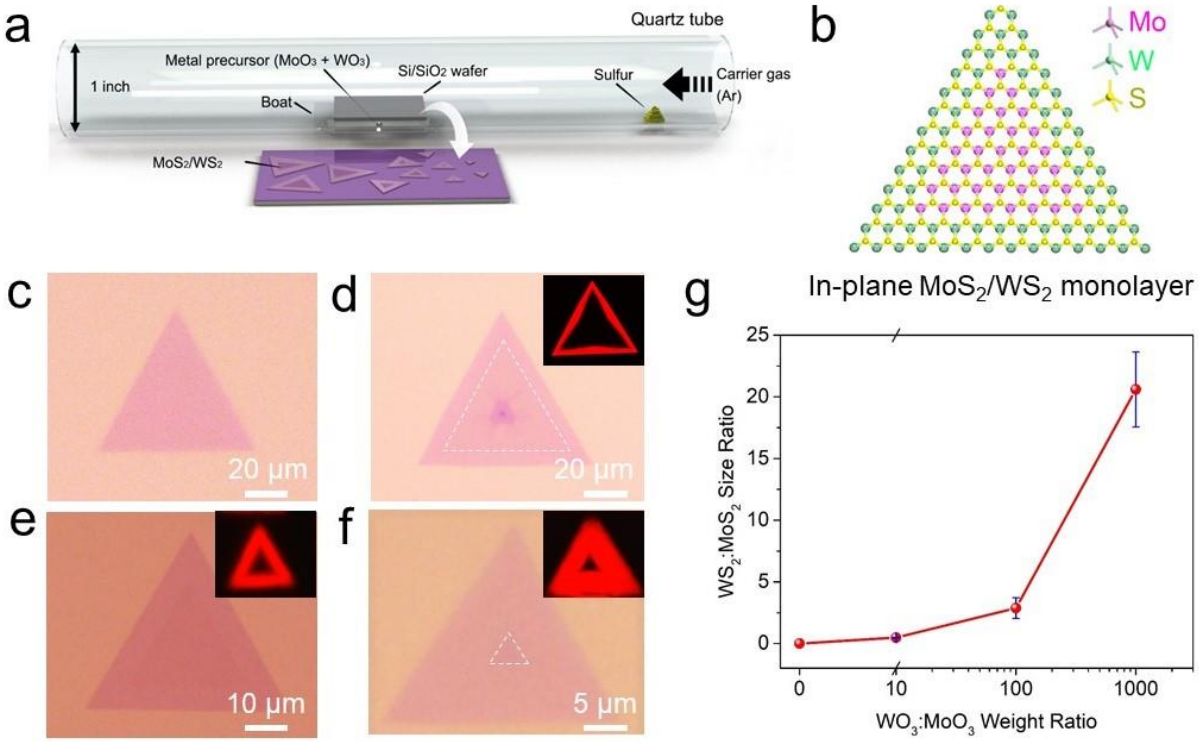


Fig. 1. Schematic of the experimental setup and the overall morphologies of the MoS_2-WS_2 lateral heterostructures synthesized.
a) Schematic of the synthesis process for lateral heterostructures. b-f) Crystal structure and optical images of the MoS_2-WS_2 lateral heterostructures grown at 650 °C with WO_3:MoO_3 weight ratio of 0, 10, 100 and 1000, respectively. The inset images in d-f are the corresponding fluorescence images, showing different sizes of the WS_2 in the shell and MoS_2 in the core. g) The size ratio of WS_2 to MoS_2 at different source weight ratios.

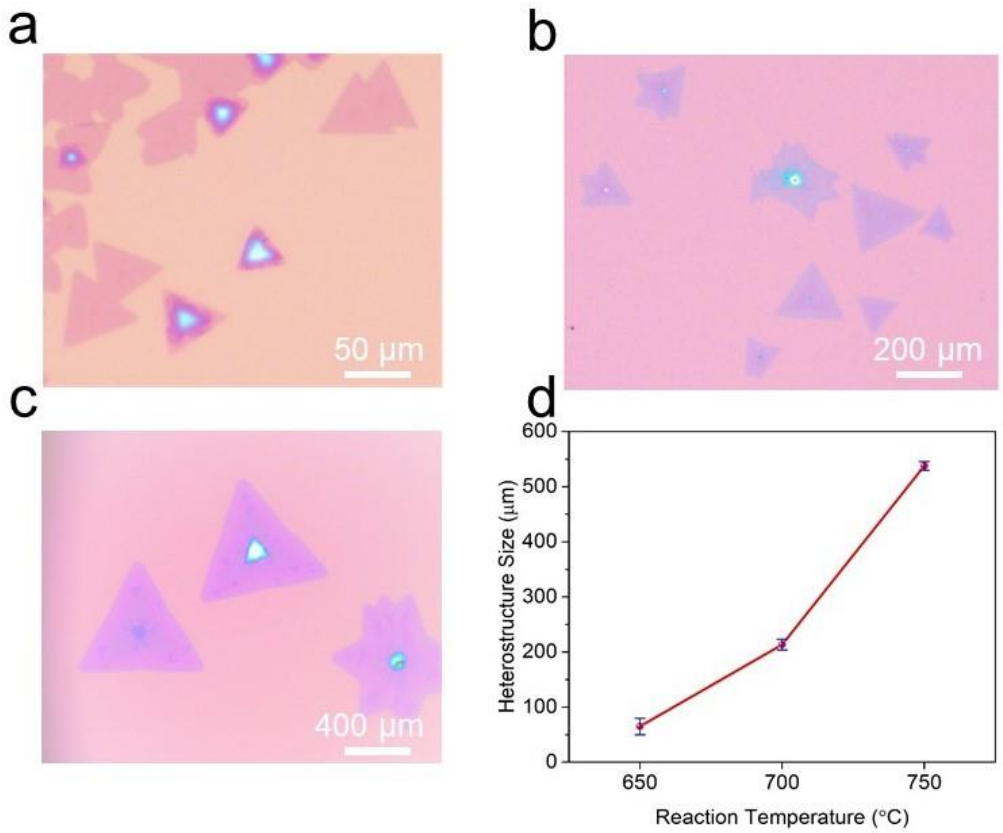


Fig. 2. Optical images of the MoS_2-WS_2 lateral heterostructures grown at the temperature of a) 650 °C, b) 700 °C and c) 750 °C. Especially, at high temperature of 750 °C, the size of the lateral heterostructures reaches about 560 μm. d) The size of the heterostructures grown at different reaction temperatures with error bars of 15, 10, and 8, respectively.

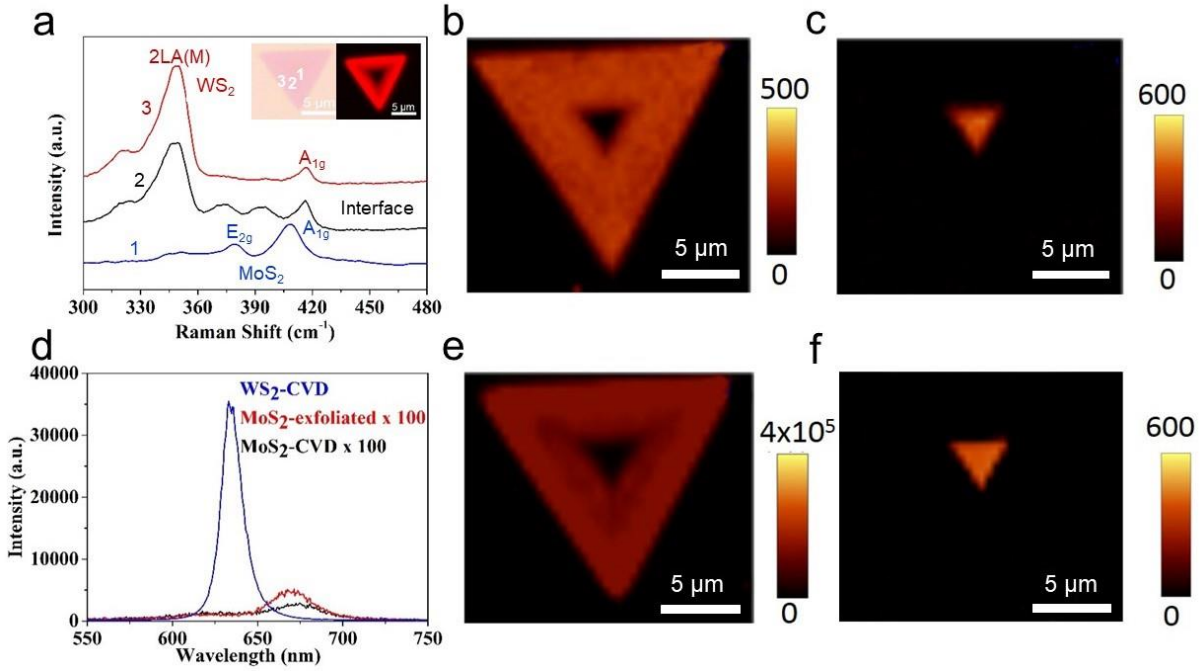


Fig. 3. Raman and photoluminescence (PL) characterizations of the MoS_2-WS_2 lateral heterostructures.

a) Raman spectra taken from the core, shell and the interface of the heterostructure, showing characteristic peaks of MoS_2 and WS_2 in the inner and outer triangles, respectively, as well as their superposition at the interface region. Insets are the optical and fluorescence image of the MoS_2-WS_2 lateral heterostructures. b-c) Raman intensity mapping at 381 cm^{-1} and 351 cm^{-1}, showing the core–shell structure with MoS_2 as the core and WS_2 as the shell. d) PL spectra of the heterostructure with peaks at 630 nm and 680 nm, indicating pure WS_2 and pure MoS_2, respectively. The peak at the interface is between 630 nm and 680 nm. e-f) PL intensity mapping at 680nm and 630 nm, corresponding to the characteristic PL peaks of MoS_2 and WS_2, respectively.

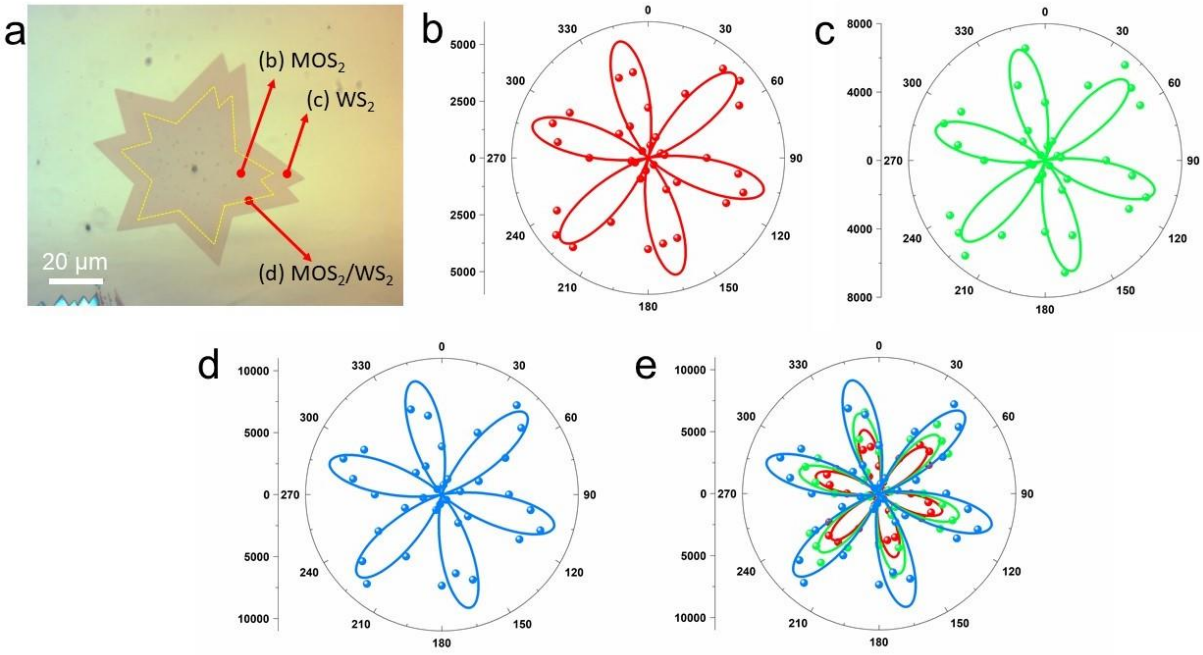


Fig. 4. Second-harmonic generation (SHG) characterization of the MoS_2-WS_2 lateral heterostructures.

a) The optical image of the heterostructure. b-d) SHG signals obtained from MoS_2 in the core, WS_2 in the shell and the interface. e) The overall signals of the lateral heterostructure.

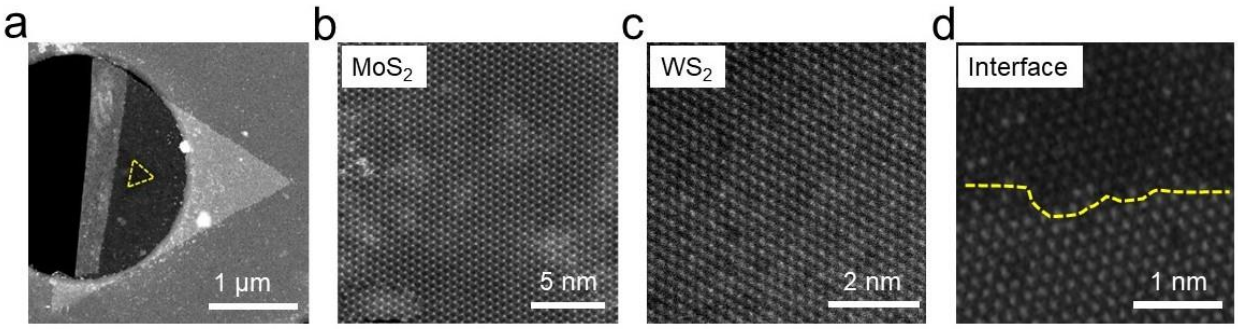


Fig. 5. Annular dark-field scanning transmission electron microscope (ADF-STEM) characterization of the MoS_2-WS_2 lateral heterostructures.

a) A low-magnified ADF-STEM image of the MoS_2-WS_2 lateral heterostructures with the side length of the inner MoS_2 triangle at about 300 nm. b-d) Atomic-resolution ADF-STEM images of MoS_2, WS_2 and the interface, respectively.

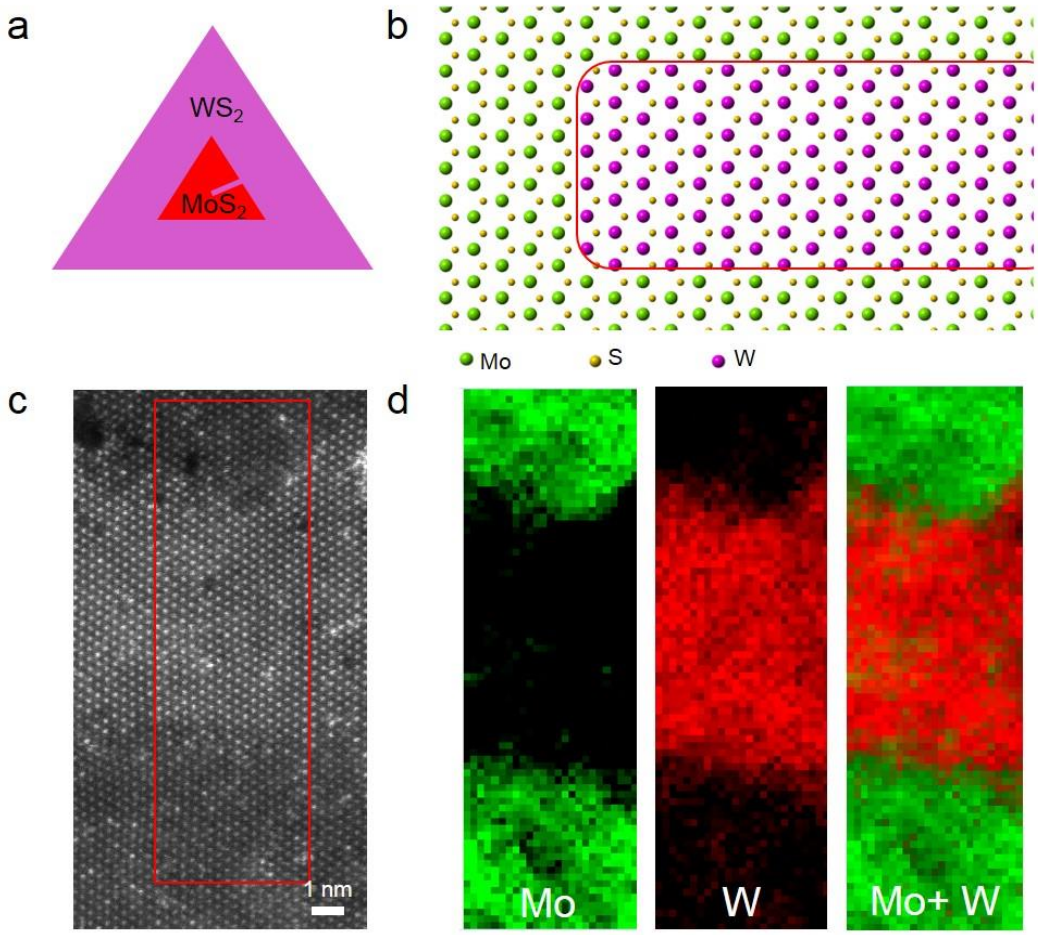


Fig. 6. Schematic and ADF-STEM characterization of the WS_2 quantum well in the MoS_2-WS_2 lateral heterojunctions.

a-b) The schematic and crystal structure of the heterostructure synthesized at 800 °C. The WS_2 quantum well shown in (b) is highlighted in-red. c) Atomic-resolution STEM images of the MoS_2-WS_2-MoS_2 lateral heterojunctions structure and the WS_2 quantum well structure. d) The electron energy loss spectroscopy (EELS) mapping of Mo, W and both, respectively.

References

[1] Y. Gong, J. Lin, X. Wang, G. Shi, S. Lei, Z. Lin, X. Zou, G. Ye, R. Vajtai, B. I. Yakobson, H. Terrones, M. Terrones, B. K. Tay, J. Lou, S. T. Pantelides, Z. Liu, W. Zhou, P. M. Ajayan, *Nature Materials*, 2014, **13**, 1135.
[2] X. D. Duan, C. Wang, J. C. Shaw, R. Cheng, Y. Chen, H. L. Li, X. P. Wu, Y. Tang, Q. L. Zhang, A. L. Pan, J. H. Jiang, R. Q. Yu, Y. Huang, X. F. Duan, *Nature Nanotechnology*, 2014, **9**, 1024.
[3] X. W. Kun Chen, Jinxiu Wen, Weiguang Xie, Zhiwen Kang, Xiaoliang Zeng, Huanjun Chen, and Jian-Bin Xu, *ACS Nano*, 2015, **9**, 9.
[4] K. Chen, X. Wan, W. G. Xie, J. X. Wen, Z. W. Kang, X. L. Zeng, H. J. Chen, J. B. Xu, *Advanced Materials*, 2015, **27**, 6431.
[5] J. Zhou, J. Lin, X. Huang, Y. Zhou, Y. Chen, J. Xia, H. Wang, Y. Xie, H. Yu, J. Lei, D. Wu, F. Liu, Q. Fu, Q. Zeng, C.-H. Hsu, C. Yang, L. Lu, T. Yu, Z. Shen, H. Lin, B. I. Yakobson, Q. Liu, K. Suenaga, G. Liu, Z. Liu, *Nature*, 2018, **556**, 355.
[6] P. K. Sahoo, S. Memaran, Y. Xin, L. Balicas, H. R. Gutierrez, *Nature*, 2018, **553**, 63

Disorder and dissipation in delta-doped phosphorus-in-silicon

Jesse A. Vaitkus[1*], Jackson S. Smith[1], Nicolas Vogt[1], and Jared H. Cole[1]
[1]*Chemical and Quantum Physics, School of Science, RMIT University, Melbourne 3001, Australia*
**e-mail: jesse.vaitkus@rmit.edu.au*

Delta-doped (δ-doping) phosphorus-in-silicon nanostructures are novel electronic devices that exhibit Ohmic scaling all the way down to the nanoscale[1]. These 'wires' are made using a δ-doping technique that combines scanning-probe lithography with molecular-beam epitaxy [2]. This technique achieves both high-density carrier concentrations and excellent two-dimensional (2D) confinement of donor atoms[3] giving rise to physics directly analogous to a two-dimensional electron gas (2DEG). Despite being an excellent candidate for patterned devices, details of the origin of elastic and inelastic scattering mechanisms is left wanting. Efforts hitherto have been completely bottom-up [4,5] utilizing fully atomistic models which are extremely computationally expensive. In contrast, we use a top-down approach using the so-called effective-mass approximation in which the lowest lying conduction band is approximated by a parabola with an effective electron mass. Using this method, the problem reduces to standard 2DEG physics and is extremely computationally cheap in comparison. Using our in-house codebase we can include disorder (Fig. 1) with given statistics[7], dissipation [8], and demonstrate fully quantum magnetotransport in mesoscopic systems using Non-Equilibrium Green's Functions (NEGF) [9].

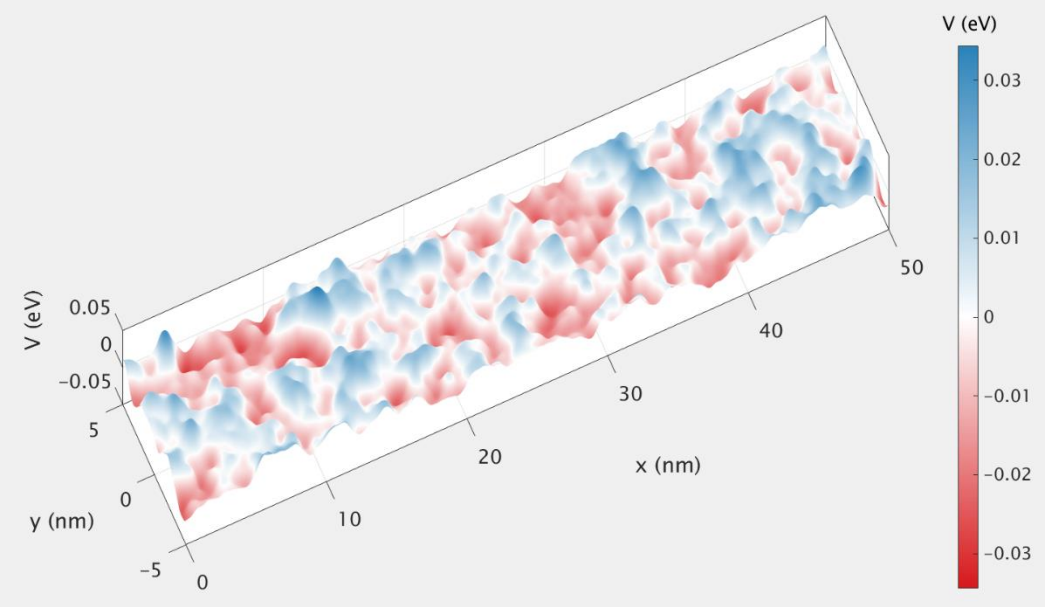


Fig. 1. Random potential disorder configuration calculated with disorder with a Gaussian correlation function with correlation length 1nm and RMS of 10meV.

References

[1] B. Weber, *et al.*, *Science*, 2012, **335** (6064)
[2] M. Y. Simmons, *et al.*, *Mol. Simul.*, 2005, **31**(6-7)
[3] S. R. McKibbin, *et al.*, *Appl. Phys. Lett.*, 2014 **104**(12)
[4] S. Steiger, *et al.*, *IEEE Trans. Nanotechnol.*, 2011, **10**(6)
[5] J. S. Smith, *et al.*, 2015, *Phys. Rev. B*, **92**(23)
[7] Y. M. Niquet, *et al.*, 2014, *J. Appl. Phys.*, **115**(5), 054512
[8] J. A. Vaitkus, J. H. Cole, *Phys. Rev. B*, 2018, **97**(8), 085149
[9] S. Datta, Quantum Transport: Atom to Transistor. *Cambridge University Press,* 2005.

Improved Homogeneity and Performance of Field Effect Transistors Based on Wafer-Scale Continuous MoS2 Film towards Practical Application

Hu Xu, Haima Zhang, Zhongxun Guo , Peng Zhou, David Wei Zhang, Wenzhong Bao*

State Key Laboratory of ASIC and System, School of Microelectronics, Fudan University, Shanghai 200433, China

Atomic thin transition-metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) such as MoS_2 has been considered as an emerging platform to build next generation semiconductor devices. However, to date most device investigations are still based on exfoliated TMD sheets in micrometer scale. Here we propose a novel chemical vapor deposition (CVD) synthesis strategy by introducing the multilayer (ML) MoS_2 islands to improve the contact and high-*k* dielectric deposition. A four-probe method is applied to confirm that the contact resistance decreases by one order of magnitude. It can be attributed to the extra amount of exposed edges from ML-MoS_2 islands to guarantee a conformal contact with evaporated metal electrodes. Based on such wafer scale (2-inch) continuous MoS_2 films synthesized on an insulating substrate, top-gated field effect transistor (FET) array is also fabricated to explore key metrics such as threshold voltage (V_T) and field effect mobility (μ_{FE}) for hundreds of MoS_2 FETs (Fig. 1). The statistical results exhibit surprisingly low variability of these parameters. An average effective field effect mobility of 70 $cm^2V^{-1}s^{-1}$ and subthreshold swing (*SS*) about 150 mV/dec are extracted from these MoS_2 FETs, which are comparable to the best top gated MoS_2 FETs achieved by mechanical exfoliation. The result is a key step towards scaling 2D-TMDs into functional systems and paves the way for the future development of 2D-TMDs integrated circuits.

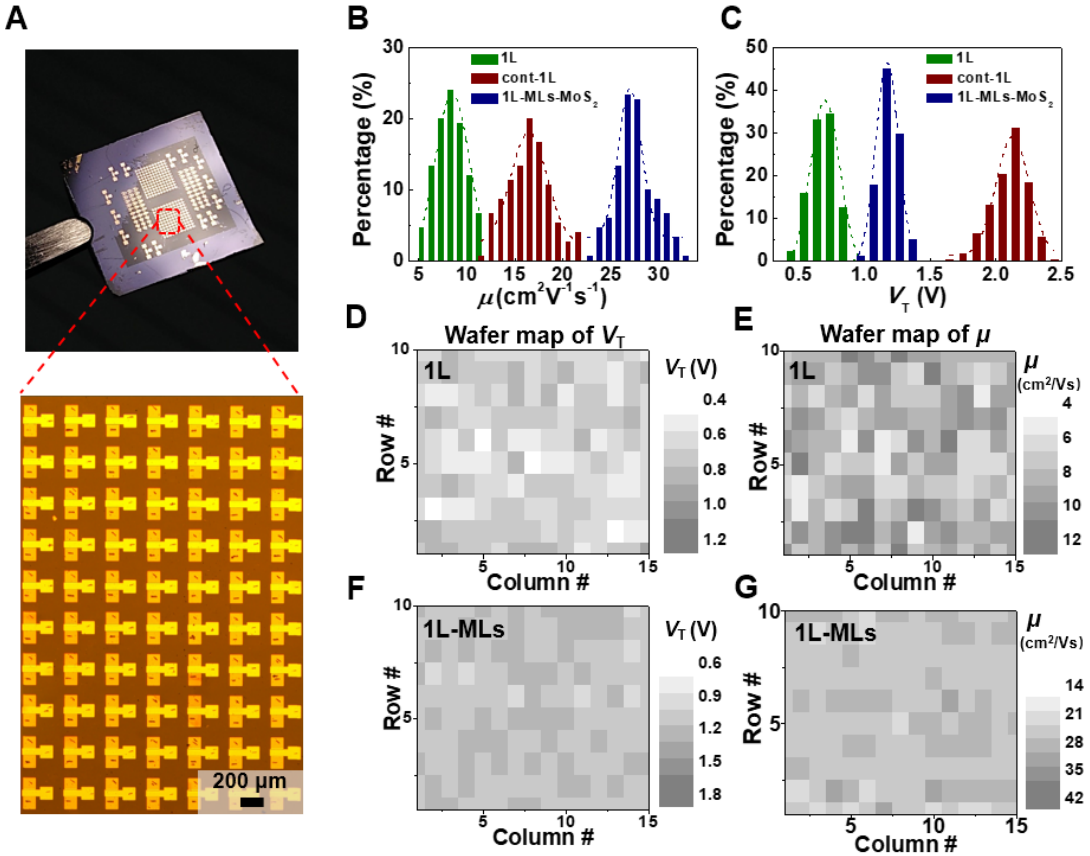


Fig. 1. Batch fabrication and uniformity characterization of MoS_2 FETs. (**A**) Batch-fabricated MoS_2 FET array on a diced 1×1 cm^2 wafer. (**B** to **C**) Histogram and Gaussian distribution fits of statistical data for 1L, cont-1L and 1L-MLs-MoS_2 FETs. (B) Field effect mobility μ extracted from linear regime of transfer curves. (C) Threshold voltage V_T calculated by the linear extrapolation method. (**D** to **G**) Mapping of V_T (**D** and **F**) and μ (**E** and **G**) according to the device location on the chip, for 1L (**D** and **E**) and 1L-MLs-MoS_2 (**F** and **G**). The range of gray scale is set as the mean value with ±50% offset, for convenience of comparison.

Large-area and Layer-controlled Synthesis of few layer MoS_2 assisted by sodium chloride

Pengfei Yang[1], Yanfeng Zhang [1,*]

1 Center for Nanochemistry (CNC), Academy for Advanced Interdisciplinary Studies, Department of Materials Science and Engineering, College of Engineering, Peking University, Beijing 100871, P. R. China
**e-mail: yanfengzhang@pku.edu.cn*

Atomically layered two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDCs) have opened new perspectives for the future electronics and optoelectronics owing to their thickness-dependent physical and chemical properties. A method for the synthesis of large-area and layer-controlled TMDCs is of vital importance. Herein, by assist of commercial sodium chloride, we develop a controllable low-pressure CVD method to grow large-area few layer MoS_2. Raman, UV, and PL are performed to show highly uniform thickness with areas exceeding hundreds of micrometers. In addition, by using glass as substrate, the sample can be detached free of etching and damage. The chemically homogenous junctions arising from neighboring MoS_2 domains that vary in layer thickness exhibits rectification behavior. The fabrication of photodectors present high performance. This work provides a promising future for the layer-engineering and applications of two-dimensional TMDCs.

References

[1] Pengfei Yang, Yanfeng Zhang,* in preparation.

Plasma-assisted fabrication of 'in-depth' doped mos_2 vertical homostructure for optoelectronics application

Zhang, Xiao-Mei Presenting Corresponding[1,2,*]

[1]Department of Mechanical Engineering, [2]Department of Chemical Science and Engineering; Tokyo Institute of Technology, Tokyo, Japan.
**e-mail: zhang.x.as@m.titech.ac.jp*

Two-dimensional (2D) atomic layered crystals are believed to be the most promising candidates for optoelectronic applications, due to their unique properties such as their optimum thickness scalability, superior intrinsic strain limit and near ideal transparency. Large-bandgap transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) (for example, MoS_2) offer experimental mobility approaching single-crystal silicon thin-film transistors, with two orders of magnitude thinner profile and high strain limits (up to 20-30%). [1] In this work, I report a large-area growth of MoS_2 atomic layers on SiO_2 substrates via Vapor-Phase deposition. The growth of MoS_2 is carried out by chemical vapor deposition (CVD) method in a tube furnace via codepositing MoO_3 and S on a heated substrate in a flowing Ar ambient. Fig.1 shows an optical image of one local section with MoS_2 over 500 μm in size on the SiO_2 substrate. The MoS_2 vertical homostructure is fabricated via an 'In-Depth' doping process by plasma surface treatment. To generate a p-n homojunction in multilayer (ML)-MoS_2, an effective doping depth control is a challenging due to their atomistically thin dimensions. Compared to surface functionalization and substitutional CVD doping, plasma treatment emerges as the most effective doping technique for layered MoS_2 due to a wide range of doping that can be achieved with good control and selectivity. Fluorine (F)- and oxygen (O) atoms are the critical dopants responsible for the p-doping in MoS_2, due to a surface charge transfer processes between the strong electronegativity dopants and MoS_2 layers. [2] Additionally, such surface charge transfer processes induced by the dopant atoms can only affect the top few layers due to the screening of electric field in MoS_2. The 'In-Depth' plasma-assisted doping process can realize a vertical p-n homojunction in the ML-MoS_2. The MoS_2 vertical homojunction demonstrates a potential of doped MoS_2 for quasi-transparent optical components in light harvesting cells and nanoscale optoelectronics.

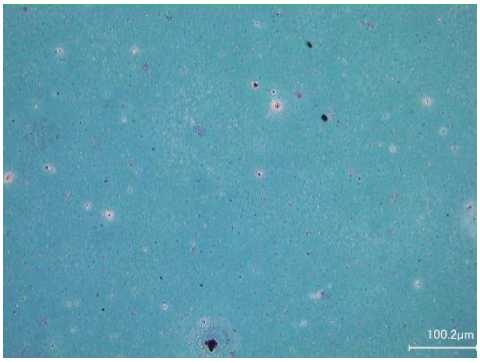


Fig. 1. Optical image of one local section with MoS_2 on the SiO_2 substrate

References

[1] D. Akinwande, N. Petrone, J. Hone, Nat. Commun., *2014*, **5**, 5678.
[2] Q. Yue, S.L.Chang, S.Q.Qin, and J.B.Li Phys Lett. A, *2013*, **377**, 19-20, 1362.

Device applications in electronoics, photonics and optoelectronics

Optoelectronic devices based on few-layer black phosphorus

Taimur Ahmed[1,*], Sruthi Kuriakose[1], Vipul Bansal[2], Sharath Sriram[1], Madhu Bhaskaran[1] and Sumeet Walia[1]
[1]*Functional Materials and Microsystems Research Group and Micro Nano Research Facility, RMIT University, Melbourne VIC 3001, Australia*
[2]*Ian Potter NanoBioSensing Facility and NanoBiotechnology Research Laboratory, School of Science, RMIT University, Melbourne VIC 3001, Australia*
**e-mail: Taimur.ahmed@rmit.edu.au*

Black phosphorus (BP) has recently emerged as an exciting elemental two–dimensional (2D) material with exotic electronic and optoelectronic properties that are easily tunable [1, 2]. Owing to the broadband photoabsorption in BP, covering from ultraviolet (UV) to infrared [3, 4], and strong light-matter coupling [5] render it an ideal 2D material for opto-electronic devices which can manipulated their photoresponse under different excitation wavelengths. Here we show that ambient oxidation induced trap sites lead BP to exhibit a unique photoresponse in different UV wavelengths, *i.e.*, positive photocurrent under 280 nm (UV-B, Fig. 1a) and negative photocurrent in 365 nm (UV-A, Fig. 1b) excitations. We exploit this unique photoresponse of BP for selective sensing of UV band radiation. Also, we employ positive and negative photocurrent of BP to mimic excitatory and inhibitory action potentials, respectively, in a biological synapse. Furthermore, we demonstrate all-optical BP synaptic devices capable of imitating key neural behaviors such as psychological learning and forgetting, pulsed-pair facilitation and spatiotemporally correlated dynamic logic.

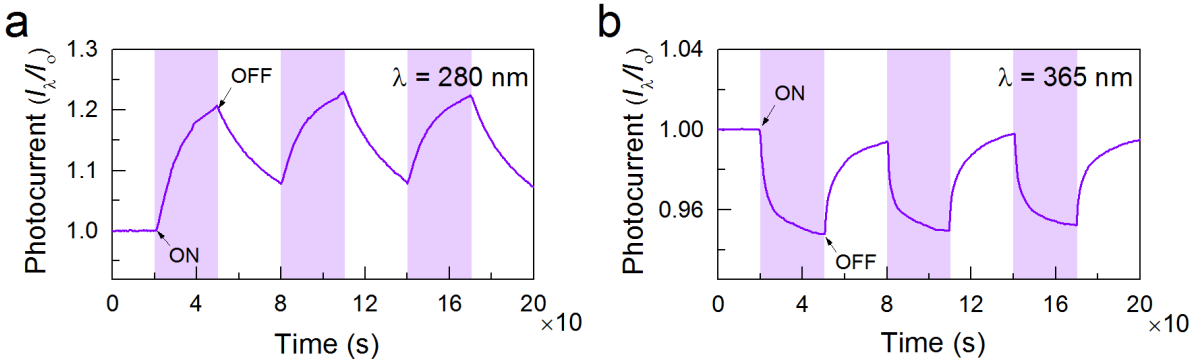


Fig. 1. Photoresponse of a BP photo-transistor under UV excitation wavelengths. Transient photocurrent of BP under (a) 280 nm illumination, exhibiting a positive photocurrent, and (b) 365 nm illumination, exhibiting a negative photocurrent.

References

[1]. Xia, F.; Wang, H.; Jia, Y., *Nat. Commun.* **2014,** *5*, 4458.

[2]. Liu, H.; Neal, A. T.; Zhu, Z.; Luo, Z.; Xu, X.; Tománek, D.; Ye, P. D., *ACS Nano* **2014,** *8* (4), 4033-4041.

[3]. Chen, X.; Lu, X.; Deng, B.; Sinai, O.; Shao, Y.; Li, C.; Yuan, S.; Tran, V.; Watanabe, K.; Taniguchi, T.; Naveh, D.; Yang, L.; Xia, F., *Nat Commun* **2017,** *8* (1), 1672.

[4]. Wu, J.; Koon, G. K. W.; Xiang, D.; Han, C.; Toh, C. T.; Kulkarni, *et al.*, *ACS Nano* **2015,** *9* (8), 8070-8077.

[5]. Lu, J.; Yang, J.; Carvalho, A.; Liu, H.; Lu, Y.; Sow, C. H., *Acc. Chem. Res.* **2016,** *49* (9), 1806-15.

Synthesis of Large Area Quasi-2D MoO_{3-x} for High Performance Optoelectronic Devices

Arash, Aram[1], Bhaskaran, Madhu [1], Sriram, Sharath [1], Balendhran, Sivacarendran[1,*]

[1]School of Engineering, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia
**e-mail: shiva.balendhran@rmit.edu.au*

Two-dimensional (2D) molybdenum trioxide has been attracting research interest due to its band gap tunability and a wide variety of its optoelectronic properties [1]. However, the lack of a reproducible synthesis process for large coverage quasi-2D MoO_3 has limited its progress. Here we report on the synthesis of large area quasi-2D MoO_{3-x} via physical vapor deposition, using MoO_3 powder as the precursor. The as-grown layers are directly grown on SiO_2/Si, eliminating the necessity for any transfer process. The quality of the crystal growth is controlled by varying precursor amount, growth temperature and pressure. These as-grown MoO_{3-x} layers allow for the fabrication of low power UV sensor arrays with rapid response times (200 µs) and responsivity up to 98 µA/W.V, at a bias voltage of 0.1 V, which is at least 400 times power efficient than the next best contender.

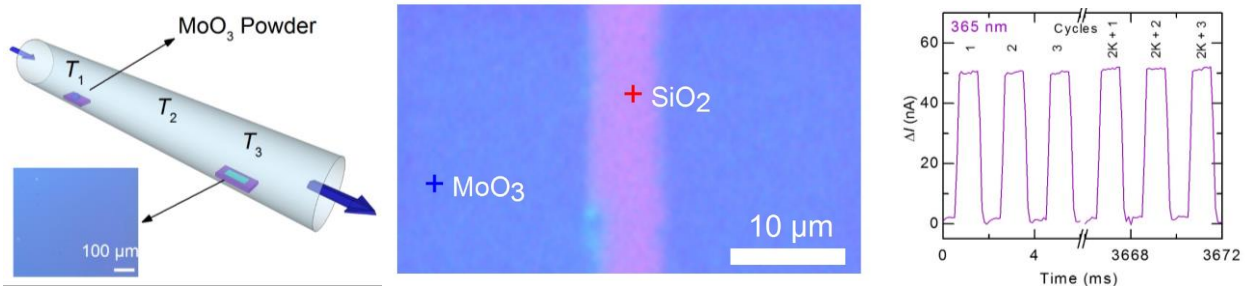


Fig. 1. Left to right: Schematic of CVD process, optical image of as-grown MoO_{3-x} layers, UV photocurrent response for as-grown based device

References

[1] S. Balendhran, S. Walia, H. Nili, J. Z. Ou, S. Zhuiykov, R. B. Kaner, S. Sriram, M. Bhaskaran, K. Kalantar-Zadeh, *Advanced Functional Materials*, 2013, **23**, 3952.

Integration of graphene nanofibers to achieve an efficiency breakthrough in hole blocking layer-free perovkite solar cells

Xi Chen*, Min Gu*

Laboratory of Artificial-Intelligence Nanophotonics, School of Science, RMIT University, Melbourne, 3000, Australia
**e-mail: xi.chen5@rmit.edu.au; min.gu@rmit.edu.au*

Hole blocking layer (HBL)-free perovkite solar cell (PSC), an innovative photovoltaic device getting rid of complex and high-temperature fabrication processes [1-2], has been regarded as promising strategies for renewable energy conversion. However, HBL-free PSCs suffer from low energy conversion efficiencies. In this paper, we realize an efficiency breakthrough in such solar cells via the incorporation of an innovative nanomaterial - graphene nanofibres, A remarkable 16.64% efficiency has been achieved through the nanofibre integration into PSCs. This value is significantly higher than that of the state-of-the-art HBL-free PSCs fabricated by simple procedures (around 15%) [1-2].

The graphene nanofibres, containing an inner amorphous core and outer crystalline walls, are synthesized through longitudinal wall cutting of carbon fibres by wet chemical method [3], in which the average diameter of the fibre decreases from 250 nm to 75 nm (Fig. 1a). The graphene nanofibres are sprayed above a Spiro-MeOTAD layer in a HBL-free PSC (without an Au back contact), and then another Spiro-MeOTAD layer is spin-coated followed by thermal evaporation of the Au back contact (Fig. 1b).

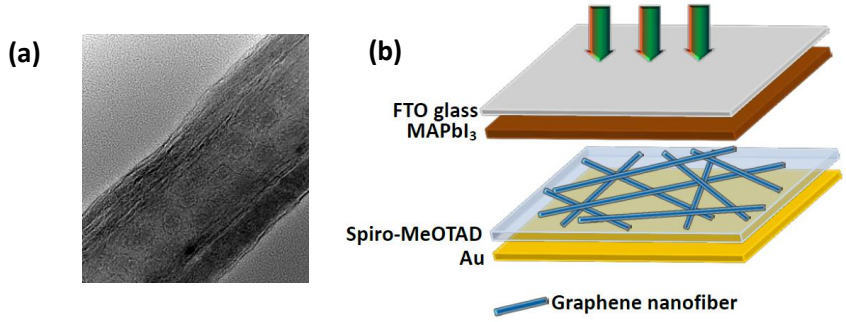


Fig. 1. (a) TEM image of a grapene naofibre. Scale bar: 50 nm. (b) Structure of a HBL-free PSC with the integration of grapene naofibres.

The nanofibre exhibits an excellent electrical property for the performance boost in PSCs, which electrical conductivity is much higher than that of Spiro-MeOTAD. The sheet resistances of a 200 nm nanofibre-integrated Spiro-MeOTAD layer decrease substantially with the increase of the integration coverages, from 563 Ω/sq of the particle-free layer to 368 Ω/sq under 20% coverage. Under such coverage the nanofibre-integrated HBL-free PSC delivers a J_{sc} of 21.36 mA/cm^2, a V_{oc} of 1.093 V, and a fill factor of 0.713, leading to an efficiency of 16.64% under standard AM1.5G illumination. The efficiency is 19.8% higher than that of the nanofibre-free PSC with an efficiency of 13.89%.

References

[1] W. Ke, G. Fang, J. Wan, H. Tao, Q. Liu, L. Xiong, P. Qin, J. Wang, H. Lei, G. Yang, M. Qin, X. Zhao, Y. Yan, *Nat. Commun.* 2015, **6**, 6700.
[2] D. Liu, J. Yang, T. L. Kelly, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2014, 136, 17116.
[3] X. Chen, B. Jia, B. Cai, J. Fang, Z. Chen, X. Zhang, Y. Zhao, M. Gu, *Adv. Mater.* 2015, **27**, 849.

Graphene FET based detection of the non-zero planar dipole moment of cytosine

Dontschuk, Nikolai[1,2,*], Taditch, Anton[2], Stacey, Alastair[1,2]

[1]*School of Physics, The University of Melbourne, Parkville VIC 3010, Australia*
[2]*CQC2T, School of Physics, The University of Melbourne, Parkville VIC 3010, Australia*
[3]*The Australian Synchrotron, 800 Blackburn Rd Clayton VIC 3168, Australia*
**e-mail: dontschuk.n@unimelb.edu.au*

The interactions of fundamental bio-molecules and solid surfaces provides a~~nd~~ rich and important field of study, with implications ranging from single molecule sensing [1,2] to deciphering the origins of life [3]. Graphene provides a powerful substrate upon which the interactions of planar bio-molecules, such as DNA nucleobases, can be investigated with unmatched sensitivity. Here we present work that combines electrical measurements from exposed channel graphene field effect transistors (FETs) and synchrotron based soft x-ray measurements to probe the interactions of cytosine with graphene in an ultra high vacuum environment. We show that at low coverages the cytosine adsorbs in a planar π-π stacking arrangement. Surprisingly this allows us to directly observe that cytosine has an intrinsic planar component to its dipole moment (μ_z). Changes to the graphene work function and Fermi level, measured with both electrical and x-ray techniques, were induced by the combined dipole field of a quantifiable coverage of cytosine molecules, which we were able to measure as $\mu_z \approx 0.16$ eÅ per molecule. This result agrees with *ab-initio* modelling of the expected intrinsic planar dipole component [4,5].

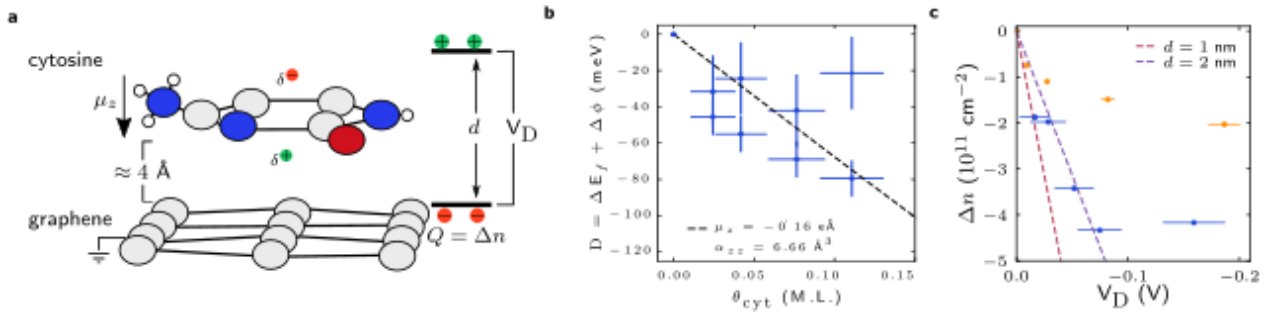


Fig. 1. (a) A schematic of cytosine adsorbed on graphene indicating the vital parameters that dictate changes to the graphene work function via the cytosine dipole field (V_D) and graphene doping. **(b)** Cytosine coverage induced changes to the graphene work function, with the expected relationship for $\mu_z \approx 0.16$ eÅ shown as a black dashed line. **(c)** Measured relationship between dipole field and graphene doping.

We have also explored the limits of sensitivity of graphene field effect transistors, showing the surprising result that the per-cytosine current response of a graphene FET based sensor has a super-linear relationship to the carrier density within the graphene. Even with the modest values of carrier density that could be achieve in our devices with a 90 nm back gate we show that single molecule detection of cytosine would be possible with a 100 x 100 nm device geometry.

References

[1] E. L. van Dijk, H. Auger, Y. Jaszczyszyn, C. Thermes, *Trends in Genetics*, 2014, **30**, 418.
[2] M. Zwolak, M. Di Ventra, *Reviews of Modern Physics*, 2008, **80**, 141.
[3] S. J. Sowerby, C. A. Cohn, W. M. Heckl, N. G. Holm, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 2001, **98**, 820.
[4] C.T. Campos, F.E. Jorge, *International Journal of Quantum Chemistry*, 2009, **109**, 285.
[5] Y. Yin, J. Cervenka, N.V. Medhekar, *Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters*, 2017, **8**, 3087.

Ultrasensitive Two-dimensional Bi_2O_2Se Phototransistors on Silicon Substrate

Qundong Fu[1], Chao Zhu[1], Xiaoxu Zhao[2], Stephen John Pennycook[2], and Zheng Liu[1,*]

[1]School of Materials Science and Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore 639798, Singapore
E-mail: z.liu@ntu.edu.sg.
[2]National University of Singapore, Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Block EA 07-14, 9 Engineering Drive 1, 117575, Singapore

Two-dimensional (2D) materials have been considered as intriguing building blocks for next generation optoelectronic devices. However, their photoresponse performances still need to be improved for practical applications. We demonstrated ultrasensitive 2D phototransistors employing CVD-grown 2D Bi_2O_2Se transferred onto silicon substrate with a non-corrosive transfer method. The as-transferred Bi_2O_2Se preserved a high quality in contrast to the serious quality degradation in the HF-assisted transfer. The phototransistors showed a responsivity of 3.5×104 AW^{-1}, a photoconductive gain of more than 10^4, and a time response in the order of sub-millisecond. With the back gating of silicon substrate, the dark current could be reduced to several pA. This yields an ultrahigh sensitivity with the specific detectivity of 9.0×10^{13} Jones, which is one of the highest values among 2D material photodetectors and two orders of magnitude higher than that of other CVD-grown 2D materials.[1,2] The high performances of the phototransistor shown here together with the developed unique transfer technique are promising for the development of novel 2D material based optoelectronic applications, as well as integrating with state-of-the-art silicon photonic and electronic technologies.

References

[1] X. Zhou, L. Gan, W. Tian, Q. Zhang, S. Jin, H. Li, Y. Bando, D. Golberg, T. Zhai, *Adv. Mater.* 2015, **27**, 8035.
[2] C. Xie, C. Mak, X. Tao, F. Yan, *Adv. Funct. Mater.* 2017, **27**, 1603886.

Enhancing charge density wave driven resistance switching through gate control

Mahajan, Mehak, Murali, Krishna, and Majumdar, Kausik*
Department of Electrical Communication Engineering, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 560012, India.
**email: kausikm@iisc.ac.in*

1T-TaS_2 is a unique layered material that exhibits temperature dependent resistivity switching resulting from different charge density wave (CDW) phases. The nearly-commensurate (NC) to incommensurate (IC) phase transition is of high practical interest which can be driven electrically while operating at room temperature. This has attracted several applications such as fast broadband photodetection, neuromorphic computing, fast oscillator [1-3]. However, the resistivity switching ratio due to this phase transition is small () and cannot be tuned by a gate voltage thereby limiting its widespread usage.

In this work, by using a 1T-TaS_2/2H-MoS_2 heterojunction (Fig. 1a), we achieve a gate-controlled resistivity switching during the NC-IC phase transition of TaS_2 (Fig. 1b), and the switching ratio is enhanced by a factor of (Fig. 1c) compared to the isolated 1T-TaS_2 control (dashed line in Fig. 1c). We show that in addition to the resistivity switching in TaS_2, the NC-IC phase transition brings about a suppression of the Schottky barrier height (SBH) at the 1T-TaS_2/2H-MoS_2 contact interface. The change in the SBH during the phase transition results in a gate voltage dependent carrier injection from TaS_2 to MoS_2 (Fig. 1d), allowing us to control the resistance switching ratio by a back-gate voltage. Further, another SBH change is observed in the same structure due to the commensurate (C) to triclinic (T) phase transition during the heating cycle, from which the Mott gap opening in the C phase of 1T-TaS_2 is extracted to be ± 7 meV. The results show a promising pathway to modulate the CDW induced resistivity switching which is attractive for a variety of device applications.

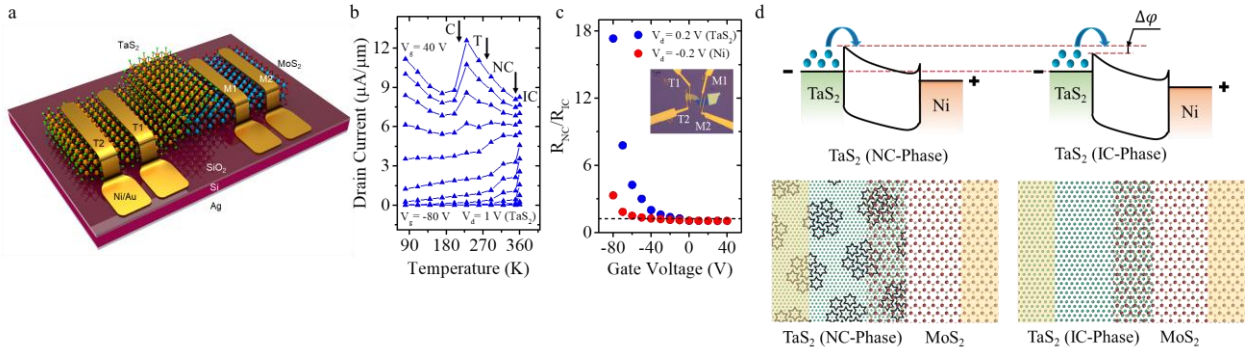


Fig. 1. (a) Schematic of the heterojunction device. (b) Temperature dependent drain current (probing terminals T1 and M1) under (electron injection by TaS_2). (c) Gate voltage dependent resistance switching ratio for TaS_2 injection and Ni injection . Dashed line shows data from TaS_2 control. Inset: Optical image of the fabricated device. (d) Schematic explanation of the mechanism illustrating SBH suppression due to NC-IC phase transition.

References

[1] D. Wu *et al.*, *Science Advances,* 2018, **4**, *eaao3057, DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.aao3057.*
[2] A. Khitun *et al.*, *IEEE Trans. Nanotechnol.* 2017, **16**, 860.
[3] G. Liu *et al.*, *Nat. Nanotechnol.* 2016, **11**, 845.

Stable and scalable 1T MoS_2 with low temperature-coefficient of resistance

Sharma, Chithra H[1], Surendran, Ananthu P[1], Thalakulam, Madhu[1,*]

[1]*School of Physics, Indian Institute of Science Education and Research, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India*
**e-mail: madhu@iisertvm.ac.in*

Among the van der Waals systems MoS_2 is a highly tunable and easily available choice with robust electrical and mechanical properties. The presence of 2D polymorphic phases with distinct electrical properties makes MoS_2 a potential candidate for all-2D monolithic circuits. While the semiconducting 2H phase is widely studied for device applications, the electrical characteristics of 1T MoS_2 is relatively unexplored. A method for engineering a stable 1T phase from the 2H phase in a scalable manner is wanting at large. Here we demonstrate a controllable and scalable 2H to 1T phase engineering technique for MoS_2 using microwave plasma. Our method allows lithographically defining large-area 1T regions in a 2H sample. Structural characterizations of these phases performed using HR-TEM and Raman scattering experiments, the electrical characterizations of the 2H, 1T and the 1T/2H junctions down to 4 K will be discussed. The 1T samples show excellent temporal and thermal stability making it suitable for standard device fabrication techniques. We conduct both two-probe and four-probe electrical transport measurements on devices with back-gated field effect transistor geometry in a temperature range of 4 K to 300 K. The 1T samples exhibit Ohmic current-voltage characteristics in all temperature ranges without any dependence to the gate voltage, a signature indicative of a metallic state. The sheet resistance of our 1T MoS_2 sample is considerably lower and the carrier concentration is a few orders of magnitude higher than that of the 2H samples. In addition, our samples show negligible temperature dependence of resistance from 4 K to 300 K ruling out any hoping mediated or activated electrical transport

Near-Infrared Photoresponse Excitations at WSe_2–Organic Molecules Interfaces

Haining, Liu [1,2], Liming Xie [1,2*]

[1]*CAS Key Laboratory of Standardization and Measurement for Nanotechnology, CAS Center for Excellence in Nanoscience, National Center for Nanoscience and Technology, Beijing 100190, P. R. China*
[2]*University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100049, P. R. China.*
**e-mail: Xielm@nanoctr.cn*

The interface between molecules and two-dimensional materials has attracted broad interest and is becoming emerging technologies in photoelectronic applications. Here, we have found near infrared (NIR) interface excitations at the interfaces of two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides/organic molecules, in which there are tightly bound electron-hole pairs due to charge-transfer (CT). Our electrical measurements have revealed low-energy CT bands in the near infrared (NIR) region up to 1200 nm for WSe2-TCNQ (tetracyanoquinodimethane) complex and 1300 nm for WSe2-F4TCNQ (2,3,5,6-Tetrafluoro-tetracyanoquinodimethane) complex, respectively. Meanwhile, the dark current of the complexes is extremely low which can be dowm to pA. The photoresponse property of the WSe2-organic CT complexes can be tuned by electrical gating of WSe2.

References

[1] Menghua Cui, Yuzheng Guo, Yiming Zhu, Haining Liu, Wen Wen, Juanxia Wu, Linxiu Cheng, Qingdao Zeng , and Liming Xie, *J. Phys. Chem. C,* 2018, 122 (**13**), 7551–7556.
[2] Xiaoyang Zhu, Nicholas R. Monahan, Zizhou Gong, Haiming Zhu, Kristopher W. Williams, and Cory A. Nelson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2015, **137**, 8313−8320

Broadband photodetectors based on graphene-charge transfer complexes (CPX) hybrid structure with ultra high photoresponsivity

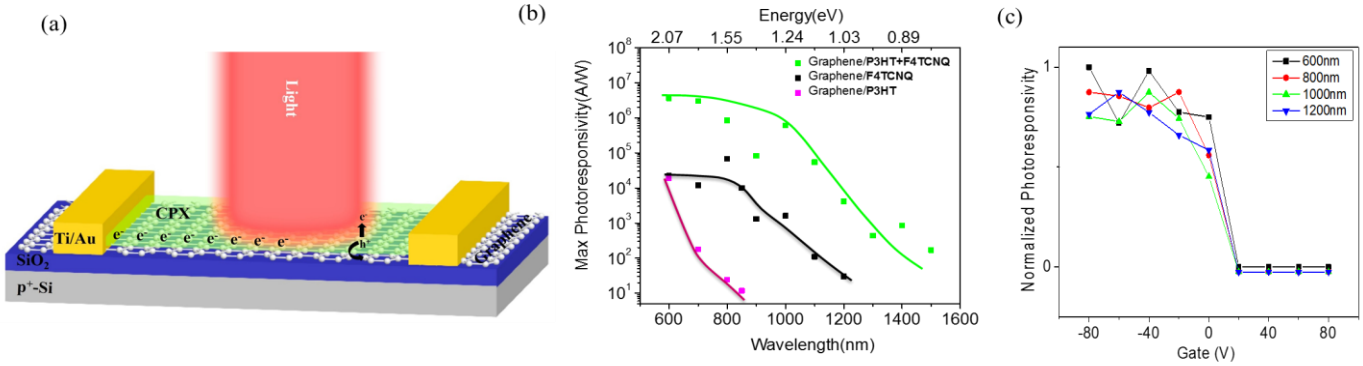
Iqbal, Muhammad Ahsan[1, 2], Liming, Xie [1, 2,*]

[1]*CAS Key Laboratory of Standardization and Measurement for Nanotechnology, CAS Center for Excellence in Nanoscience, National Center for Nanoscience and Technology, Beijing 100190, P. R. China.*
[2]*University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100049, P. R. China.*
**e-mail: xielm@nanoctr.cn*

Infrared photodetectors have widespread applications in telecommunication, thermal imaging and bio-medical imaging, etc. [1]. Organic charge transfer complexes (CPXs) have been developed as promising materials for the near infrared (NIR) photodetecion applications [2-4] .However, the low mobility have limited the photoresponsivity of organic CPX based photodetectors[5] [6]. Here, thin layer of organic CPX are integrated on graphene transistor channel to form hybrid phototransistors with ultra-high photoresponsivity of ≈10^6 A W^{-1} in NIR region.

Fig. 1. (a) Schematic sketch for hybrid phototransistor structure and (b) Wavelength dependent photoresponsivity of Graphene/ P3HT +F4TCNQ, Graphene/P3HT & Graphene/F4TCNQ. (Vbais=1V, Vg= -40V) (c)Gate-dependent normalized photoresponsivity of graphene/ (P3HT +F4TCNQ) at different wavelengths (fix power intensity for each wavelength) (Vbais=1V).

Our study reveals graphene-organic CPX have shown a broadband photoresponse from the visible to NIR range. A high photoelectric gain resulting from the photogating effect at the graphene/CPX interface. In



addition, the photoresponse property of graphene-organic CPX can be regulated by electrical gating of graphene [7] [8]. Our findings pave the way toward the implementation high performance in the IR wavelength regime with potential applications in optoelectronics.

References

[1] Zhuge, F.; Zheng, Z.; Luo, P.; Lv, L.; Huang, Y.; Li, H.; Zhai, T. *Advanced Materials Technologies* **2017,** 2, (8), 1700005.
[2] Méndez, H.; Heimel, G.; Winkler, S.; Frisch, J.; Opitz, A.; Sauer, K.; Wegner, B.; Oehzelt, M.; Röthel, C.; Duhm, S. *Nature communications* **2015,** 6, 8560.
[3] Salzmann, I.; Heimel, G.; Oehzelt, M.; Winkler, S.; Koch, N. *Accounts of chemical research* **2016,** 49, (3), 370-378.
[4] Zhang, Q.; Liu, X.; Jiao, F.; Braun, S.; Jafari, M. J.; Crispin, X.; Ederth, T.; Fahlman, M. *Journal of Materials Chemistry C* **2017,** 5, (2), 275-281.
[5] Gong, X.; Tong, M.; Xia, Y.; Cai, W.; Moon, J. S.; Cao, Y.; Yu, G.; Shieh, C.-L.; Nilsson, B.; Heeger, A. J. *Science* **2009,** 325, (5948), 1665-1667.
[6] Su, Z.; Li, W.; Chu, B.; Li, T.; Zhu, J.; Zhang, G.; Yan, F.; Li, X.; Chen, Y.; Lee, C.-S. *Applied Physics Letters* **2008,** 93, (10), 334.

[7] Konstantatos, G.; Badioli, M.; Gaudreau, L.; Osmond, J.; Bernechea, M.; De Arquer, F. P. G.; Gatti, F.; Koppens, F. H. *Nature nanotechnology* **2012,** 7, (6), 363.
[8] Cui, M.; Guo, Y.; Zhu, Y.; Liu, H.; Wen, W.; Wu, J.; Cheng, L.; Zeng, Q.; Xie, L. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C* **2018,** 122, (13), 7551-7556.

Comparing the second harmonic generation on MoS_2 with different stacking orders

Jungcheol Kim[1], Woongki Na[1], Hyeonsik Cheong[1]

[1]Department of Physics, Sogang University, Seoul 04107, Korea

The effects of stacking order in the second harmonic generation (SHG) of molybdenum disulfide (MoS_2) are investigated. 2H-MoS_2 is representative of semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDCs). Although 2H-MoS_2 is most common in nature, the 3R phase can exist due to a small difference in the formation energy. However, most studies so far have focused on the 2H phase, and only few studies are reported for the 3R and mixed phases[1]. We found the 2H, 3R and mixed phase of exfoliated MoS_2 from natural molybdenite crystals. We compared the SHG of samples with different stacking orders in detail. Moreover, we estimate the value of the second order susceptibility which can be beneficial for developing realistic 2-dimensional nonlinear optical devices using each stacking order.

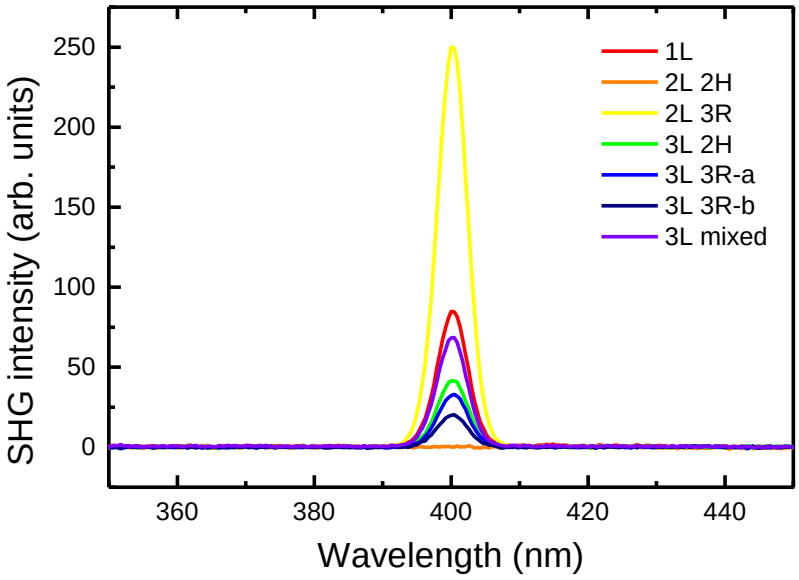


Fig. 1. SHG response using 800 nm excitation source on MoS_2 with different stacking orders

References

[1] Lee J.-U. et al, ACS nano, 2016, 10, 1948

Graphene reflective microlens

Han Lin[1]* and Baohua Jia[1]

[1]Centre for Micro-Photonics, Faculty of Science, Engineering and Technology, Swinburne University of Technology, P.O. Box 218, Hawthorn VIC 3122, Australia.

*Correspondence to: hanlin@swin.edu.au

Modern technology relies on multifunction devices that combine integrated optical, mechanical, and electrical systems. Optics and optoelectronics play an important role in communication, processing, sensing, and display systems. Micro-optics is important in this context because it enables the miniaturization of photonic systems and enhances the integration, precision, multifunctionality, and energy saving characteristics of these devices. Micro-optics, microlenses and microlens arrays become increasingly important[1].

Conventional microlenses are transmission lenses, which have strong chromatic aberration due to the dispersion of the materials. In comparison, reflective lenses are able to focus light at different wavelength to the same focal spot without chromatic aberration. However, no reflective microlens has been demonstrated due to the difficulty in fabrication[1].

In this work, we discover that graphene microbubble can be used as an efficient reflective microlens due to the highly symmetric near perfect curvature, which is able to focus laser beam into a diffraction-limited ultra-long photonic jet (Fig. 1) using the versatile direct laser fabrication technique in graphene oxide (GO) material. It is envisaged that the GO microbubbles may find applications in many micro-biophotonic devices [2] for in-situ imaging, spectroscopy and sensing at positions on-demand.

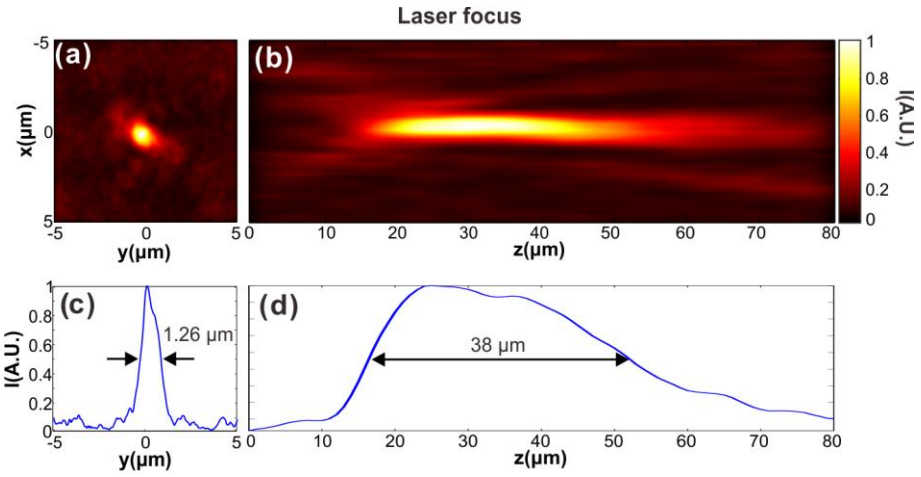


Fig. 1 Measured ultra-long graphene photonic jet illuminated by He-Ne laser. Intensity distribution of the ultra-long photonic jet in the x-y focal plane (a) and x-z focal plane (b), and the intensity plots along the y-direction (c) and z-direction (d).

References

[1] Hou, T., et al., *Fabrication, characterization, and applications of microlenses.* Applied optics, 2015. **54**(24): p. 7366-7376.

[2] Hong, K.-S., et al., *Tunable microfluidic optical devices with an integrated microlens array.* Journal of Micromechanics and Microengineering, 2006. **16**(8): p. 1660.

Flexible and highly sensitive strain-pressure sensor based on TMDs-assisted graphene foam/polymer hybrid nanostructures

Mondal Shuvra [1,2], Kim Seong Jun [1], Min Bok Ki [1], and Choi Choon-Gi [1, 2,*]

[1] *Graphene Research Lab., Emerging Devices Research Group, Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute (ETRI), Daejeon, Korea*
[2] *School of ETRI (ICT-Advanced Device Technology), University of Science and Technology (UST), Daejeon, Korea*

**e-mail: cgchoi@etri.re.kr*

Strain-pressure sensors for health monitoring and biomedical application have gained considerable attention in recent years due to their feasible functionality on flexible electronics and superior electronic properties. Recently, connected 3D structure of graphene with microporous network structure forming graphene porous network (GPN) assisted with Ecoflex as a graphene supporting polymer exhibited excellent electrical and mechanical stability. In addition, transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) such as MoS_2-based piezo-resistive sensors are well known for their excellent mechanical properties and high gauge factor.

Herein, we introduce a flexible and highly sensitive strain-pressure sensor based on TMDs-assisted graphene foam/Ecoflex composite hybrid nanostructures. The hybrid nanostructures consist of a molybdenum disulfide (MoS_2) with different concentration of $(NH_4)_2MoS_4$ formed as nanoflakes on MoS_2 planner sheets for the enhancement of sensing performance. The MoS_2 planner sheets were uniformly arranged with a cracked-paddy shape on the GPN, and the size of nanoflakes formed on MoS_2 planner sheets was gradually enlarged by increasing the concentration of $(NH_4)_2MoS_4$ solution. In our finding, these conformal nanostructures of MoS_2 on the GPN can produce improved resistance variation against external strain and pressure. The presence of the graphene and MoS_2 were confirmed in MoS_2/GPN/Ecoflex by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS) and Raman analysis. Consequently, our MoS_2/GPN/Ecoflex sensor exhibited noticeably improved sensitivity compared to previously reported GPN/PDMS sensors in a pressure test due to the existence of the MoS_2 nanoflakes. Notably, the MoS_2/GPN/Ecoflex sensor showed a high sensitivity of ~6 kPa^{-1} at MoS_2 synthesized using 1.25 wt% $(NH_4)_2MoS_4$. Additionally, it showed excellent durability even under repeated loading-unloading pressure over 4000 cycles. This study paves the way to apply as pressure-strain sensor for human motion detection and healthcare applications.

Photodetection Study in Bilayer MoS_2 using Pd Schottky Contact

Moun, Monika*, Singh, Aditya, Tak, B.R., Singh Rajendra

Department of Physics, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016, India
**e-mail: monikamoun18@mail.com*

Two-dimensional (2D) materials based devices have been investigated with great interest in recent past for their potential application in electronic and opto-electronic devices. Molybdenum disulfide (MoS_2) has been considered as a promising candidate due to its unique properties such as presence of both indirect and direct bandgap and high ON/OFF ratio. Photodetection is one of the main aspects of MoS_2 based opto-electronic devices.
In the present work, uniform bilayer MoS_2 flakes were grown on SiO_2/Si substrate using chemical vapor deposition method. Characterization of as synthesized MoS_2 flakes were carried out using Raman, PL and AFM. Metal electrodes on MoS_2 flake were patterned using electron beam lithography and deposited using thermal evaporation system followed by lift off in acetone. Palladium being a high work function metal makes Schottky contact with MoS_2. Pd/Au was patterned on MoS_2 flake in MSM geometry. Further, the fabricated device was electrically characterized in dark and illumination condition using a DC probe station. Spectral response of the device was recorded and maximum responsivity of 0.8 A/W was observed at 650 nm which corresponds to bandgap of monolayer MoS_2. Saturation in the responsivity was observed when the device was further illuminated with higher laser energy than 650 nm wavelength. Power dependent electrical measurements ranging from 0.1 mW/cm^2 to 2 mW/cm^2 were performed at 650 nm incident light and photocurrent was observed to enhance with increasing power. In addition to this, persistent photoconductivity was also observed in the device. This may be due to the defects and vacancies present in as synthesized MoS_2 flakes or at MoS_2/SiO_2 interface which can lead to photocharge trapping.

References

[1] O. Lopez-Sanchez, D. Lembke, M. Kayci, A. Radenovic & A. Kis, Nature nanotechnology, 2013, 8, 497-501.
[2] M. Bernardi, M. Palummo & J.C. Grossman, Nano letters, 2013, 13, 3664-3670.

The effect of gamma irradiation on HBN encapsulated graphene field effect transistors

Narayanan Kutty, Maya[1*], Koybasi,Ozhan[2], Dahl,Øystein[3], Azar, Amin S.[3], Taniguchi, T.[4], Watanabe, K.[4], Monakhov Edouard[1], and Belle, Branson D.[2]

[1]*Centre for Materials Science and Nanotechnology, Department of Physics, University of Oslo, P.O. Box 1048, Blindern, N-0316 Oslo, Norway.*

**m.n.kutty@smn.uio.no*

[2]*SINTEF DIGITAL, Forskeningsveien 1, NO-0314 Oslo, Norway.*

[3]*SINTEF INDUSTRY, Forskeningsveien 1, NO-0314 Oslo, Norway.*

[4]*Advanced Nanomaterials Laboratory, High Pressure Group, National Institute for Materials Science, 1-1 Namiki, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0044, Japan.*

Graphene field effect transistors (GFETs) provide a vehicle to investigate radiation effects as the field effect mobility and charge neutrality (Dirac) point are highly sensitive to surrounding environment traps, fixed charges at oxide/substrate interface. Prior studies have shown that Gamma radiation can cause electrically active defects in the substrate, increase trap density at the interfaces while causing displacement damage resulting in p-doped behavior [1]. We report Co_{60} (Gamma rays) radiation induced defects by evaluating the material and electrical response of hBN encapsulated exfoliated graphene and unencapsulated CVD GFETs. The Raman spectra (at 532nm) of unencapsulated CVD and hBN encapsulated devices pre and post irradiation (total dose of 5kGy) shows an upshift of both G and 2D peaks by about $5cm^{-1}$ in unencapsulated CVD graphene. This is in contrast to hBN encapsulated exfoliated graphene which only showed a small upshift in the 2D peak by $1cm^{-1}$ (see Fig.1). This slight upshift can be attributed to an increase in doping. The transport characteristics measured at 300K for hBN encapsulated GFET shows shift in dirac voltage from -2.72V pre-irradiation to +4V post-irradiation as shown in Fig.2 along with degradation of mobilities from $36x10^3cm^2/V.s$ pre-irradiation to $21x10^3cm^2/V.s$ post-irradiation. We infer that the energy deposited by radiation creates electrically charged defects in the substrate thereby affecting device performance. Furthermore, we will present the electrical and material study of the effects of increasing total dosage of gamma radiation providing further insight into creating radiation hardened graphene sensors.

References

[1] K. Alexandrou, A. Masurkar, H. Edrees, J.F. Wishart, Y. Hao, N. Petrone, J. Hone, and I. Kymissis, Appl. Phys. Lett., 2016, 109, 153108

Figures

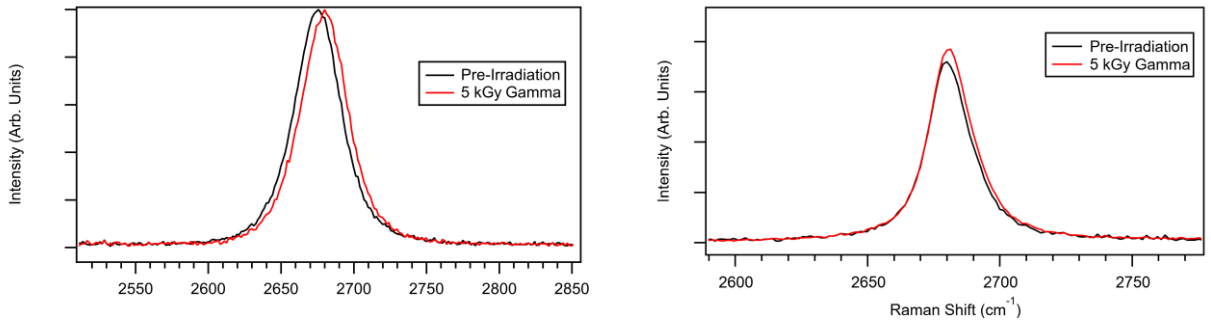


Fig. 1: 2D peak of Raman Spectrum for unencapsulated CVD graphene (left), hBN encapsulated GFET(right) pre and post irradiation

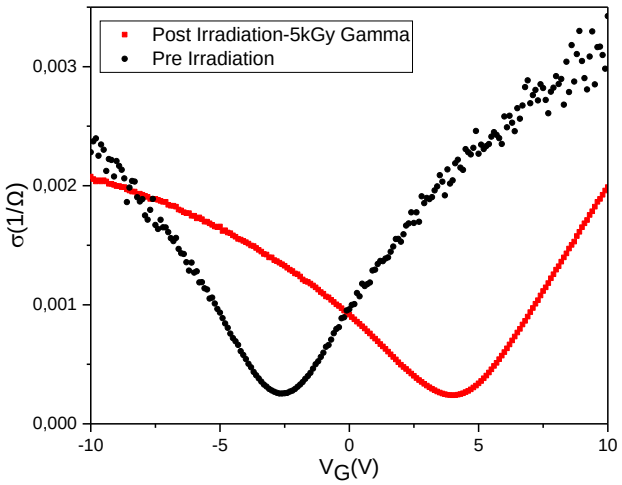


Fig. 2: Conductivity versus gate voltage of hBN encapsulated GFET pre and post irradiation.

Strong depletion in hybrid perovskite p-n junctions induced by local electronic doping

Ou, Qingdong[1,]*, Bao, Qiaoliang[1]

[1]*Department of Materials Science & Engineering, ARC Center of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies (FLEET), Monash University, Clayton, Victoria*
**E-mail: qingdong.ou@monash.edu*

Organic-inorganic hybrid perovskites, a class of crystalline ionic semiconductors, are promising semiconductors because of their direct bandgap, long diffusion length and large dielectric constant.[1-4] Here, we would like to highlight our recent progress on carrier depletion in the lateral p-n junction induced by local electronic doping at the surface of individual $CH_3NH_3PbI_3$ perovskite nanosheets.[5]

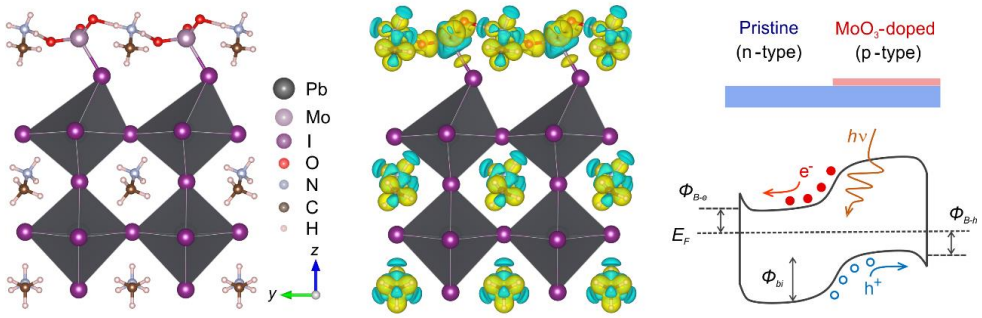


Fig. 1. Structure of MoO_3 doped lateral perovskite nanosheet p-n junctions.

Unlike conventional surface doping with a weak van der Waals adsorption, covalent bonding and hydrogen bonding between a MoO_3 dopant and the perovskite are theoretically predicted and experimentally verified. The strong hybridization-induced electronic coupling leads to an enhanced built-in electric field. The large electric permittivity arising from the ionic polarizability further contributes to the formation of an unusually broad depletion region up to 10 microns in the junction. Under visible optical excitation without electrical bias, the lateral diode demonstrates unprecedented photovoltaic conversion with an external quantum efficiency of 3.93% and a photodetection responsivity of 1.42 A W^{-1}. The p-n junctions presented may provide insight into new approaches for developing high-performance optoelectronic devices based on this family of materials.

The author acknowledges scholarship support from the Monash Centre for Atomically Thin Materials (MCATM) and FLEET.

References

[1] X. Qi, Y. Zhang*, Q. Ou, C.-W. Qiu, H. Zhang, Q. Xiong*, Q. Bao* et al, *Small* 2018, doi: 10.1002/smll.201800682.
[2] Y. Zhang, J. Liu, Z. Wang, Y. Xue, Q. Ou, Q. Bao* et al, *Chem. Commun.* 2016, **52**, 13637.
[3] W. Mao, J. Zheng, Y. Zhang, Q. Ou, Q. Bao*, U. Bach* et al, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 2017, **56**, 12486.
[4] Q. Ou, J.-X. Tang* et al, *Adv. Mater. Interfaces* 2017, **4**, 1600694.
[5] Q. Ou, Y. Zhang*, Z. Wang, N. V. Medhekar, H. Zhang*, and Q. Bao* et al, *Adv. Mater.* 2018, **30**, 1705792.

Electrical characteristics of epitaxial graphene on silicon

Pradeepkumar, Aiswarya[1], Mishra, Neeraj[1], Gaskill, D. Kurt[2], Iacopi, Francesca[1,*]

[1]*School of Electrical and Data Engineering, University of Technology Sydney, Broadway, NSW 2007, Australia*
[2]*US Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, DC 20375, USA*
**e-mail: francesca.iacopi@uts.edu.au*

Graphene can be a promising material for next generation nano-integrated devices owing to its extraordinary electronic properties [1]. Large-scale fabrication and exploitation of the outstanding electrical properties of graphene-based micro- and nano-devices has been held back so far by the cost and lack of a suitable method to synthesize graphene in a way that is compatible with existing semiconductor technology infrastructure and processes.

We have demonstrated a transfer free, self-aligned synthesis of high quality, uniform bilayer graphene directly on silicon wafer through cubic silicon carbide at temperatures compatible with conventional semiconductor processing [2]. This approach allows for easy wafer level patterning by self-alignment, and as such would represent an ideal test vehicle to explore and integrate the appealing electrical properties of graphene. However, the use of heteroepitaxial SiC on silicon should be approached carefully as we have recently shown that the 3C-SiC/Si electrical junction is unstable and prone to severe leakage because of the diffusion of interstitial carbon into the silicon matrix [3], leading to great difficulties. In this work, we aim to isolate and understand the electrical characteristics of graphene grown directly on cubic silicon carbide/silicon over large areas. With the help of room temperature Hall effect measurements as well as cryogenic transport measurements on van der Pauw structures of the graphene/3C-SiC/Si, we aim at establishing a general description of electrical behavior of the graphene on 3C-SiC/Si system.

References

[1] K. S. Novoselov, A. K. Geim, A. A. Firsov, *Science*, 2004, **306**, 5696.
[2] N. Mishra, J. J. Boeckl, F. Iacopi, *Journal of Materials Research*, 2015, **30**, 05.
[3] A. Pradeepkumar, M. Zielinski, F. Iacopi, *Journal of Applied Physics,* 2018, **123**, 21.

Investigation of Doping Effect by High-k Dielectric via Atomic Layer Deposition

Yaochen Sheng, Hu Xu, Wenzhong, Bao*

School of Microelectronics, Fudan University, Shanghai, China.
**e-mail: baowz@fudan.edu.cn*

Atomically thin transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) with appropriate bandgap show promising potential in electronics and optoelectronic applications. However, the serious doping after high-k dielectric deposition causes a nonnegligible shift of voltage threshold (V_T), which hinders the future circuit application. Here, we systematically investigate the doping effect caused by dielectric deposition for both exfoliated and Chemical Vapor Deposition (CVD) synthesized MoS_2 sheets.MoS_2 with various thickness, Optimizing ALD temperature, and different types of seeding layer are tested to minimize the doping effect. Additionally, deep learning algorithm is introduced to analyse key processing parameters and adopted as guidelines for future optimization of device processing.
.

Heterogeneous copper nanowire-graphene oxide thin films: a cost-effective platform for transparent conductive electrodes

Thekkekara V Litty1,2*, Jason N Naveen2, Chen Wenlong2, Gu Min1

1Laboratory of Artificial Intelligence Nanophotonics, School of Science, RMIT University, Melbourne-3000, Australia
2 Department of Chemical Engineering, Monash University, Clayton-3800, Australia
.
**e-mail:*
littyvarghese.thekkekara@rmit.edu.au

Next generation technologies demand for the light-weight cost-effective integrable materials with maximum output efficiency [1]. Graphene is one of the most commonly used material towards this goal, but the lack of optical bandgap limits its real-life applications [2]. Widely used materials like gold and silver on the other hand are known for the excellent properties in the visible region [3]. However, the cost of these materials makes them less usable in the largescale applications. Graphene oxides [4] and copper nanowires [5] are the preferential alternatives in this context to overcome the issues of opening an optical bandgap and cost-effectiveness.

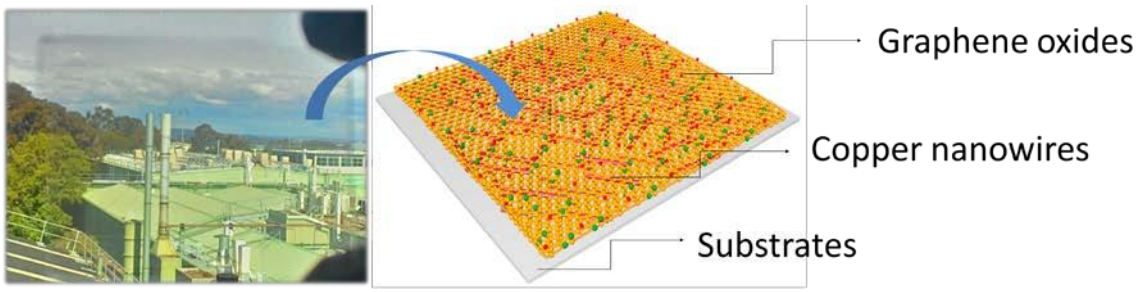


Fig. 1. Transparent conductive electrodes from copper nanowire-graphene oxide thin film.

Here, we report the use of a heterogeneous thin film from copper nanowires and graphene oxides as transparent conductive electrodes (TCEs) with transmission upto 90% and electrical resistance reduced to
101 Ω/sq (Fig.1). We will further discuss the use of graphene oxides has a protective oxidation barrier for the copper nanowires.

References

[1] *A. Martí, and A. Luque,. eds., CRC Press, 2003.*
[2] *K. S. Novoselov, V. I. Fal, L. Colombo, P.R. Gellert, M. G. Schwab, and K. Kim, Nature, 2012,* ***490(7419)****, p.192.*
[3] *Brust, M. and Kiely, C. J., Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 2002,* ***202(2-3)****, pp.175-186.*
[4] *Y. Zhu, S. Murali, S., W. Cai, X. Li, J. W. Suk, J. R. Potts, and R. S. Ruoff, Advanced materials, 2010,* ***22(35)****, pp.3906-3924.*
[5] *Jason, N. N., Shen, W and Cheng, W., ACS applied materials & interfaces, 2015,* ***7(30)****, pp.16760-16766.*

Radiation tolerance of 2D material based devices for space applications

Vogl, Tobias1,*, Sharma, Ankur2, Sripathy, Kabilan1, Zhang, Linglong2, Karouta, Fouad3, Buchler, Ben C.1, Lu, Yuerui2, Lam, Ping Koy1

1Centre for Quantum Computation and Communication Technology, Department of Quantum Science, Research School of Physics and Engineering, The Australian National University, Acton ACT 2601, Australia
2Research School of Engineering, The Australian National University, Acton ACT 2601, Australia
3Department of Electronic Materials Engineering, Research School of Physics and Engineering, The Australian National University, Acton, ACT 2601, Australia
**e-mail:*
tobias.vogl@anu.edu.au

Characteristic for all devices based on 2D materials is that they have very low size, weight and power (SWaP) requirements, making them feasible for mobile employment, especially on satellites in space. The applications in space technology are versatile, including solar cells, batteries and electronic circuits as well as sensors and non-classical light sources for ultra-secure long-distance quantum communication.
Here we present a comprehensive study on the effects of radiation in the Earth's atmosphere on various devices based on 2D materials. Using theoretical modelling packages we first calculate relevant radiation levels in the low Earth orbit (LEO) and expose various different devices (field-effect transistors in MoS2 and WSe2 as well as single-photon emitter in hBN[1] and blank monolayers in WS2 and MoSe2) to gamma rays, energetic protons and electrons. At the fluence levels which are comparable to LEO, no big change was expected. While this assumption held true for most devices, however, WS2 monolayers showed decreased defect densities after the gamma ray exposure, characterised by a 3-fold increase in PL intensity and lifetime as well as change in doping ratio which was proportional to the photon flux. Measurements at liquid He temperatures confirm the disappearing defect peak. The mechanism was traced back to oxygen-related vacancy healing. Oxygen molecules from the ambient air or the substrate can be dissociated by the highly energetic photons and then fill in for sulfur vacancies as DFT calculations show. Other radiation sources did not have an impact on any of the more than 100 devices under investigation. In conclusion, novel 2D materials are suited for space applications.

References

[1] T. Vogl, G. Campbell, B. C. Buchler, Y. Lu and P. K. Lam, *ACS Photonics*, 2018, **5**, 6.

Quantum-correlated photons from semiconductor cavity polaritons

Guillermo Munoz-Matutano[1], Andrew Wood[1], Mattias Johnsson[1], Xavier Vidal Asensio[1], Ben Baragiola[1], Andreas Reinhard[1], Aristide LeMaitre[3], Jaqueline Bloch[3], Alberto Amo[3], Gilles Nogues[2], Benjamin Besga[1,2], Maxime Richard[2] and Thomas Volz[1,*]

[1]ARC Centre of Excellence for Engineered Quantum Systems, Department of Physics & Astronomy, Macquarie University, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
[2]Institution Institut Néel, Université Grenoble Alpes - CNRS:UPR2940, 38042 Grenoble, France.
[3]Centre de Nanosciences et de Nanotechnologies, CNRS, Univ. Paris-Sud, Université Paris-Saclay, C2N-Marcoussis, 91460 Marcoussis, France.
**e-mail: thomas.volz@mq.edu.au*

Over the past decade, quantum-well exciton-polaritons in semiconductor microcavities have attracted a great deal of interest as driven-dissipative quantum fluids. Polaritons offer themselves as a versatile platform for performing Hamiltonian simulations with light, as well as for experimentally realizing nontrivial out-of-equilibrium phase transitions. In addition, polaritons exhibit a sizeable mutual interaction strength that opens up a whole range of possibilities in the context of quantum state generation. While squeezed light emission from polaritons has been reported previously, the granular or quantum nature of polaritons has not been observed to date. Here we report on the observation of quantum correlated photons from tightly confined quantum-well polaritons in a semi-integrated tunable fiber cavity [1]. From the characteristic dispersive shape of the second-order autocorrelation function at zero time delay around the polariton resonance, we are able to extract a value for the non-linear polariton-polariton interaction constant. Our results act as a door opener for accessing the newly emerging field of quantum polaritonics.

References

[1] G. Munoz-Matutano et al, arXiv:1712.05551.

Hybrid polaritons in a monolayer $MoSe_2$-GaAs-microcavity leading to monolayer induced bosonic condensation

Wurdack, Matthias[1], Lundt, Nils[2], Klass, Martin[2], Estrecho, Eliezer[1], Betzold, Simon[2], Baumann, Vasilij[2], Waldherr, Max[2], Nalitov, Anton[3,4,5], Cherotchenko, Evgenia[4,5], Cai, Hui[6], Kavokin, Alexey V.[5,7,8], Tongay, Sefaattin[6], Ostrovskaya, Elena A.[1,*], Klembt, Sebastian[2], Höfling, Sven[2,9] & Schneider, Christian[2]

[1]ARC Centre of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies and Nonlinear Physics Centre, Research School of Physics and Engineering, The Australian National University, Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia.
[2]Technische Physik and Wilhelm-Conrad-Röntgen-Research Center for Complex Material Systems, Universität Würzburg, Am Hubland, 97074 Würzburg, Germany.
[3]Science Institute, University of Iceland, Dunhagi 3, 107 Reykjavik, Iceland.
[4]TMO University, St. Petersburg 197101, Russia.
[5]Physics and Astronomy School, University of Southampton, Highfield Campus, Southampton SO171BJ, UK.
[6]School for Engineering of Matter, Transport, and Energy, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287, USA.
[7]SPIN-CNR, Viale del Politecnico 1, 00133 Rome, Italy.
[8]Spin Optics Laboratory, St-Petersburg State University, 1, Ulianovskaya 194021, Russia.
[9]SUPA, School of Physics and Astronomy, University of St. Andrews, St. Andrews KY16 9SS, UK
**e-mail: elena.ostrovskaya@anu.edu.au*

We present the design and realization of a hybrid monolayer $MoSe_2$-GaAs microcavity operating in the strong coupling regime (Fig1a)). This device combines the unique physics inherent to two-dimensional materials with the mature device platform in III–V optoelectronics and polaritonics. It was designed using transfer matrix calculations where the plasmon-polariton resonance was tuned to match the A-exciton resonance of the $MoSe_2$ monolayer and the exciton resonance of the GaAs quantum wells. We observe the three characteristic hybrid polariton resonances using temperature-dependent angle-resolved photoluminescence and reflection measurements (Fig1b), and explain their occupation by a thermodynamic model [1].
Furthermore, we observe bosonic condensation (Fig1c) in this hybrid device driven by excitons hosted in the atomically thin layer of $MoSe_2$ [2]. Our work paves the way towards highly efficient, ultra-compact polariton-based light sources and valleytronic devices based on bosonic quantum fluids hosted in atomically thin materials, which ultimately can be operated at room temperature.

References
[1] Wurdack, M. et al. Observation of hybrid Tamm-plasmon exciton polaritons with GaAs quantum wells and a $MoSe_2$ monolayer. *Nat. Commun.* **8**, 259 (2017).
[2] Waldherr, M. et al. Observation of bosonic condensation in a hybrid monolayer MoSe2-GaAs microcavity. *Nat. Commun.* **9**, 3286 (2018).

Anisotropic Kerr Nonlinearity of lithium hydride intercalated black phosphorus

Yang T[1*], Abdelwahab I[2,3], Lin H[1], Bao Y[2], Tan S[2,3], Fraser S[1], Loh KP[2,4] and Jia B[1]

[1]Centre for Micro-Photonics, Faculty of Science, Engineering and Technology, Swinburne University of Technology, PO Box 218, Hawthorn, VIC 3122, Australia
[2]Department of Chemistry, National University of Singapore, Singapore 117543, Singapore
[3]NUS Graduate School for Integrative Sciences and Engineering, Centre for Life Sciences, National University of Singapore, #05-01, 28 Medical Drive, Singapore 117456, Singapore
[4]Centre for Advanced 2D Materials and Graphene Research Centre, National University of Singapore, Singapore
**e-mail: tyang@swin.edu.au*

Black phosphorus (BP) is a promising material for broad near- and mid-infrared photonics and optoelectronics applications, such as transistors, lasers and photodetectors [1]. However, the rapid degradation of BP under ambient conditions limits its practical applications. Several approaches to passivate the surface and stabilize BP have been reported recently, which include coating Al_2O_3 using atomic layer deposition, encapsulation by hexagonal boron nitride (h-BN), oxygen plasma etching followed by Al_2O_3 coating and covalent functionalization. These procedures have been found to introduce irreversible and undesirable defects and modifications to BP, resulting in degraded device performance. In this context, Sherman *et al.* recently reported alkali-metal intercalated air-stable BP that was suitable for electronic and optoelectronic applications [2], where lithium was intercalated into BP in ultra-high vacuum followed by *in-situ* hydrogenation (abbreviated as LiH-BP); this approach effectively solved the stability in BP. However, the nonlinear response of LiH-BP has not been studied.

Herein, the nonlinear properties of single crystals of LiH-BP (thickness: 15 nm), in particular the polarization-dependent third-order nonlinearity, was recorded using a customized microscopic Z-scan setup having both spatial and polarization resolving abilities. The measured nonlinear absorption coefficient and nonlinear refractive index of LiH-BP are both higher than those of BP, indicating that Li intercalation efficiently enhances the nonlinear optical responses of pristine BP. We attribute this enhancement to the efficient photo-induced energy and charge (electron) transfer between the Li atoms (donor) and phosphorus atoms (acceptor). The strong nonlinear and anisotropic optical responses of LiH-BP indicate great potential of this material in integrated nonlinear photonics device applications.

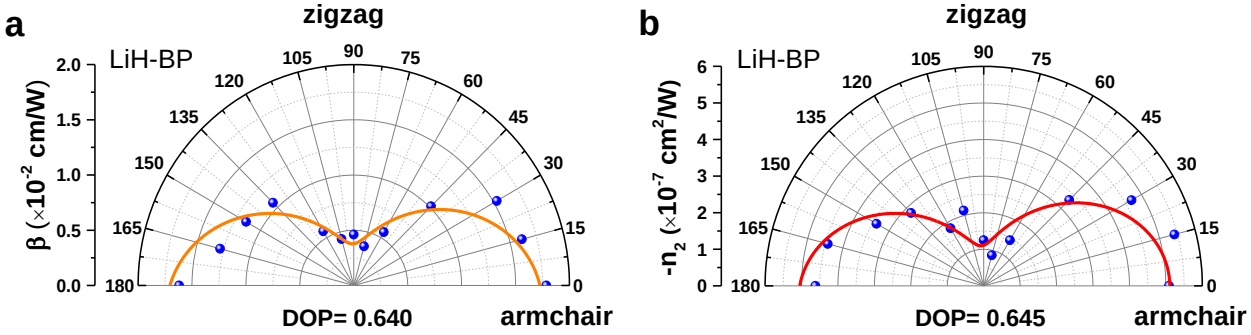


Fig. 1. Anisotropic nonlinear optical responses of LiH-BP flakes. (a) Dependence of nonlinear absorption coefficient of LiH-BP on the incident polarization. (b) Dependence of nonlinear refractive index of LiH-BP on the incident polarization.

References

[1] A. Castellanos-Gomez, J Phys Chem Lett 2015, **6** (21), 4280-91.
[2] SJR. Tan, I. Abdelwahab, L. Chu.; SM. Poh, Y. Liu, J. Lu, W. Chen, KP Loh, Advanced Materials 2018, **30** (6), 1704619.

UNCONVENTIONAL SURFACE SPIN TEXTURES ON A 3D TOPOLOGICAL METAL

Yin, Yuefeng[1,2,3], Fuhrer, Michael S.[1,2], Medhekar, Nikhil V.[1,3*]

[1] ARC Center of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies, Monash University, Clayton, VIC 3800, Australia
[2]School of Physics & Astronomy, Monash University, Clayton, Victoria 3800, Australia
[3]Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Monash University, Clayton, Victoria 3800, Australia
**e-mail: Nikhil.medhekar@monash.edu*

Understanding spin textures of the surface states of topologically nontrivial materials are essential for realizing their potentials in applications such as spintronics. Here we propose the existence of symmetry-protected direction-dependent surface spin textures on the surfaces of 3D materials using first principles calculations. We demonstrated these low-energy surface states are resulted from heavy spin-orbit coupling effects, accompanied by a phase transition from the band insulating state to the nontrivial state. The unconventional spin textures of these surface states feature an in-plane to out-of-plane spin polarization transition in the momentum space. Moreover, we have observed three-dimensional nodal lines in the crystal surviving the spin-orbit coupling effects. These symmetry-demanded nodal lines add more complicated electronic features such as drumhead surface states on the surface. These results highlight the importance of predicting new topological state by using the knowledge of crystalline symmetry. Our findings are expected to provide new insights for experimentalists to design new spin-based devices.

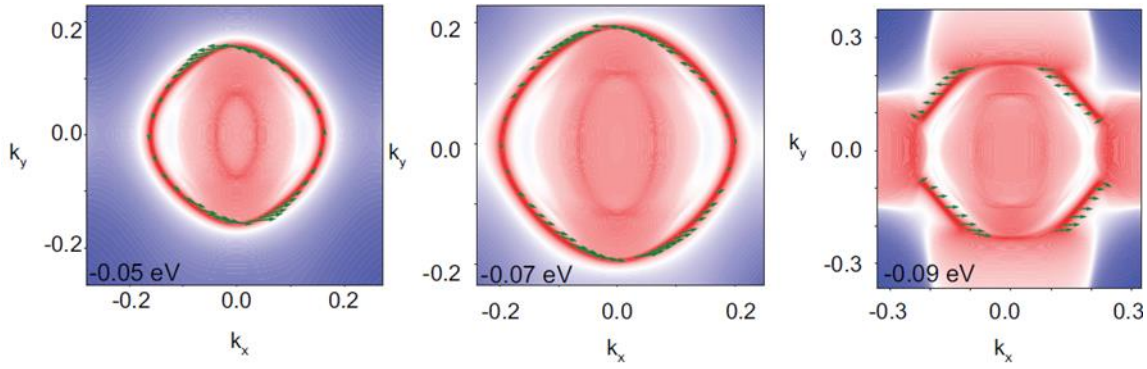


Fig. 1. Evolution of spin polarization on the surface band of a 3D topological metal.

References

[1] B. Bradlyn, L. Elcoro, J. Cano, M. Vergniory, Z. Wang, C. Felser, M. Aroyo, and B. A. Bernevig, *Nature*, 2017, **547**, 298.
[2] B. Q. Lv, H. M. Weng, B. B. Fu, X. P. Wang, H. Miao, J. Ma, P. Richard, X. C. Huang, L. X. Zhao, G. F. Chen, Z. Fang, X. Dai, T. Qian, and H. Ding, *Phys. Rev. X*, 2015, **5**, 031013.

Contact-Engineered Electrical Properties of Monlayer MoS_2 Field-Effect Transistors via sulfur vacancy engineering

Jiankun, Xiao[1], Prof. Zheng Zhang[1], Prof. Yue, Zhang[1,*]

[1]*School of Materials Science and Engineering, University of Science and Technology Beijing, Beijing 100083, People's Republic of China*

**e-mail: yuezhang@ustb.edu.cn ，zhangzheng@ustb.edu.cn*

Two dimensional transition metal chalcogenides (TMDCs), such as molybdenum disulfide, offer promise as next-generation electronic materials due to their direct band gap and atomically thin geometry. However, the large contact resistance at the metal–TMDCs interface is still a fundamental challenge in achieving practical TMDCs devices with good performance. To overcome this challenge, defect engineering and many doping profiles have been performed. Intrinsic defects in MoS_2 flakes can exhibit both n-type and p-type conduction in sulfur-deficient and sulfur-rich regions on a same sample, respectively.[1] Recently, studies examining anion (Se) vacancies by using a mild H_2 plasma treatment at the metal-WSe_2 contact regions can reduce the contact resistance to WSe_2.[2]

In our work, we report defect engineering by using a mild Ar plasma treatment to achieve low contact resistance to monolayer CVD grown MoS_2. It is confirmed that a large number of Ar plasma induced S vacancies by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS), Raman spectra and Scanning transmission electron microscopy (STEM). The Ar plasma treatment is applied to fabricate MoS_2 field effect transistors at the metal-MoS_2 contact regions. The Ar-plasma-treated devices possess 100× improvement in ON current and a field effect Mobility of 132$cm^2/(V·s)$ at room temperature due to lowering the metal-MoS_2 contact resistance.

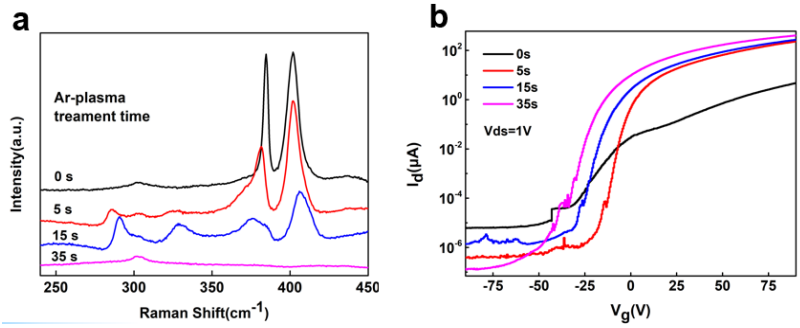


Fig1. a) Raman spectra measured before and after Ar_2 plasma on the same monolayer MoS_2 b). Transfer characteristics of no plasma treatment and Ar-plasma-treated MoS_2 FETs at V_{DS} = 1 V .

References

[1]S. McDonnell, R. Addou, C. Buie, R. M. Wallace, C. L. Hinkle, ACS nano 2014, 8, 2880.

[2]M. Tosun, L. Chan, M. Amani, T. Roy, G. H. Ahn, P. Taheri, C. Carraro, J. W. Ager, R. Maboudian, A. Javey, ACS nano 2016, 10, 6853.

Monosulfur vacancies control via moderate chemical process for properties regulation of monolayer MoS_2

Li, Gao[1,2], Prof. Zheng Zhang[1], Prof. Qing liang, Liao[1], Prof. Yue, Zhang[2,*]

[1]*School of Materials Science and Engineering, University of Science and Technology Beijing, Beijing 100083, People's Republic of China*
**e-mail: yuezhang@ustb.edu.cn, zhangzheng@ustb.edu.cn*

Due to atomic-level thickness, free dangling bonds and direct band gap, two-dimensional molybdenum disulfide have aroused great concern in research of the next generation electronic and photoelectric devices. However, structural defects inevitably occurring in MoS_2 affected their physicochemical performances at random due to the uncontrollable defects types.[1] Comparing with intrinsic defects, the artificial structural defects, either detrimental or beneficial, play more important role in regulating properties. Therefore, To find a facile and effective defect control strategy is significative. However, traditional strategies, including electron irradiation, ion excitation, plasma treatment and so on, most are physical strategies which usually performed poor controllability for types of defects and even destructived to the materials.[2]

Here, we presented a facile, effective and moderate chemical strategy to precisely control monosulfur vacancies in monolayer MoS_2 by using H_2O_2. The production of monosulfur vacancy attributed to the reactive energy matching between electronegativity of O ion in H_2O_2 and formation energy of V_S. These monosulfur vacancies precisely and effectively regulate electronic properties due to the trap states. By partially defect control in an individual MoS_2, a monolayer MoS_2 homojunction with good rectify behaviour has been designed as logic inverter with 0.34 voltage gain at V_{DD}=5V. We provide a facile and moderate strategy for precise control of structural defects in monolayer MoS_2, and explores an effective electronic regulation method for the construction of large area integrated MoS_2 electronic devices.

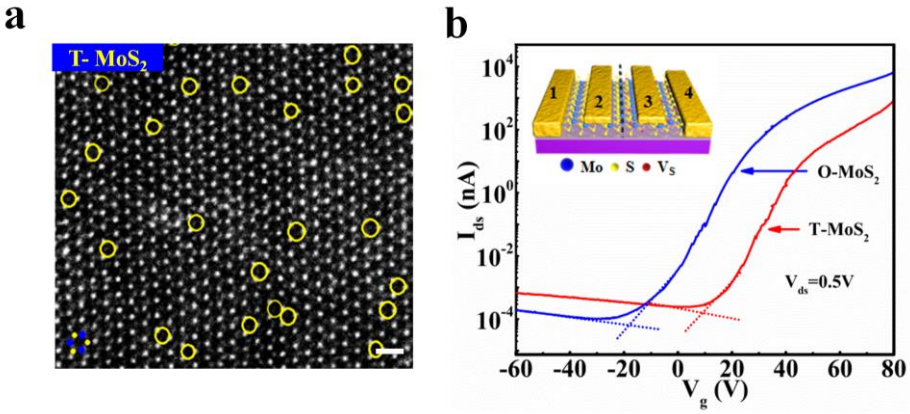


Fig1. a) STEM image of monolayer MoS_2 treated using H_2O_2, scale bar 1nm. b) the homojunction logic conversion characteristic using monosulfur vacancies regulation.

References

[1]X. Zhang, Q. Liao, S. Liu, Z. Kang, Z. Zhang, Y. Zhang, Nature Communications 2017, 8, 15881.
[2]Y. Chen, S. Huang, B. Yildiz, ACS Nano 2018, 12, 2569.

NanoFrazor Lithography for 2D Materials

Zheng, Xiaorui[1], Calò, Annalisa[1,2], Albisetti, Edoardo[1,2,3], Liu, Xiangyu[1,2], Riedo, Elisa[1,2*]

[1]*Advanced Science Research Center (ASRC), CUNY Graduate Center, New York NY 10031, USA*
[2]*Tandon School of Engineering, New York University, New York NY 11201, USA*
[3]*Dipartimento di Fisica, Politecnico di Milano, Milano 20133, Italy*
**e-mail: elisa.riedo@nyu.edu*

Progress in nanotechnology depends on the capability to fabricate, position and interconnect nanometre-scale structures. However, the existing conventional lithography techniques pose limitations and challenges related to resolution, operational costs, and more importantly, the lack of flexibility to pattern novel materials such as graphene and transition-metal dichalcogenides [1,2].

Since the first patterning experiments performed with a scanning probe microscope in the late 1980s, scanning probe lithography has emerged as an alternative type of lithography for academic research that has provided striking capabilities to pattern three-dimensional relief structures with nanoscale features, the fabrication of the smallest field-effect transistor, or the patterning of proteins with 10-nm feature size. In this presentation, I will introduce the innovative NanoFrazor (Fig.1 left), the first commercialized scanning probe lithography facility, and focus on its great potential in the emerging two-dimensional materials. As an example, we have shown an innovative strategy based on thermal scanning probe lithography, which goes beyond conventional lithography, to fabricate with high reproducibility exceptional quality metal contacts on 2D materials (Fig.1 right).

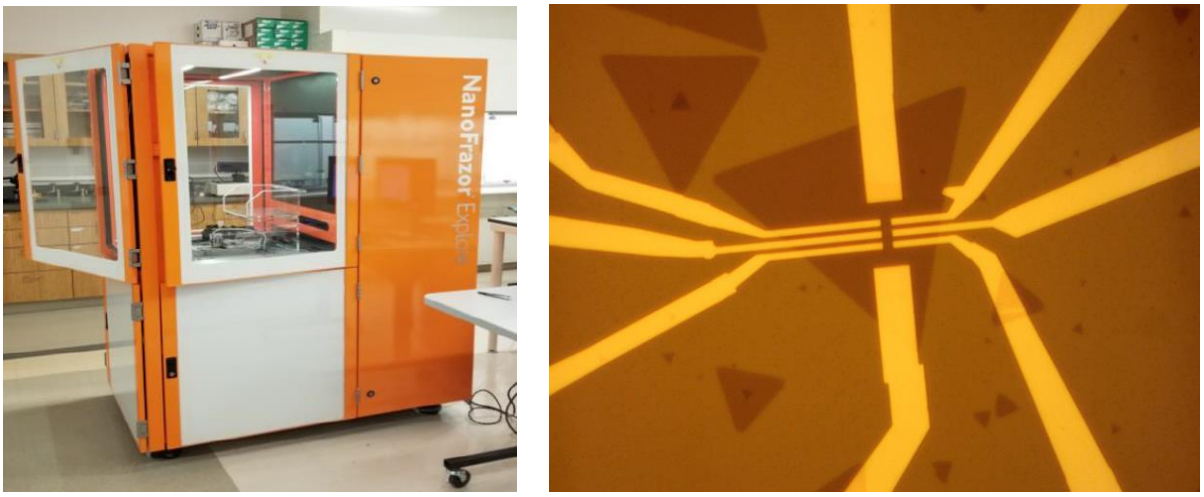


Fig. 1. Left: The photo of the NanoFrazor system based on scanning probe lithography. Right: The high quality metal contacts on monolayer MoS_2 flake fabricated by NanoFrazor.

References

[1] R Allain, A., Kang, J., Banerjee, K. & Kis, A. Electrical contacts to two-dimensional semiconductors. Nat Mater, 2015 14, 1195.
[2] Garcia, R., Knoll, A. W. & Riedo, E. Advanced scanning probe lithography. Nat Nanotechnol 2014, 9, 577.

LIGHT-TUNABLE 1T TANTALUM DISULFIDE CHARGE-DENSITY-WAVE OSCILLATORS

Zhu, Chao[1], Chen, Yu[2], Liu, Fucai[1,3], Zheng, Shoujun[2,4], Li, Xiaobao[5], Chaturvedi, Apoorva[1], Fan, Hong Jin[2,4], Zhang, Hua[1], Yu, Ting[2], Liu, Zheng[1,6,7,*]

[1]Center for Programmable Materials, School of Materials Science and Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore 639798, Singapore.
[2]Division of Physics and Applied Physics, School of Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore 637371, Singapore.
[3]School of Optoelectronic Science and Engineering, University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, Chengdu, 610054, China.
[4]Centre for Disruptive Photonic Technologies, School of Physics and Mathematics Sciences, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore 637371, Singapore.
[5]School of Civil Engineering, Hefei University of Technology, Hefei, China.
[6]NOVITAS, Nanoelectronics Centre of Excellence, School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore 639798, Singapore.
[7]CINTRA CNRS/NTU/THALES, UMI 3288, Research Techno Plaza, Singapore 637553, Singapore.
**e-mail: z.liu@ntu.edu.sg (Z.L.)*

External-stimuli-controlled phase transitions are essential for fundamental physics and design of novel functional devices. Charge density wave (CDW) is a metastable collective electronic phase featured by the periodic lattice distortion. Due to the enriched CDW phases in the 1T-TaS_2, much attention has been attracted to study the external control of these CDW phases. Although much work has been done in the electric-field-induced CDW transition, direct evidence from in-situ characterizations is still insufficient. Here, using the Raman spectroscopy, the electric-field-driven phase transition is in-situ observed in the ultrathin 1T-TaS_2, giving the direct evidence of the phase transition between nearly commensurate CDW and incommensurate CDW. More importantly, we show that light illumination can modulate the CDW phase at the room temperature. By integrating the light illumination with the ultrathin 1T-TaS_2 based oscillator, we realize the light control of the oscillator. The oscillation frequency can be tuned up to 30 % under the light illumination. The oscillation waveform can be tuned as well. This light tunability of the CDW phase transition adds more possibilities for its applications in compact on-chip oscillators as well as multifunctional electronic devices.

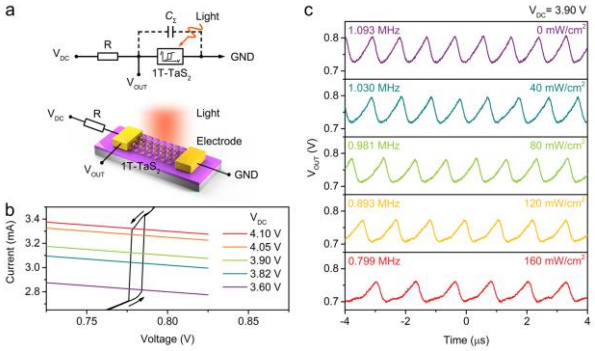


Fig. 1. Light-tunable 1T-TaS_2 based oscillator. (a) Diagram of the setup. (b) I-V characteristics of 1T-TaS_2 with the load lines under different VDC. (c) The oscillation of output voltage under different light intensities.

High-Efficiency Monolayer Molybdenum Ditelluride Light Emitting Diode and Photodetector

Yi Zhu,[1,2] Ziyuan Li,[2] Jiong Yang,[1] Linglong Zhang,[1] Zhenqing Luo,[1] Jianzheng Long,[1] Lan Fu[2*] and Yuerui Lu[1*]

[1]Research School of Engineering, College of Engineering and Computer Science, the Australian National University, Canberra, ACT, 2601, Australia

[2] Department of Electronic Materials Engineering, Research School of Physics and Engineering, the Australian National University, Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia

***** To whom correspondence should be addressed: Yuerui Lu (yuerui.lu@anu.edu.au) and Lan Fu (lan.fu@anu.edu.au)

Silicon-based nanophotonic devices have attracted considerable interest because of their broad applications, including waveguides, couplers, modulators, and energy harvesting devices[1-2], which could be easily integrated onto silicon-based micro/nano industry platform. However, high-efficiency light sources, especially in the range of emission wavelength transparent to silicon, are still underexplored. Traditional off-chip or wafer-bonded III-V semiconductor light sources can be one option, but the complicated fabrication process and high-cost hindered their developments. The emerging monolayer transition-metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) become potential optical gain materials to bypass those obstacles due to their strong exciton emissions. Monolayer molybdenum ditelluride ($MoTe_2$) with an infrared emission transparent to silicon comes up to be a promising candidate for on-chip silicon-based nanophotonic applications. Here we demonstrate the monolayer $MoTe_2$ light emitting diode (LED) by taking advantage of the quantum tunneling effect. The device has a very high external quantum efficiency (EQE) of 9.5% at 83 K, which is so far the highest EQE obtained from LED devices fabricated from monolayer TMDs.

Physical properties of 2D materials

Measuring Electron Inelastic Mean Free Path in Epitaxial Graphene on SiC: Comparing Free-Standing-Graphene to the Buffer Layer

Amjadipour, Mojtaba[1,2*], MacLeod, Jennifer[1], Lipton-Duffin, Josh[1], Tadich, Anton[3], Boeckl, John[4], Iacopi, Francesca[2], Motta, Nunzio[1].

[1]*School of Chemistry, Physics and Mechanical Engineering, Science and Engineering Faculty, Queensland University of Technology, QLD, Australia.*
[2]*School of Electrical and Data Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology, University of Technology Sydney, NSW, Australia.*
[3]*Australian Synchrotron, 800 Blackburn Road, Clayton, 3168 VIC, Australia.*
[4]*Air Force Research Laboratories, Wright-Patterson AFB, United States of America.*
**e-mail: mojtaba.amjadipour@uts.edu.au*

Thermal decomposition of SiC has proven to be a promising method to grow transfer-free wafer-scale graphene [1]. Epitaxial graphene has been the subject of many electron-collection-based measurements such as photoelectron spectroscopy and Auger electron spectroscopy. Having a precise understanding about electron inelastic mean free path (IMFP) in graphene is crucial for data interpretation using such measurements. A direct measurement of electron IMFP in epitaxial graphene fabricated on SiC is presented, indicating unexpected variations with respect to theoretical calculations and experimental data for graphite. The results indicate that the existing models for estimating IMFP in bulk materials (graphite) may not adequately show the electron interactions in 2D materials (graphene).

Epitaxial graphene growth leads to creation of a carbon rich layer at the interface between graphene and SiC substrate, commonly called the *buffer* layer. This interface layer is partially bonded to the SiC substrate adversely affecting graphene properties. Hydrogen intercalation is employed to eliminate the buffer layer and fabricate free-standing graphene on SiC [2]. Electron IMFP in free-standing graphene on SiC is compared to the buffer layer showing about 40% decrease for the buffer layer. This significant decrease in IMFP is most likely due to presence of sp^3 bonding between the buffer layer and SiC substrate causing more electron scattering.

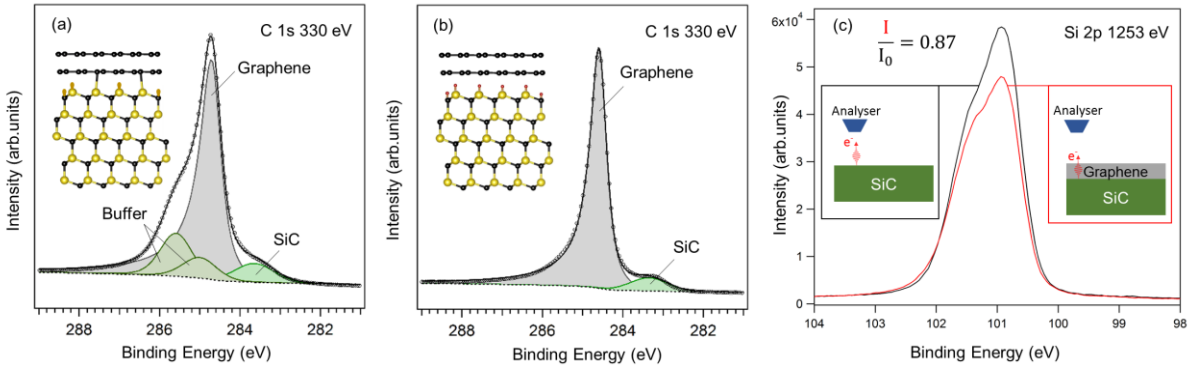


Fig. 1. (a) XPS spectrum of graphene sample with the buffer layer, (b) after 30 minutes hydrogen intercalation. (c) Intensity change due to having the graphene layer on SiC used for IMFP calculations.

References

[1] N. Mishra, J. Boeckl, N. Motta, and F. Iacopi, *Physica Status Solidi (a)*, 2016, **213**, 2277-2289.
[2] M. Amjadipour, A. Tadich, J. J. Boeckl, J. Lipton-Duffin, J. MacLeod, F. Iacopi, and N. Motta, *Nanotechnology*, 2018. 29, 145601.

Photoinduced charge density wave phase transition in two-dimensional 1T-TaS_2

Chunhe, Dang, Wen, Wen, Liming, Xie*

[1] National Center for Nanoscience and Technology (NCNST), Chinese Academy of Sciences
**e-mail: xielm@nanoctr.cn*

Charge-density-wave (CDW) phase is a very intriguing property in quasi-1D or layered 2D metallic crystals. It is a complex quantum state consisting of a periodic modulation of the electronic charge density accompanied by a periodic atomic lattice distortion. For example, some layered transition metal dichalcogenides like tantalum disulfide (1T-TaS_2) exhibit different CDW symmetry-reducing phases by lowering the temperature. It is confirmed that the transitions can be affected not only by the temperature but also the applied electric field, pressure and laser. We have investigated the CDW transition from the nearly commensurate to the incommensurate CDW phases by applying electric field and light simultaneously. The factors on the phase transition, such as voltage, light power, light wavelength, have been investigated.

Liquid metal prepared oxide films as dielectrics for graphene devices

Gebert, Matthew[1*], Bhattacharyya, Semonti[1], Zavabeti, Ali[3], Atkin, Paul[3], Torben Daeneke[3,4], Kourosh Kalantar-zadeh[3,4,5], Fuhrer, Michael S.[1,2]

[1]School of Physics and Astronomy, Monash University, Melbourne, Australia
[2]ARC Centre of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies, Monash University, Melbourne, Australia
[3]School of Engineering, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia.
[4]ARC Centre of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia.
[5]School of Chemical Engineering and ARC Centre of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia
**e-mail: mgeb1@student.monash.edu*

A novel liquid metal printing technique [1] allows the deposition of large area thin layer oxides such as Al_2O_3, Gd_2O_3 and HfO_2. This approach provides a new avenue to layering thin oxides, reducing the disorder at the interface to other materials often associated with thin film growth techniques.

Flat materials can be layered together to form heterostructures with unique and novel properties. We intend to study the effect of adding high-κ dielectric oxides to the surface of graphene and their influence on electronic properties. One expected consequence of introducing an oxide is an increase in charge carrier mobility due to the improved screening of Coulomb scattering. On the other hand, introducing an oxide layer may add charged impurities and degrade the performance, and remote scattering by oxide polar optical phonons may also reduce the mobility in graphene at elevated temperature.

We have both exfoliated single layer graphene, as well as transferred commercially-obtained single-layer graphene (grown by chemical vapour deposition on copper), to SiO_2 on Si substrates. Graphene films have been characterised by optical microscopy, atomic force microscopy, and Raman spectroscopy. Electrodes have been fabricated using optical lithography techniques and electrical measurements carried out at temperatures from 77 – 400 K.

We plan to transfer ultrathin oxides to graphene transistors and characterise the changes in temperature-dependent mobility due to changes in dielectric environment, charged impurities, and remote optical phonon scattering. We will present the latest results from this study at the conference.

References

[1] Zavabeti, Ali, Jian Zhen Ou, Benjamin J. Carey, Nitu Syed, Rebecca Orrell-Trigg, Edwin L. H. Mayes, Chenglong Xu, et al. “A Liquid Metal Reaction Environment for the Room-Temperature Synthesis of Atomically Thin Metal Oxides.” Science 358, no. 6361 (October 20, 2017): 332–35.https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aao4249.

Electronic structure of WS_2 model devices and the influence the underlying substrate

Grubisic-Cabo, Antonija[1,*], Bhattacharyya, Semonti[1], Kolesnichenko, Pavel[2], Zhang, Qianhui[3], Wu,Tianhai[1,4], Kotsakidis, Jimmy C.[1], Volckaert, Klara[5], Bianchi, Marco[5], Hofmann, Philip[5], Zheng, Changxi[1], Davis, Jeffrey[2], Fuhrer, Michael S.[1]

[1]*School of Physics and Astronomy, Monash University, Melbourne, Australia.*
[2]*Centre for Quantum and Optical Science, Swinburne University of Technology, Melbourne, Australia.*
[3]*Department of Civil Engineering, Monash University, Melbourne, Australia.*
[4]*School of Physics, Peking University, Aarhus, Denmark.*
[5]*School of Physics and Astronomy, Aarhus University, Aarhus, Denmark.*

**e-mail: Antonija.grubisic-cabo@monash.edu*

Two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDCs) have generated significant interest in the scientific community due to their remarkable optical and electronic properties [1]. Tungsten disulfide, WS_2, is of particular interest as it can be used in new kinds of electronics that rely on the spin and valley properties of electrons [2], called spintronics and valleytronics. Because of atomic thickness, the dielectric properties of TMDCs are known to be extremely sensitive to the properties of the supporting substrate [3], and therefore the optoelectronic properties of the material can be changed depending on the substrate in use and the environment around the TMDC, which has implications for device design and also offers opportunities for sensing. In order to measure the effect of substrate properties on electronic structure, we have prepared WS_2 on hexagonal boron nitride (h-BN), a common insulating substrate used in TMDC devices. We vary the thickness of h-BN by using substrates of few-layer hexagon boron nitride on copper and nickel, and thick h-BN on SiO_2/Si. We will report our results from photoluminescence measurements to determine the excitonic bandgap on these WS_2/h-BN devices and progress on angle-resolved photoemission spectroscopy (ARPES) measurements that can be used to measure the electronic structure.

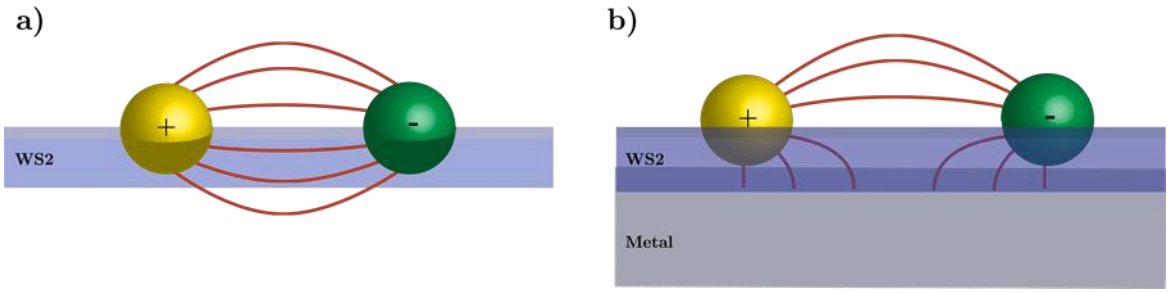


Fig. 1. Changes in the Coulomb interaction of exciton - bound electron (green) and hole (yellow) in a 2D material in a) vacuum (low dielectric screening) and b) placed on a metallic substrate (high dielectric screening).

References

[1] K. F. Mak et al., *Physical Review Letters*, 2010, **105**, 136805.
[2] A. Kormanyos et al., *2D Materials*, 2015, **2**, 2.
[3] D. Ovchinnikov et al., ACS Nano, 2014, **8**, 8.

Fundamental exciton linewidth in monolayer TMDs

Gupta, Garima[1], Majumdar, Kausik[1,*]

[1]*Department of Electrical Communication Engineering, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India.*
**e-mail: kausikm@iisc.ac.in*

Sub-nanometre thick monolayer Transition Metal Di-chalcogenides (TMDs) are highly luminescent due to the ultra-short (~0.1 ps) radiative recombination lifetime of the strongly bound two-dimensional excitons [1]. Due to energy and momentum conservation, the spontaneous light emission from such radiative recombination is possible only for excitons lying within the light cone (Fig. 1a). A photoluminescence (PL) spectrum of monolayer $MoSe_2$ obtained at T = 3.2 K shows a total FWHM of 5.47 meV (Fig. 1b), of which the deconvoluted homogeneous linewidth is found to be 1.92 meV. This is two orders of magnitude larger than the light cone energy spread (⍰E~4 μeV).

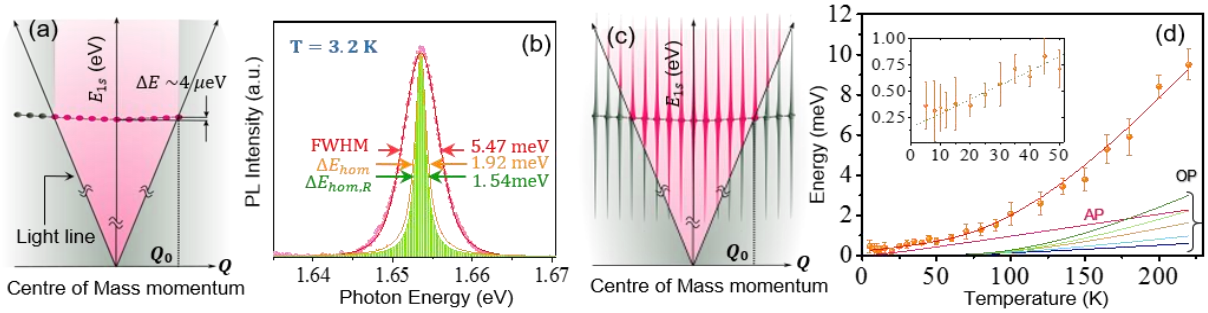


Fig. 1:(a) Conventional light cone. (b) $MoSe_2$ PL intensity (symbols), Lorentzian component of the fitted Voigt function, linewidth due to fundamental radiative limit. (c) Generalized light cone. (d) Non-radiative half-linewidth vs T, with contribution from acoustic and optical phonons shown separately.

In the wake of this huge mismatch, we present a generalized light cone picture which includes the large broadening in the excitonic states due to the short radiative lifetime (Fig. 1c). The light line (ħcQ) places a lower bound on the energy of excitons recombining radiatively. We propose a novel self-consistent methodology for calculating the exciton radiative lifetime, which efficiently segregates the radiative and the non-radiative components of the linewidth broadening. Using this approach, we estimate a fundamental lower limit of the spontaneous emission linewidth of 1.54±0.17 meV in monolayer $MoSe_2$, owing to purely exciton radiative lifetime in the absence of non-radiative dephasing processes (green line in Fig. 1b). However, this radiative limit is experimentally unattainable due to the additional non-radiative broadening resulting from zero-point energy of phonons [2]. To estimate the same, we plot the temperature dependent non-radiative half-linewidth in Fig. 1d under low excitation density which avoids excitation induced dephasing. The data fits well with exciton-phonon scattering induced broadening. An extrapolated half-linewidth of 150 μeV at T = 0 K (inset) quantifies the fundamental non-radiative linewidth broadening of 300 μeV in monolayer $MoSe_2$.

References

[1] H. Wang *et al.*, *Phys. Rev. B*, 2016, ***93***(4), 045407.

[2] A. Marini, *Phys. Rev. Lett.,* 2008, **101**(10), 106405.

When graphene meets electrolyte: how does graphene sense proton (H+)?

Jia, Xiaoyu1,2, Liu, Zhaoyang1, Chen, Zongping1,3, Narita, Akimitsu1, Müllen, Klaus1, Tielrooij, Klaas-Jan4, Bonn, Mischa1, I. Wang, Hai1,*

1Max Planck Institute for Polymer Research, Ackermannweg 10, 55128 Mainz, Germany
2Graduate School Material Science in Mainz, University of Mainz, Staudingerweg 9, 55128 Mainz, Germany
3School of Materials Science and Engineering, Zhejiang University, 310027, Hangzhou, China
4ICFO - Institut de Ciències Fotòniques, The Barcelona Institute of Science and Technology, Castelldefels, Barcelona 08860, Spain
**e-mail: wanghai@mpip-mainz.mpg.de*

Graphene has been extensively used as electrodes in various electrochemical applications, including lithium ion batteries [1], dye sensitized solar cells [2] and super-capacitors [3]. Despite its relevance for these various applications of graphene, the effect of electrolyte solutions on the electronic properties, specifically conductivity, of graphene remains poorly understood. In the few available studies using graphene field effect transistors (FETs) for ionic sensing, conflicting results have been reported, for instance, on the mechanism and sensitivity of pH sensing using graphene FETs [4,5]. One major challenge is to separate contributions to the overall FET conductance from bulk electrolyte conductivity and from graphene itself, as the FET contacts are typically also exposed to the electrolyte.

Here we introduce THz spectroscopy as a contact-free, all optical means to track the intrinsic carrier conductivity of silica-graphene in contact with protons (H+) in water. While ions in the solution, as charge scattering centers, are generally expected to reduce the conductivity in graphene [6], we have observed that H+ substantially enhances the conductivity of graphene. Our result can be rationalized by noting that, proton has been widely reported to be able to go through graphene membrane [7,8], and stay between graphene and substrates. We suggest that these interfacial protons screen the surface charges or/and charge impurities in substrates, thereby enhancing the graphene conductivity. Our report provides new insight on the graphene's proton sensing mechanism, and highlights the importance and impact of proton transfer though graphene and interfacial charge screening on the graphene conductivity enhancement.

References

[1] References text: Arial, 10pt, single spaced, left aligned. A. Author, B. Author, M. Author, *Journal*, 2017, **8**, 88.
[1] G. Kucinskis, G. Bajars, and J. Kleperis, *J. Power Sources* 240, 66 (2013).
[2] X. Wang, L. Zhi, and K. Müllen, N*ano Lett.* 8, 323 (2008).
[3] Z. Weng, Y. Su, D.-W. Wang, F. Li, J. Du, and H.-M. Cheng, *Adv. Energy Mater.* 1, 917 (2011).
[4] P. K. Ang, W. Chen, A. T. S. Wee, and K. P. Loh, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 130, 14392 (2008).
[5] W. Fu, C. Nef, O. Knopfmacher, A. Tarasov, M. Weiss, M. Calame, and C. Schönenberger, *Nano Lett.* 11, 3597 (2011).
[6] A. K. M. Newaz, Y. S. Puzyrev, B. Wang, S. T. Pantelides, and K. I. Bolotin, *Nat. Commun.* 3, 1740 (2012).
[7] S. Hu, M. Lozada-Hidalgo, F. C. Wang, A. Mishchenko, F. Schedin, R. R. Nair, E. W. Hill, D. W. Boukhvalov, M. I. Katsnelson, R. a. W. Dryfe, I. V. Grigorieva, H. A. Wu, and A. K. Geim, *Nature* 516, 227 (2014).
[8] M. Lozada-Hidalgo, S. Hu, O. Marshall, A. Mishchenko, A. N. Grigorenko, R. a. W. Dryfe, B. Radha, I. V. Grigorieva, and A. K. Geim, *Science* 351, 68 (2016).

Suppression of magnetic ordering for XXZ-type $NiPS_3$ in 2-dimension limit studied by Raman spectrascopy

Kim, Kangwon[1], Lim, Soo Yeon[1], Lee, Jae-Ung[1], Lee, Sungmin[2,3], Kim, Tae Yun[2,4], Park, Kisoo[2,3], Jeon, Gun Sang[5], Park, Cheol-Hwan[2,4], Park, Je-Geun[2,3], Cheong, Hyeonsik[1,*]

[1]*Department of Physics, Sogang University, Seoul 04107, South Korea*
[2]*Department of Physics and Astronomy, Seoul National University, Seoul 08826, South Korea*
[3]*Center for Correlated Electron Systems, Institute for Basic Science, Seoul 08826, South Korea*
[4]*Center for Theoretical Physics, Seoul National University, Seoul 08826, South Korea*
[5]*Department of Physics, Ewha Womans University, Seoul 03760, South Korea*
**e-mail: hcheong@sogang.ac.kr*

Transition metal phosphorus trisulfides ($TMPS_3$) are new class of magnetic van der Waals materials. Although all compounds are isostructural, they show different magnetic ground states depending on the TM element: $FePS_3$ [1], $NiPS_3$, and $MnPS_3$ have Ising-, XXZ-, and Heisenberg-type antiferromagnetic ordering, respectively. Since $TMPS_3$ can be exfoliated into atomically thin films, they are suitable for studying magnetism in the 2-dimensional (2D) limit. It is well known that there is no magnetic order at finite temperature for 1-dimension or 2D for isotropic Heisenberg systems [2]. We investigated XXZ-type antiferromagnetic $NiPS_3$ in the 2D limit by Raman spectroscopy. Raman spectroscopy is a powerful technique for studying 2D magnetic materials, as it can investigate phonon scattering as well as magnetic scattering. Below the Néel temperature, several Raman signatures due to antiferromagnetic phase transition are observed in the Raman spectrum of bulk $NiPS_3$: 2-magnon scattering, Fano resonance [3], suppression of the quasi-elastic scattering, and splitting of a phonon mode. The Néel temperature of $NiPS_3$ can be estimated by analyzing the temperature dependence of these signatures. We synthesized bulk single-crystal $NiPS_3$ by the vapour transport method and prepared atomically thin samples down to the monolayer by using mechanical exfoliation. We measured temperature dependent Raman spectra of few-layer $NiPS_3$ samples and found that the Néel temperature is similar for the thickness down to bilayer, but seems to be suppressed significantly for monolayer.

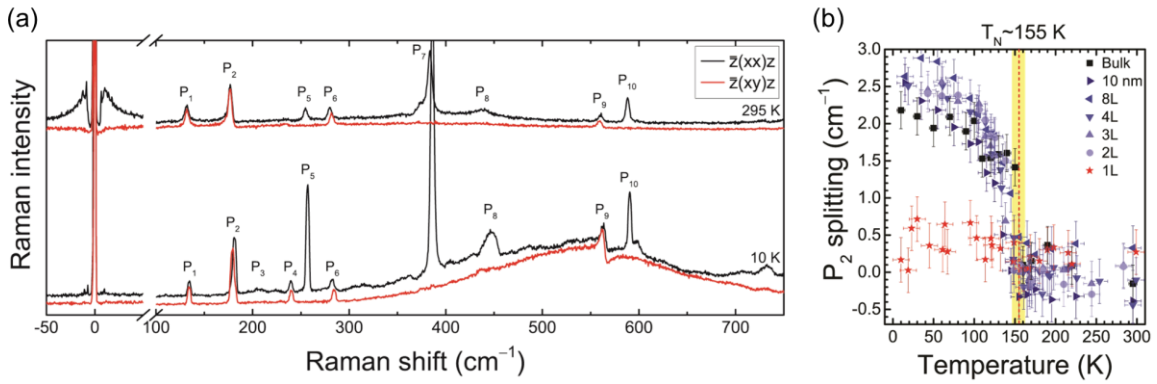


Fig. 1. (a) Polarized Raman spectra of bulk $NiPS_3$ at T=10 and 295 K. (b) Temperature dependence of P_2 splitting for various thicknesses of $NiPS_3$.

References

[1] J.-U. Lee *et al.*, *Nano Letters*, 2016, 16, 7433.
[2] N. D. Mermin, H. Wagner, *Physical Review Letters*, 1966, 17, 1133.
[3] S. Rosenblum *et al.*, *Physical Review B*, 1994, 49, 4352.

Photoluminescence and differential reflectance microspectroscopy of tungsten disulphide monolayers

Kolesnichenko, Pavel[1,2], Zhang, Qianhui[3], Zheng, Changxi[3,4], Fuhrer, Michael[3,4], Davis, Jeffrey[1,2*]

[1]ARC Centre of Excellence in Quantum and Optical Science, Swinburne University of Technology, Melbourne, Victoria 3122, Australia
[2]ARC Centre of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies, Swinburne University of Technology, Melbourne, Victoria 3122, Australia
[3]Monash University, Melbourne, Victoria 3800, Australia
[4]ARC Centre of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies, Monash University, Victoria, 3800 Australia
**e-mail: jdavis@swin.edu.au*

Amongst other materials in the family of 2D transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDCs), monolayers of tungsten disulphides (WS_2) exhibit the highest photoluminescence (PL) quantum yield [1], which makes them promising candidates for realization of optoelectronic devices. However, the controllable growth of the materials has not yet been achieved: CVD-grown monolayers manifest a great deal of variation in size, shapes and quality, preventing them from massive industrialization. We will report correlated PL and differential reflectance maps, which provide complementary information on optical properties of the monolayers. In the presence of significant sample variation, our measurements show that B-excitons establish themselves as more robust and less sensitive to defects, stresses and strains than A-excitons (Fig. 1).

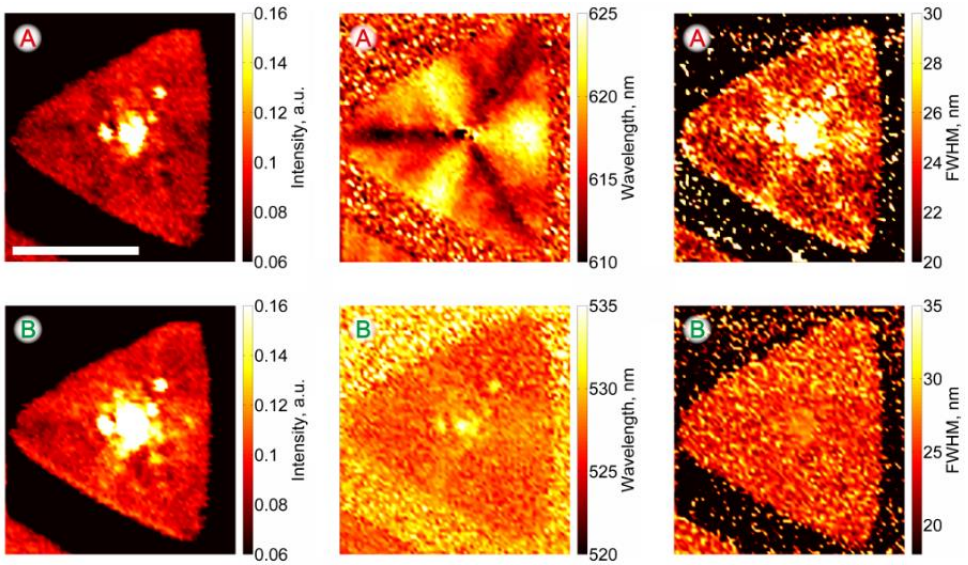


Fig. 1. Differential reflectance microspectroscopy images of WS_2 monolayers: mapping of the (left) intensity, (middle) wavelength and (right) width of (top row) A-exciton and (bottom row) B-exciton spectral features. The length of the scale bar is 10 um.

References

[1] Y. Long, H. Libai, *Nanoscale*, 2015, **7**, 7402.

Photoluminescence induced oxidation of monolayer WS_2

Kotsakidis, Jimmy C.[1], Zhang, Qianhui[2], Vazquez de Parga, Amadeo L.[3,4], Zheng, Changxi[2], Currie, Marc[5], Helmerson, Kristian[1], Gaskill, Kurt D.[5], Fuhrer, Michael S.[1*]

[1]*School of Physics and Astronomy, Monash University, Victoria 3800, Australia.*
[2]*Department of Civil Engineering, Monash University, Victoria 3800, Australia.*
[3]*Dep. Física de la Materia Condensada and Condensed Matter Physcis Center (IFIMAC), Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Cantoblanco 28049, Madrid, Spain.*
[4]*IMDEA Nanociencia, Cantoblanco 28049, Madrid, Spain.*
[5]*U.S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington D.C. 20375, USA.*

**e-mail: Michael.Fuhrer@monash.edu*

Monolayer semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenides (S-TMDs) exhibit exceptional optical and electronic properties, largely due to their bandstructure, which includes spin splitting due to large spin-orbit coupling and a large direct optical bandgap.

However, S-TMDs have been observed to oxidize in ambient conditions, which can degrade their optical and electrical performance. Therefore, understanding the oxidation mechanism of S-TMDs in ambient conditions is crucial for continued basic research efforts and incorporation of S-TMDs into future electronic and opto-electronic applications.

In this work, we reveal that oxidation of the S-TMD, WS_2, in ambient, is driven by bandgap photoexcitation and we describe a possible chemical reaction pathway.

Through a series of controlled experiments, WS_2 monolayer crystals grown via chemical vapor deposition (CVD) were exposed to low power light with wavelengths of 532nm, 650nm and 760nm for one week.

It was found that the WS_2 oxidised only when exposed to light with enough energy to excite an optical bandgap transition and that the WS_2 remained un-oxidised two weeks after growth in the absence of light.

Furthermore, we find that even for limited exposure to above-bandgap illumination in ambient – at levels routine for photoluminescence (PL) or Raman spectroscopy characterization – causes significant degradation of WS_2 via oxidation.

These findings suggest that researchers must be extremely careful when handling S-TMDs in order to prevent their oxidation, and has far-reaching consequences to past, present and future studies.

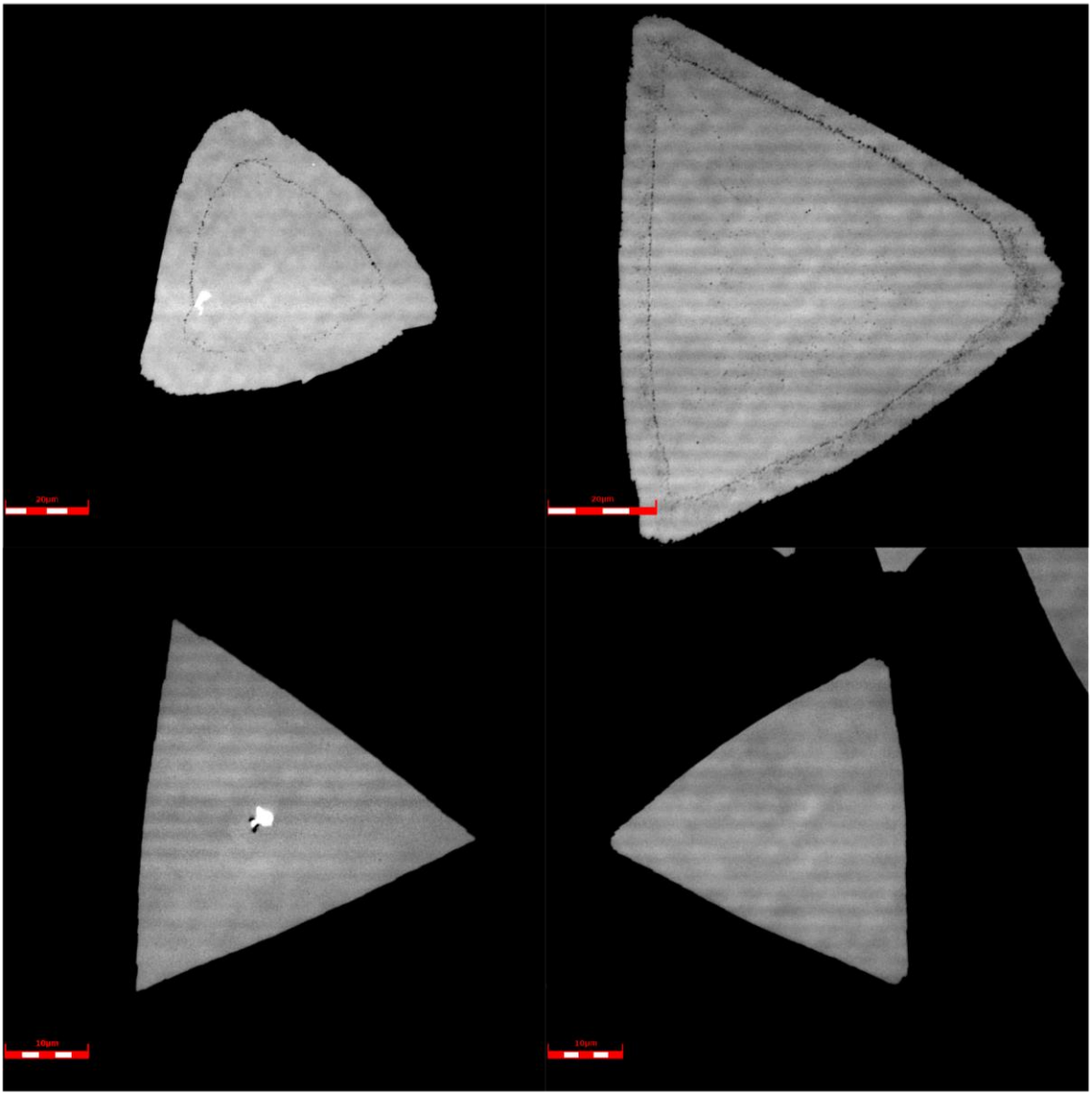


Fig. 1. Confocal micrographs of low-power laser experiments, all samples exposed to light for seven days in ambient conditions. **A)** 532nm experiment showing monolayer WS2 oxidation. Scale bar = 20µm. **B)** 650nm experiment showing oxidation. Scale bar = 20µm.**C)** 760nm light experiment, no obvious signs of oxidation. Scale bar = 10µm **D)** Control sample kept in darkness 2 weeks after growth. Scale bar = 10µm.

Transport properties of two-dimensional electron gas with Rashba and Zeeman effects

Lee, Yik[1,*], Smith, Jackson[1,**], Cole, Jared[1,***]

[1]*Chemical and Quantum Physics, School of Science, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia*
**e-mail: yik.kheng.lee@student.rmit.edu.au*
*** e-mail: jackson.smith@rmit.edu.au*
****e-mail: jared.cole@rmit.edu.au*

Given current power consumption trends, improvements in the energy efficiency of modern electronic devices are sorely needed [1]. Spintronics, where spin manipulation replaces charge manipulation, is a promising way to achieve this. However, it is difficult to design such nanoscale devices as electrical transport properties change at these length scales because quantum effects come into play.

One example of a nanoscale device is the two-dimensional electron gas (2DEG). In such a system, spin-orbit coupling (for example via the Rashba effect) leads to a coupling between the spin and momentum of conduction electrons. Furthermore, if an external magnetic field is applied, the Zeeman effect results in a coupling between the spin of the electrons and the external magnetic field. The interaction of these two effects leads to interesting topological phenomena such as the anomalous Hall effect and edge states [2,3].

We investigate how the transport properties of two-dimensional materials are affected by the interplay of the Zeeman and Rashba effects in nanoscale devices. Using the non-equilibrium Green's functions (NEGF) method, combined with a tight-binding model of a 2DEG, we model different device geometries. In doing so we analyze the effects of varying different factors such as spin-orbit coupling strength, magnetic field, device geometry, and disorder.

References

[1] A. Andrae, T. Edler, *Challenges*, 2015, **6**(1), 117-157.
[2] C. Quay, et al., *Nature*, 2010, **6**(5), 336-339.
[3] T. Nunner, G. Zaránd, F. von Oppen, *Physical Review Letters*, 2008, **100**(23), 236602

Anomalous polarized Raman response of $ReSe_2$

Lim, Soo Yeon[1], Kim, Keunui[1], Kim, Jung Hwa[2], Lee, Zonghoon[2], Cheong, Hyeonsik[1,*]

[1]*Department of Physics, Sogang University, Seoul, South Korea*
[2]*Department of Materials science and engineering, UNIST, Ulsan, South Korea*
**e-mail: hcheong@sogang.ac.kr*

$ReSe_2$ is a van der Waals layered semiconductor with an indirect bandgap of ~ 1.3 eV. $ReSe_2$ has a distorted octahedral structure (1T') with in-plane anisotropy unlike other hexagonal transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) such as $MoSe_2$ and WSe_2. Since rhenium (Re) atom has an additional electron compared to other group-VI TMDs, diamond shaped rhenium chains are formed. Due to the structural in-plane anisotropy resulting in an optical and electrical anisotropy, $ReSe_2$ can be used as polarization sensitive optoelectronic devices [1].

We performed polarized Raman spectroscopy of $ReSe_2$ with the 1.96 eV-excitation and identified two sides of $ReSe_2$ by comparing opposite Raman responses in terms of polarization dependence shown in Fig. 1. We re-confirmed the non-equivalent polarization dependences of two sides of the $ReSe_2$ by flipping the same sample on transparent substrates. Additionally, we determined the direction of the rhenium chains with a mode at ~ 160 cm^{-1} by using the 1.96 eV-excitation and confirmed it with HR-STEM measurements. We studied polarization dependence of Raman response with different excitation energies. The polarization dependence patterns vary dramatically with different excitation energies.

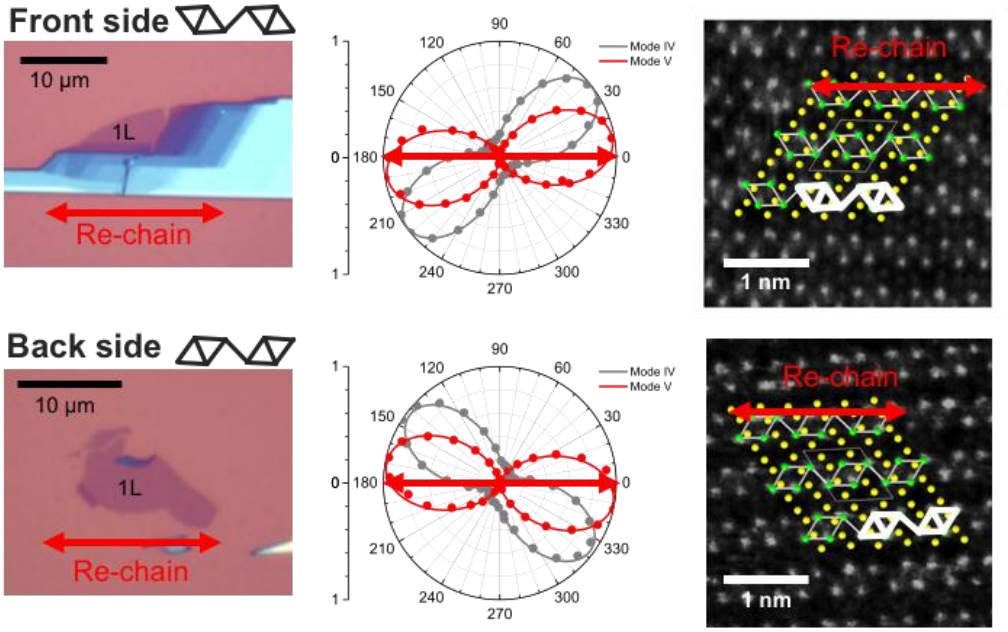


Fig. 1. Identification of two sides of monolayer $ReSe_2$

References

[1] Erfu Liu et al., *Nature Communications*, 2015, **6**, 6991.

Moire phonos in twisted bilayer MoS2

Lin, Miao-Ling1,2, Tan, Qing-Hai1,2, Wu, Jiang-Bin1, Chen, Xiao-Shuang3, Wang, Jin-Huan4, Pan, Yu-Hao5, Zhang, Xin1, Cong, Xin1,2, Zhang, Jun1,2, Ji, Wei5, Hu, Ping-An3, Liu, Kai-Hui4, Tan, Ping-Heng1,2*

1 State Key Laboratory of Superlattices and Microstructures, Institute of Semiconductors, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100083, China
2 CAS Center of Excellence in Topological Quantum Computation, and College of Materials Science and Opto-Electronic Technology, University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 101408, China,
3 Key Laboratory of Micro-systems and Micro-structures, Manufacturing of Ministry of Education, Harbin Institute of Technology, Harbin 150080 , China
4 State Key Laboratory of Mesoscopic Physics, School of physics and Collaborative Innovation Center Quantum Matter, Peking University, Beijing 100871. China
5 Department of Physics, Renmin University of China, Beijing 100872, China
e-mail: phtan@semi.ac.cn

Compared to conventional semiconductor heterostructures, van der Waals heterostructures (vdWHs) based on two-dimensional materials (2DMs) are readily fabricated by direct chemical-vapor-deposition growth or wet/dry transfer. Those vdWHs have ultraclean and atomically sharp interfaces, providing a versatile platform for studying interface physics. Also, the material choice of the components, layer thickness and interlayer twist angle θ widely enrich the vdWHs and provide additional degrees of freedom to engineer their optical and electronic properties. The Moiré patterns in vdWHs create a periodic potential for electrons, excitons and phonons to yield many interesting phenomena, such as Hofstadter butterfly spectrum and Moiré excitons. Here, in the twisted bilayer MoS2 (tBLM), one of the simplest prototype of vdWHs, we show how the periodic potentials of Moiré patterns induce different phonon modes and relate those to the lattice dynamics from its constituent, monolayer MoS2. We report the observation of new Raman modes related to Moiré phonons in as-grown/transferred tBLMs with different twist angles, which are folded from the off-center phonons in monolayer MoS2. However, the folded phonons related to crystallographic superlattices are not observed in the Raman spectra.[1] By varying the twist angle, the Moiré phonons of tBLM can be used to map the phonon dispersion of the constituent layers (Fig.1). The lattice dynamics of the Moiré phonons are modulated by the patterned interlayer coupling resulting from periodic potential of Moiré patterns, as confirmed by density functional theory calculations. The Raman intensity related to Moiré phonons in all tBLMs are strongly enhanced when the excitation energy approaches the C exciton energy. This study can be extended to investigate Raman spectra in various vdWHs to deeply understand their Moiré phonons, lattice dynamics, excitonic effects and interlayer coupling.

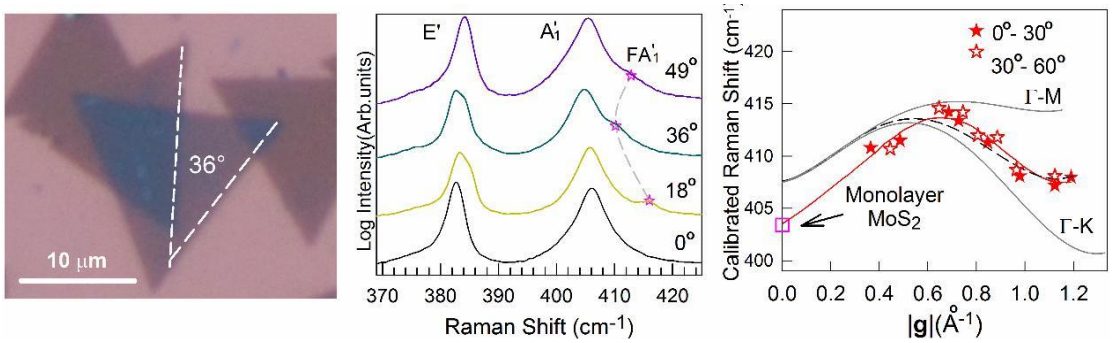


Fig. 1 The optical images and Raman spectra of tBLM in the A'1 spectral regiion by varying the twist angle. The wavevector-dependent frequencies of Moiré phonon related to mode are summarized, along with the theoretical phonon dispersion of A'1 mode along the Γ-K and Γ-M directions are shown.

References

[1] M.-L. Lin, P.-H. Tan, *et al*, Moiré phonon in twisted bilayer MoS2, ***under review.***

Functional 2D boron nitride nanosheets and their applications in energy and environment

Dan Liu presenting, Weiwei Lei
[1]Institute for Frontier Materials, Deakin University, Waurn Ponds, Victoria 3216, Australia
*e-mail: dan.liu@deakin.edu.au;weiwei.lei@deakin.edu.au

BN nanosheets, also called "white graphene", consist of a few layers of alternating boron and nitrogen atoms in a hexagonal arrangement. The polarity of BN bonds and the high surface area of h-BN-related nanostructures provide good adsorption properties of various substances ranging from organic pollutants to hydrogen.[1-4]

In addition, recently, significant efforts have been focused on the isolation and functionalization of BN nanosheets to achieve better dispersion, which would enable applications in optical devices, biological systems and composites. However, the concentration of the h-BN dispersions was typically below 2 mg mL^{-1}, even after long periods of intense ultrasonication. Therefore, the development of a practical high-yield process to achieve highly water-soluble BN nanomaterials remains a challenge. And, it is very difficult to achieve aqueous dispersion of h-BN using conventional routes.

Here, we present a simple and efficient one-step method for the preparation and functionalization of few-layer BN by solid state ball milling of commercially available h-BN and urea powder.[5] The colloidal solutions of multi-layer h-BN can have unprecedentedly high concentrations, up to 30 mg/mL, and are stable for up to several months. They can be used to produce freestanding membranes simply by filtration. The functional BN nanosheets membranes exhibit good applications in super-thermal conductivity composites, nanofluidic device, energy generator, molecular separation and Li-S batteries as a separator (in Figure 1).[6-9]

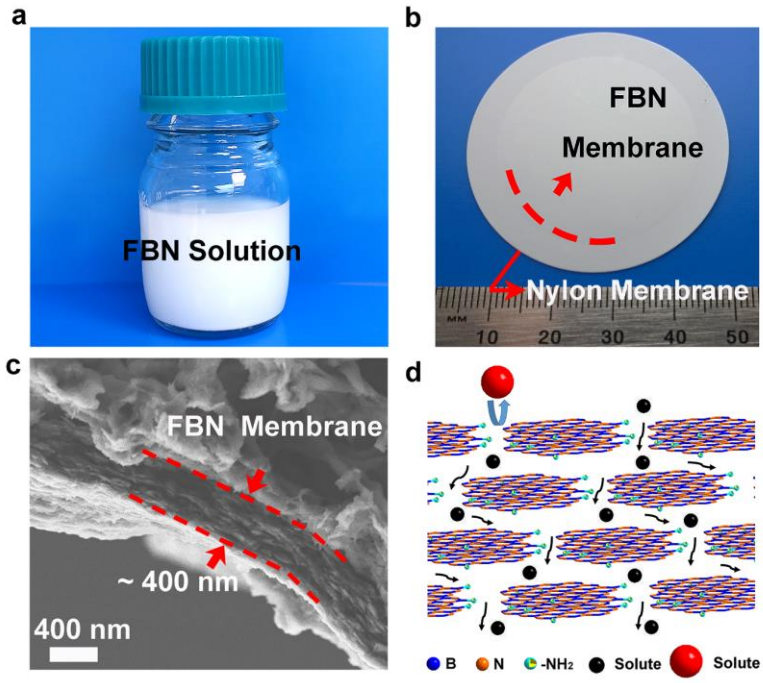


Fig. 1 The preparation of the functionalized boron nitride (FBN) membrane and solute separation mechanism.

References

[1] W. Lei, D. Portehault, D. Liu, S. Qin, Y. Chen, Nat. Commun. 2013, 4, 1777.
[2] W. Lei, D. Liu, and Y.Chen, Adv. Mater. Interfaces, 2015, 1400529.
[3] D. Liu, L. He, W. Lei, K. Klika, L. Kong, and Y. Chen, Adv. Mater. Interfaces 2015, 2, 1500228.
[4] W. Lei, H. Zhang, Y. Wu, B. Zhang, D. Liu, S. Qin, Z. Liu, L. Liu, Y. Ma, Y. Chen, Nano Energy, 2014, 6, 219.
[5] W. Lei, V. Mochalin, D. Liu, S. Qin, Y. Gogotsi and Y.Chen, Nat. Commun. 2015, 6, 8849.

[6] S. Qin, D. Liu, G. Wang, D. Portehault, C. J. Garve, Y. Gogotsi, W. Lei, Y. Chen, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2017, 139, 6314.

[7] Y. Fan, Z. Yang, W. Hua, D. Liu, T. Tao, M. Rahman, W. Lei · S. Huang, Y. Chen, Adv. Energy Mater. 2017, 1602380.

[8] C. Chen, J. Wang, D. Liu, C. Yang, Y. Liu, R. S. Ruoff · W. Lei, Nature Communications, 2018, 9, 1902

[9] S. Qin, D. Liu, Y. Chen, C. Chen, G. Wang, J. Wang, J. M. Razal, W. Lei, Nano Energy 2018, 47, 368.

Air-Stable Passivation of Topological Dirac Semimetal Na_3Bi Thin Films

Liu, Chang[1,2,*], Collins, James[1,2], Hellerstedt, Jack[3,4], Edmonds, Mark[1,2], Fuhrer, Michael[1,2]

[1] *School of Physics and Astronomy, Monash University, Clayton, Victoria 3800, Australia*
[2] *ARC Centre of Excellence in Future Low-Energy Electronics Technologies, Monash University, Clayton, Victoria 3800, Australia*
[3] *Institute of Physics of the Czech Academy of Sciences, v.v.i., Cukrovarnicka 10, 162 00 Praha 6, Czech Republic*
[4] *Regional Centre of Advanced Technologies and Materials, Palacky University, Slechtitelu27, 78371 Olomouc, Czech Republic*
**e-mail: chang.liu2@monash.edu*

Na_3Bi is a 3-dimensional topological Dirac semimetal, possessing a band structure with linear band dispersion along all three directions in momentum space [1]. Thin films possess mobility in excess of 7000 cm^2/Vs, and doping comparable to bulk crystals [2], as well as ultra-low potential fluctuations comparable to graphene on h-BN [3]. In addition, ultra-thin Na_3Bi has been isolated and demonstrated as a large bandgap quantum spin Hall insulator with electric field-tuned topological phase transition [4]. This makes Na_3Bi a promising candidate for low-energy electronic devices and switches. However, Na_3Bi is highly reactive in air limiting measurements to ultra-high vacuum conditions until a suitable air-stable capping layer is found.

Here, we report on the utilization of magnesium difluoride (MgF_2) to passivate the Na_3Bi surface and protect it upon exposure to ambient conditions. We demonstrate that MgF_2 does not chemically react with the Na_3Bi surface, and has minimal influence on its electronic properties. The left panel of Figure 1 shows that Na_3Bi thin films capped with MgF_2 remain stable in air and remain metallic for hours. This allows samples to be transported to low temperature cryostats, in order to study the electronic properties at high magnetic field and wide temperature range as shown in the right panel of Figure 1.

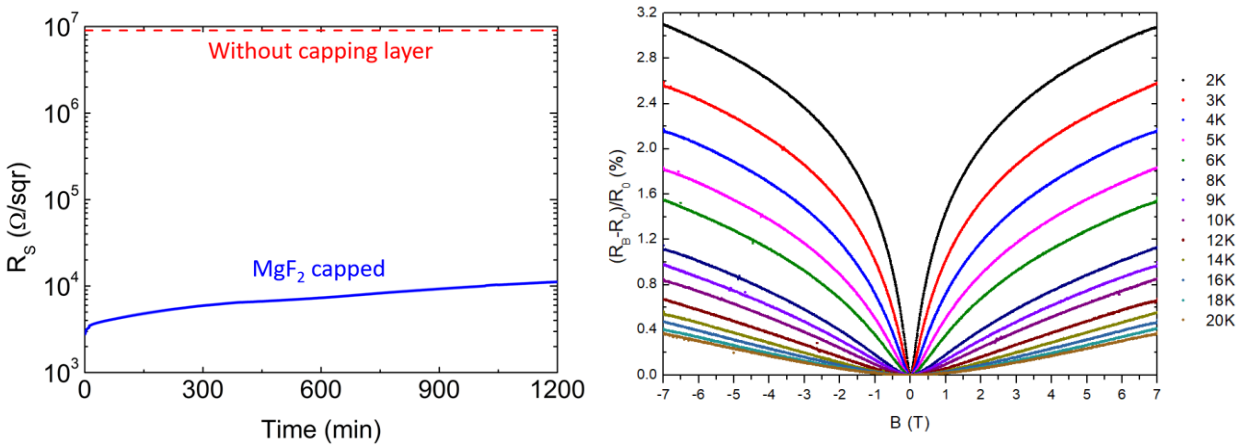


Fig. 1. Left: Sheet resistance of 20 nm Na_3Bi film with/without MgF_2 capping layer upon air exposure. Right: Temperature dependent magnetoresistance, demonstrating strong weak anti-localization.

References

[1] Liu, Z. K., et al., *Science*, 343.6173 (2014): 864-867.
[2] Hellerstedt, Jack, et al., *Nano letters*, 16.5 (2016): 3210-3214.
[3] Edmonds, M. T. et al., Science Advances (add in reference)
[4] Collins, James L., et al., *arXiv preprint*, arXiv:1805.08378 (2018).

Electrochemically exfoliated black phosphorous nanosheets for nanoelectronic device applications

Pawar, Mahendra1, Late, Dattatray1,*

1Physical and Materials Chemistry Division, CSIR-National Chemical Laboratory, Pune - 411008, India
**e-mail: datta099@gmail.com*

Since last decade, two dimensional (2D) layered materials such as graphene, transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDC's), hexagonal boron nitride (hBN) have attracted a great deal of attention in various fields. The electronic and optical properties of 2D materials displayed significant interest in numerous nanoelectronic device applications. Recently, as a promising candidate to 2D materials, atomically thin Black Phosphorous (BP) nanosheets have been effectively exfoliated from bulk crystals
and utilized in different studies such as field effect transistor, gas sensor, energy storage applications. It is still not clear if the ultrathin BP sheet is an ideal structure for the enhanced gas-solid interactions due to its large surface area. To further investigate this concern, we have synthesized few layer nanosheets of BP using an electrochemical exfoliation method. The surface morphology and thickness of the nanosheets were identified using Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM), Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM), and Raman spectroscopy. The BP nanosheets thick film sensor showed increase in the conductance and excellent sensitivity with increase in relative humidity. Further, the few layer BP nanosheets based
transistor showed good mobility (7.3 cm2/Vs) and on/off ratio of 104. The UV light irradiation on the BP nanosheets exhibits good response and recovery time. The overall results shed light on important electronic and optical properties of ultrathin sheets of BP material, which can be utilized in future device applications.

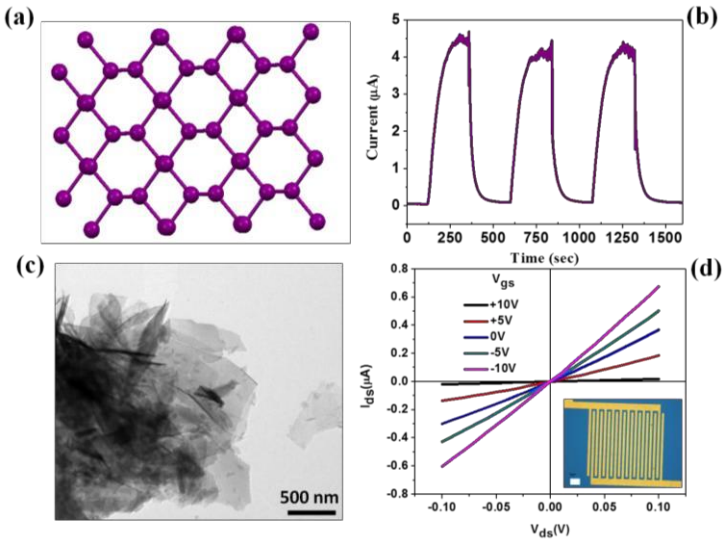


Fig. 1. (a) Top view of single layer BP, (b) Humidity sensor (response and recovery time) study, (c) TEM image of few layer BP nanosheets and (d) Output characteristics of the transistor device (inset is the interdigited electrodes fabricated on SiO2/Si substrate with scale bar 20 µm).

References

[1] M. B. Erande, M. S. Pawar, D. J. Late, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2016, **8**, 11548.

Energy dispersion and magnetoresistance of graphene in the presence of topological defect

Roshanzamir, Mohammad*

Division of Elementary Particles and Field Theory, Department of Physics, Faculty of Basic Sciences
Shahrekord University, Shahrekord, Iran
**e-mail: m.roshanzamir@sku.ac.ir*

The relativistic quantum dynamics of massless fermions in a curved space-time is studied and the effects of geometric theory on the landau levels and also magnetoresistance in the atomic disclinated graphene lattice are investigated in the presence of magnetic flux and external nonuniform magnetic field. It can be shown within the analysis of the behavior of the above physical quantities as a function of magnetic flux that the presence of topological defect reduces the degeneracy of energy levels, Fig. 1 and the curvature of the conical surface affects the pattern of oscillations of magnetoresistance, Fig. 2.

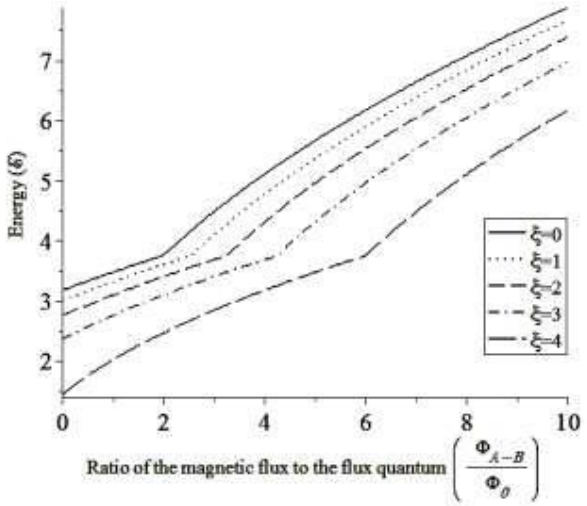


Fig. 1. Energy versus Aharonov-Bohm flux parameter with $(n,k,a,b)=(2,1,0.2,4)$ for $\xi=0,1,...,4$.

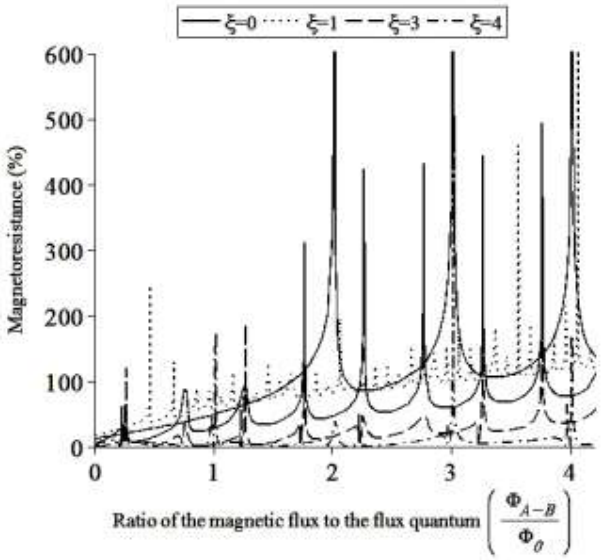


Fig. 2. Magnetoresistance as a function of Aharonov-Bohm flux with $(k,a,b)=(1,0.2,\pm 4)$ for summation of $1\le n\le 7$ and $-7\le \ell\le 7$ with $k=\pm 1$ related to $\varsigma=-1$ for $\xi=0,1,...,4$.

Anisotropic $SnSe_{(1-x)}S_x$ alloys studied by using polarized Raman spectroscopy

Sriv, Tharith[1], Nguyen, Thi Minh Hai[2], Nguyen, Van Quang[2], Cho, Sunglae[2], Cheong, Hyeonsik[1,*]

[1]*Department of Physics, Sogang University, Seoul 04107, Korea*
[2]*Department of Physics, University of Ulsan, Nam-gu, Ulsan 44610, Korea*
**e-mail: hcheong@sogang.ac.kr*

Tin compounds such as SnS and SnSe have orthorhombic crystal structure that belong to the D_{2h}^{16} (Pnma) space group. These materials have promising semiconducting properties, which are useful in thermoelectric devices and photovoltaic applications [1-2]. The different perspective views of these materials along the *a-*, *b-* and *c*-axial directions lead to interesting anisotropic nature [3]. Polarized Raman spectroscopy has been used effectively to study the anisotropic properties of thin materials such as black phosphorous [4], SnS flakes synthesized by physical vapor deposition (PVD) [5], SnSe nanoplates that were grown using PVD [6]. More interestingly, the Raman studies on $SnS_{(2-x)}Se_x$ alloys have been done [7-8]. However, to the best of our knowledge, no Raman investigation on $SnSe_{(1-x)}S_x$ monochalcogenide alloys has been conducted. In this study, we performed the low-frequency Raman spectroscopy of the $SnSe_{(1-x)}S_x$ (x=0.2, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, and 0.8) crystals that were synthesized by using temperature gradient method (Fig. 1). We also measured the polarization dependence of the Raman spectra of these crystals and compared the results with those of SnS and SnSe. The results of the measurements show interesting anisotropic properties, which are useful for further understanding of these alloys.

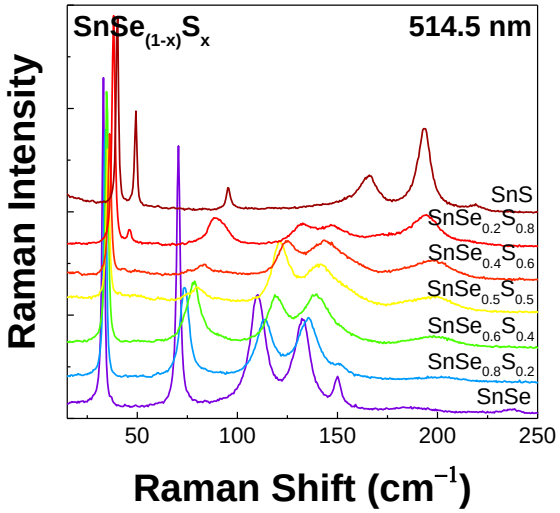


Fig. 1. Raman spectra of $SnSe_{(1-x)}S_x$ alloys measured by using 514.5 nm excitation wavelength laser

References

[1] L.-D. Zhao et al., *Nature*, 2014, **508**, 373.
[2] V. Robles, J. F. Trigo, C. Guilién, J. Herrero, *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, 2015, **167**, 165.
[3] W. Shi et al., *Adv. Sci.*, 2018, 1700602.
[4] J. Kim, J.-U. Lee, J. Lee, H. J. Park, Z. Lee, C. Lee, H. Cheong, *Nanoscale, 2015, **7**,* 18708.
[5] M. Li, Y. Wu, T. Li, Y. Chen, H. Ding, Y. Lin, N. Pan, X. Wang, *RSC Adv.*, 2017, **7**, 48759.
[6] X.-Z. Li, J. Xia, L. Wang, Y.-Y. Gu, H.-Q. Cheng, X.-M. Meng, *Nanoscale*, 2017, **9**, 14558.
[7] D. Walsh, S. Jandl, H. Y. Harbec, *J. Phys. C: Solid St. Phys.*, 1980, **13**, L125.
[8] J. Yu, C.-Y. Xu, Y. Li, F. Zhou, X.-S. Chen, P.-A. Hu, L. Zhen, *Scientific Reports*, 2015, **5**, 17109.

Low-temperature scanning tunnelling microscopy of topological semimetals

Wei Tao and Bent Weber
Nanyang Technological University Singapore

Monolayers of the transition metal dichalcogenides WTe_2- a type-II Weyl semimetal candidate in the bulk - are predicted to be a quantum spin Hall (QSH) insulator in its monolayer form. Here, we present successful van-der-Waals epitaxy of monolayer 1T'-WTe_2 and its atomic-scale electrical characterization using low-temperature (4.5K) scanning tunnelling microscopy (STM). Atomic-resolution STM visualizes the 1T' lattice, with boundary states visible, whilst local probe spectroscopy confirms a bulk gap (~50meV) and a strongly enhanced density of states at the QSH edge.

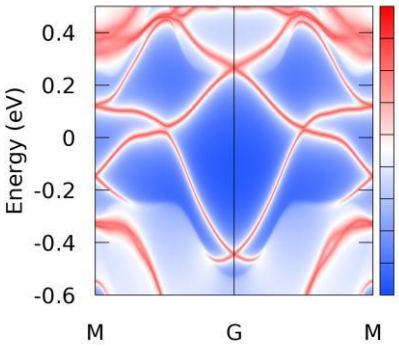
Robust topological edge states in 2D TCIs on substrates

Wang, Chutian[1,3], Yin, Yuefeng[1,2,3], Fuhrer, Michael[2,3], Medhekar, Nikhil[1,3*]

1Deptment of Materials Science and Engineering, Monash University, Clayton Victoria 3800 Australia
2School of Physics and Astronomy, Monash University, Clayton Victoria 3800 Australia
3ARC Centre of Excellence in Future Low Energy Electronics Technologies, Monash University, Clayton Victoria 3800 Australia

**e-mail:*
nikhil.medhekar@monash.edu

Two-dimensional quantum spin Hall insulators are promising candidates to realise dissipationless electron transport, because the ballistic edge states are topologically protected. One of the key challenges in topological materials device design is to conveniently turn the edge states on and off. Two-dimensional topological crystalline insulators (TCI) are promising in this regard, as turning on/off edge states can be easily achieved by adding an electrical field that breaks the mirror symmetry. However, 2D TCI phases are yet to be demonstrated experimentally due to difficulties in synthesis of these materials and in ensuring the stability of their topologically protected edge states. As several previous studies have shown, the edge states can no longer be topologically protected when the materials are placed on mirror symmetry breaking substrates. In this study, using planar bismuthene as a representative example, we show that TCI phases can indeed be maintained on some substrates. The results suggest that when there is a weak interaction between the ultrathin film and substrates, the ballistic edge states can be preserved. This research provides guidelines for selection of appropriate substrates for the experimental realisation of topological edge states.



(a) (b) (c)

Fig. 1. (a) Freestanding planar bismuthene edge states. (b) Planar bismuthene on substrate without breaking the edge states. (c) Planar bismuthene where edge states are broken by substrate.

References

[1] J. Liu, T. Hsieh, P. W ei, W. Duan, J.Moodera, L. Fu *Nature Materials*, 2014, **13**, 178.
[2] K. Kobayashi, *Surface Science*, 2015, **639**, 54-65.

The phonon confinement effect in two-dimensional nanocrystals of black phosphorus with anisotropic phonon dispersions

Xin, Cong[1,*], Ping-Heng, Tan[1]

[1]*State Key Laboratory of Superlattices and Microstructures, Institute of Semiconductors, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100083, China.*
**e-mail: congxin@semi.ac.cn*

To understand the Raman spectra of nanocrystals(NCs), Richter, Wang and Ley proposed a widely phonon confinement model, referred as RWL model. This model has been extensively used to understand the Raman spectra of two-dimensional NCs, such as graphene and MoS_2. In order to simplify the calculations in the RWL model, the phonon dispersion relations are approximately considered to be isotropic in the Brillouin zone (BZ), and only phonon dispersions along the high symmetry axes in the BZ are involved. However, this simplified approximation may yield distorted results in some systems whose phonon dispersion curves are anisotropic along the different high symmetry directions. Here, to examine this issue, we investigate RWL model in black phosphorus (BP), a typical anisotropic two-dimensional crystal exhibiting pronounced anisotropy in phonon dispersions. A detailed study is performed on the Raman spectra of BP NCs prepared by the ion implantation technique. With decreasing NC size, the peak positions of the three characteristic Raman modes, , and modes, remain almost unchanged, while the line shapes of and modes exhibit significant asymmetrical broadening tails towards higher- and lower-frequency sides, respectively. It is found that the RWL model based on one- dimensional phonon dispersion along Γ–Y and Γ–X axes in the BZ cannot interpret the unusual frequency invariance and inhomogeneous line shape broadening of these three modes. However, after considering the contribution of two-dimensional anisotropic phonon dispersions from the whole BZ, the frequency and asymmetrical broadening of the and modes can be well reproduced. This study demonstrates that the RWL model is applicable for crystals with anisotropic phonon dispersions once the phonons in the whole two-dimensional or three-dimensional BZ are properly taken into account, and provides a physically sound route into understanding the phonon confinement effect for anisotropic systems. [1].

References

[1] Tong Lin, Xin Cong, Miao-Ling Lin, Xue-Lu Liu and Ping-Heng Tan, *Nanoscale*, 2018, **10**, 8704.

Towards Understanding and Engineering the Properties of Perovskites for LED and Solar Cell Applications

Tingting, YIN[1], Jiaxu, Yan[2], Ze Xiang, Shen[1,2,*]

[1]*Division of Physics and Applied Physics, School of Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore 637371, Singapore*
[2]*Centre for Disruptive Photonic Technologies, School of Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore 637371, Singapore*
**e-mail: zexiang@ntu.edu.sg*

Abstract
Hybrid organic-inorganic perovskites (bulk and quantum dots) are of great interest as promising materials for potential applications in solar cells and LEDs, due to their high carrier mobility, tunable spectral absorption range and easy processing. New crystal structures and physical properties of this class materials can be readily developed under high pressure [1] and low temperature [2], providing significant insights into pressure-induced structural mechanism and engineering.
In first part of this presentation, the novel optical properties of bulk $CH_3NH_3PbBr_3$ single crystals under high pressure will be discussed. At ~ 2.3 GPa, photoluminescence intensity is enhanced by ~ 400 times, and broad emission appear at 4.2 GPa. In second part, the pressure-induced sintering of $CH_3NH_3PbBr_3$ quantum dots (QDs) of 10 nm into nanocrystals of 100 nm will be reported. After release, the nanocrystals present new optical behaviors [2]. In third part, high-pressure study of ultra-thin flakes (50 nm) of $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2PbI_4$ 2D perovskite will be presented. Extensive characterization techniques, including time-resolved spectroscopy, Raman spectroscopy, photoluminescence and absorption spectroscopy, in-situ X-ray diffraction (XRD) and transmission electron microscopy (TEM) as well as ab initio calculation, are introduced to study the pressure-induced structural evolution and physical properties change from hybrid perovskites.

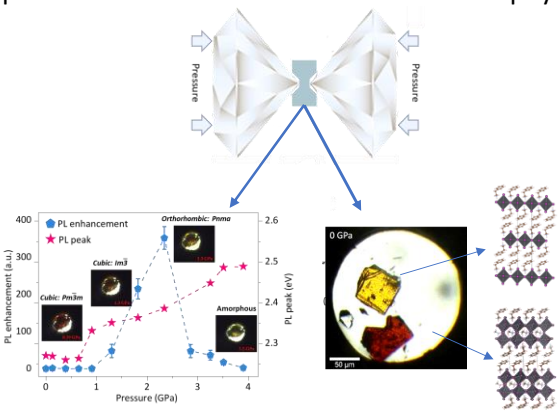


Fig. 1. Optical-property variations of perovskites under high pressure.

Our results can guide the understanding and engineering the optoelectronic properties of perovskites for LED and solar cell applications.

Keywords: Perovskites, Phase transition, photoluminescence, absorption, time-resolved, ab initio calculation.

References
[1] **T. Yin**, Y. Fang, W.K. Chong, K.T. Ming, S. Jiang, X. Li, J.-L. Kuo, J. Fang, T. C. Sum, T.J. White, J. Yan, Z. Shen, *Adv. Mater.* 2018, **30**, 1705017.
[2] **T. Yin**, Y. Fang, X. Fan, B. Zhang, J.-L. Kuo, T.J. White, G.M. Chow, J. Yan, Z. Shen, *Chem. Mater.* 2017, **29**, 5974–5981.